George Walker Hill Top
near Welhorby Yorkshire
1793

5477 o/3

Vol. 4

D. Waddington.

Botanicus Universalis

ET

HORTULANUS:

EXHIBENS

DESCRIPTIONES

SPECIERUM ET VARIETATUM

Arborum, Fruticum, Herbarum, Florum & Fructuum,

TAM INDIGENUM QUAM EXOTICORUM,

PER TOTUM ORBEM,

TAM CULTORUM

In Hortis et Viridariis Europæis,

QUAM DESCRIPTORUM

BOTANICIS HODIERNIS,

SECUNDUM

SYSTEMA SEXUALE MAGNI LINNÆI

DIGESTORUM:

Cum Nominibus Anglicè redditis.

QUIBUS ADDENDI SUNT

INDICES, CATALOGI MULTI UTILES, ET LEXICON

BOTANICUM COPIOSUM.

CUM TABULIS ÆNEIS.

TOMIS QUATUOR.

AUCTORE RIC. WESTON, ARMIGERO.

Hic Vir Perpetuum, atque alienis mensibus Æstas. VIRG.

TOM IV.

LONDINI:

PROSTANT VENALES APUD J. BELL, IN VICO DICTO STRAND.

M.DCC.LXXVII.

THE

Universal Botaniſt and Nurſeryman:

CONTAINING

DESCRIPTIONS

OF THE

SPECIES AND VARIETIES,

OF ALL THE

Trees, Shrubs, Herbs, Flowers and Fruits,

NATIVES AND EXOTICS,

AT PRESENT CULTIVATED IN THE

EUROPEAN NURSERIES

GREENHOUSES, AND STOVES,

OR DESCRIBED BY

MODERN BOTANISTS;

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THE LINNÆAN SYSTEM,
WITH THEIR NAMES IN ENGLISH.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

A copious Botanical Gloſſary, ſeveral uſeful Catalogues and Indexes.

ILLUSTRATED WITH ELEGANT ENGRAVINGS.

IN FOUR VOLUMES.

BY RICHARD WESTON, ESQ.

Hic Ver perpetuum, atque alienis menſibus Æſtas. VIRG.

VOLUME THE FOURTH.

LONDON:
Printed for J. BELL, near EXETER EXCHANGE, in the STRAND.
M.DCC.LXXVII.

WELLCOME
HISTORICAL
MEDICAL
LIBRARY

CONTENTS OF VOLUME the FOURTH.

Titles - - Page 1 to 4
Contents
The Cryptogamian Clafs.
Ferns, FILICES.---Order 1 - 1 — 30
Moffes, MUSCI. - 2 - 31 — 52
Algas, ALGÆ. - 3 - 53 —
Mufhrooms, FUNGI. - 4 -
Catalogue of Flowers and their Prices
———Ranunculufes - 51 — 86
———Tulips - - 87 — 98
———Hyacinths - - 99 — 110
———Polyanthus-Narciffufes 110 — 112
———Crocufes, &c. - 112 — 113
———Auriculas - - 114 — 118
———Polyanthufes - 119 — 120
———Carnations - 121 — 125
———Hyacinths - - 126 — 128
Catalogue of the moft eſteemed Fruits of England and France 129 — 212
Catalogue of Botanical Authors and their Works, for above two thoufand years, in Chronological Order, from Theophraftus to the year 1770 - - xvii — lxvi
An Alphabetical Index of the Authors - - - lxvii—lxxx
A Chronologieal Table of Botanical Authors - - i — xxx
A Set of Copper-plates, with Deſcriptions neceſſary to explain the Linnæan Syſtem, on feventeen Plates - - i — xxxiv

THE

TWENTY-FOURTH

OR

CRYPTOGAMIAN CLASS,

CONTAINING

FOUR ORDERS,

1. FILICES	FERNS.
2. MUSCI	MOSSES.
3. ALGÆ	ALGAS.
4. FUNGI	MUSHROOMS.

ORDER I.

FILICES, —— FERNS.

Acroſtichum	Fern.
Adiantum	Maidenhair.
Aſplenium	Fern.
Blechnum	Blechnum.
Equiſetum	Horſetail.
Hemionitis	Hemionitis.
Iſoetes	Quillwort.
Lonchitis	Lonchitis.
Marſilea	Marſilea.
Onoclea	Onoclea.
Ophioglofſum	Adder's-tongue.
Oſmunda	Moonwort.
Pilularia	Pepper-graſs.
Polypodium	Polypody.
Pteris	Pteris.
Trichomanes	Trichomanes.

ORDER II.

MUSCI, —— MOSSES.

Bryum	Bryum.
Buxbaumia	Buxbaumia.
Fontinalis	Water-Moſs.
Hypnum	Hypnum.
Lycopodium	Club-moſs.
Mnium	Mnium.
Phaſcum	Phaſcum.
Polytrichum	Polytrichum.
Sphagnum	Bog-Moſs.
Splachnum	Splachnum.

ORDER III.

ALGÆ, —— ALGAS.

Anthoceros	Anthoceros.
Blasia	Blasia.
Byssus	Byssus.
Chara	Chara.
Conferva	Conferva.
Fucus	Fucus.
Jungermannia	Jungermannia.
Lichen	Liverwort.
Marchantia	Marchantia.
Riccia	Riccia.
Spongia	Sponge.
Targionia	Targionia.
Tremella	Tremella.
Ulva	Laver.

ORDER IV.

FUNGI, —— MUSHROOMS.

Agaricus	Agaric.
Boletus	Boletus.
Clathrus	Clathrus.
Clavaria	Clavaria.
Helvella	Helvella.
Hydnum	Hydnum.
Lycoperdon	Puffball.
Mucor	Mucor.
Peziza	Peziza.
Phallus	Morel.

THE

CRYPTOGAMIAN CLASS.

ORDER I.

FILICES, —— FERNS.

ACROSTICHUM.

FERN.

L. G. Pl. 1173. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

RUTA MURARIA. TOURNEFORT.

* *Fronde ſimplici indiviſa.*
The Leaf ſingle and undivided.

1. ACROSTICHUM americanum citrifolium, frondibus lanceolato-ovatis integerrimis, ſurculo ſcandente. citrifolium.
Citron-leaved Fern.

2. —— frondibus ovatis obtuſis hirſutis ſupra crinitis. crinitum.
Hairy Fern.

3. —— malabaricum repens ſcandenſve, frondibus integerrimis glabris petiolatis, ſterilibus ſubrotundis, fertilibus linearibus. heterophyllum.
Malabarian variable-leaved Fern.

4. —— indicum, frondibus lineari-lanceolatis acutis, ſurculo ſcandente. lanceolatum.
Indian Spear-ſhape-leaved Fern.

punctatum. 5. ACROSTICHUM chinense, frondibus cordato-ligulatis acuminatis integerrimis supra punctatis.
Chinese Dotted Fern.

* * *Fronde simplici divisa.*
The Leaf single and divided.

dichotomum. 6. ——— chinense nudum dichotomum, spicis secundis adscendentibus reflexis compressis.
Chinese Forked Fern.

digitatum. 7. ——— zeylanicum, stipitibus nudis triquetris, fronde digitata lineari integerrima æquali.
Ceylon Fingered Fern.

ferruginosum. 8. ——— jamaicense, frondibus pinnatifidis, pinnis linearibus acutis patentibus integerrimis connatis, stipite lævi.
Jamaica Iron-coloured Fern.

pectinatum. 9. ——— capense nudum simplicissimum, spica ovata secunda adscendente reflexa compressa.
Cape Pectinated Fern.

polypodioides. 10. ——— virginicum, frondibus pinnatifidis, pinnis linearibus obtusis integerrimis patentibus connatis, stipite squamoso.
Virginian Polypody-leaved Fern.

septentrionale. *11. ——— septentrionale saxatile corniculatum, frondibus nudis linearibus laciniatis.
Horned or Forked Fern.

* * * *Fronde pinnata. The Leaf pinnated.*

areolatum. 12. ——— virginicum, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis alternis linearibus apice serratis.
Virginian

aureum. 13. ——— jamaicense aureum, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis alternis linguiformibus integerrimis glabris.
Jamaica Golden Fern.

marginatum. 14. ——— jamaicense, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis oblongis integerrimis undulatis acuminatis, stipite nudo.
Jamaica Waved-leaved Fern.

platyneuron. 15. ——— virginicum platyneuron, frondibus pinnatis subtus argenteis, pinnis alternis ovatis crenatis sessilibus sursum arcuatis.
Virginian

16. ACROS-

16. ACROSTICHUM jamaicenſe rufum, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis oblongo-ovatis integerrimis pubeſcentibus. rufum.
Jamaica Downy-leaved Yellow Fern.

17. ——— jamaicenſe, frondibus pinnatis lanceolatis, pinnis lineari-lanceolatis inciſo-ſerratis, ſerraturis infimis majoribus. ſanctum.

18. ——— jamaicenſe ſorbifolium, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis oblongis integris ſerratis acutis, ſtipitibus ſquamoſis. ſorbifolium.
Jamaica Mountain-Aſh-leaved Fern.

19. ——— jamaicenſe, frondibus pinnatis, foliolis ternatis lanceolatis. trifoliatum.
Jamaica Three-leaved Fern.

* * * * *Fronde ſub-bipinnata.*
The Leaf nearly bipinnated.

20. ——— jamaicenſe ebeneum, frondibus pinnatis ſubtus niveis, pinnis ſeſſilibus oblongis ſinuatis, ſummis breviſſimis integerrimis, caule nigro. ebeneum.
Ebony-leaved Fern.

21. ——— jamaicenſe dichotomum, foliolis pinnatis, pinnis parallelis lanceolatis approximatis integerrimis. furcatum.
Jamaica Forked Fern.

*22. ——— alpinum, fronde ſubbipinnata, pinnis oppoſito-cqadunatis obtuſis ſubtus hirſutis baſi integerrimis. ilvenſe.
Hairy Fern.

23. ——— frondibus ſubbipinnatis, pinnis oppoſito-coadunatis ſubtus hirſutiſſimis, baſi ſubdentatis. marantæ.
Maranta-leaved Fern.

24. ——— zeylanicum, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis alternis ſurſum pinnulatis linearibus, inferioribus bipartitis, ſiliquis in plurimos ramulos foliatos diffuſis. ſiliquoſum.
Ceylon Podded Fern.

25. ——— zeylanicum, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis alternis, utrinque pinnatifidis, ſterilibus latioribus. thalictroides.
Meadow-Rue-leaved Fern.

Thelypteris. *26. ACROSTICHUM paluſtre repens, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis pinnatifidis integerrimis.
Marſh Fern.

* * * * * *Fronde bipinnata. The Leaf bipinnated.*

aculeatum. 27. ——— jamaicenſe, frondibus ſupradecompoſitis, pinnis bifidis, ſtipitibus aculeatis.
Jamaica Prickly Fern.

barbarum. 28. ——— africanum, frondibus bipinnatis, foliolis oppoſitis, pinnulis lanceolatis obtuſis ſerratis ſeſſilibus alternis.
Barbary Fern.

calomelanos. 29. ——— jamaicenſe, frondibus bipinnatis, pinnis alternis lanceolatis acuminatis pinnatifidis, caule nigro.
Black-ſtalked Fern.

Stipes ater, at folia ſubtus nivea.

cruciatum. 30. ——— frondibus bipinnatis, foliolis oppoſitis lanceolatis, infimis cruciatim appendiculatis.

ADIANTUM.

MAIDENHAIR.

L. G. Pl. 1180. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

* *Fronde ſimplici. The Leaf ſingle.*

philippenſe. 1. ADIANTUM philippenſe, frondibus reniformibus ſimplicibus alternis petiolatis lobatis multifloris.
Philippine Maidenhair.

reniforme. 2. ——— maderenſe, frondibus reniformibus ſimplicibus indiviſis ſtipitatis multifloris.
Madeira Netſhape-leaved Maidenhair.

* * *Fronde compoſita. The Leaf compound.*

lancea. 3. ——— ſurinamenſe, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis oppoſitis oblongis, terminalibus triangulari-haſtatis.
Surinam Adder's-tongue-leaved Maidenhair.

4. ADIANTUM

4. ADIANTUM canadense, frondibus pedatis, foliolis pinnatis, pinnis antice gibbis incisis fructificantibus. pedatum.
Canadian Pedated Maidenhair.

5. ——— jamaicense, fronde digitata, foliolis pinnatis, pinnis unifloris. radiatum.
Jamaica Radiated Maidenhair.

6. ——— jamaicense, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis obtusis obovatis serratis unifloris. serrulatum.
Jamaica Sawed-leaved One-flowered Maidenhair.

7. ——— americanum repens, frondibus compositis, pinnis tripartitis obtusis incisis multifloris. trilobum.
American Three-lobe-leaved Creeping Maidenhair.

* * * *Fronde decompositа. The Leaf decompound.*

*8. ——— frondibus decompositis, foliolis alternis, pinnis cuneiformibus lobatis pedicellatis. Capillus Veneris.
True Maidenhair.

9. ——— chinense, frondibus decompositis, pinnis alternatis pinnatifidis, lobis inæqualibus. chusanum.
Chinese Maidenhair.

10. ——— jamaicense, frondibus bipinnatis, foliolis infimis bipartitis, pinnis lunatis superne multifloris. cristatum.
Jamaica Crested Maidenhair.

11. ——— chinense, frondibus decompositis rubentibus, pinnis alternis rhombeis rotundatis multifloris, stipitibus supra pubescentibus. flabellulatum.
Chinese Fan-leaved Maidenhair.

12. ——— americanum pulverulentum, frondibus bipinnatis, pinnis ovalibus antice truncatis unifloris, stipite hirto. pulverulentum.
American Powdered Maidenhair.

13. ——— americanum, frondibus decompositis, foliis alternis ternatis linearibus unifloris. trifoliatum.
American Three-leaved Maidenhair.

14. ——— jamaicense, frondibus bipinnatis, pinnis rhombeis antice extusque fructificantibus, stipite villoso. villosum.
Jamaica Woolly Maidenhair.

* * * * *Fronde*

* * * * *Fronde ſupradecompoſita.*
The Leaf ſupradecompound.

aculeatum. 15. ADIANTUM jamaicenſe, frondibus ſupradecompoſitis, pinnis palmatis multifloris, ſtipite aculeato.
Jamaica Prickly-ſtalked Maidenhair.

æthiopicum. 16. ——— æthiopicum, frondibus ſupradecompoſitis, pinnis integris rotundatis crenatis, petiolatis capillaribus.
Æthiopian Maidenhair.

clavatum. 17. ——— dominicenſe, frondibus ſupradecompoſitis, foliolis alternis, pinnis cuneiformibus integerrimis alternis unifloris.
Dominican Clubbed Maidenhair.

hexagonum. 18. ——— americanum, frondibus ſupradecompoſitis, pinnis ſexangularibus emarginatis integerrimis utrinque unifloris.
American Hexagonal Maidenhair.

pteroides. 19. ——— capenſe, fronde ſupradecompoſita, pinnis ovatis integris crenulatis, ſtipite lævi.
Cape Pteris-leaved Maidenhair.

trapeziforme. *20. ——— frondibus ſupradecompoſitis, foliolis alternis, pinnis rhombeis inciſis utrinque fructificantibus, pediculis lucidis et nigris.
Shining Maidenhair.

ASPLENIUM.

FERN.

L. G. Pl. 1178. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

LINGUA CERVINA and TRICHOMANES. TOURN.

* *Fronde ſimplici.* *The Leaf ſingle.*

bifolium. 1. ASPLENIUM americanum, frondibus binatis, foliolis lanceolatis ſubſinuatis connatis.
American Two-leaved Fern.

Hemionitis. 2. ——— italicum, frondibus ſimplicibus cordato-haſtatis quinquelobis integerrimis, ſtipitibus lævibus.
Italian Hemionitis Fern.

3. ASPLENIUM

3. ASPLENIUM javenſe, frondibus ſimplicibus lanceolatis integerrimis glabris. nidus.
Java Bird's-neſt Fern.

4. ——— jamaicenſe, frondibus ſimplicibus ovato-lanceolatis ſubcrenatis, ſtipite ſubtetragono. plantagineum.
Jamaica Plantain Fern.

5. ——— virginicum, frondibus cordato-enſiformibus indiviſis, apice filiformi radicante. rhizophyllum.
Virginian Rooting-leaved Fern.

* 6. ——— frondibus ſimplicibus cordato-lingulatis integerrimis, ſtipitibus hirſutis. Scolopendrium.
Hart's-Tongue.

7. ——— jamaicenſe, frondibus ſimplicibus lanceolatis ſerratis ſubſerratis. ſerratum.
Jamaica Serrated Hart's-tongue.

* * *Fronde pinnatifida. The Leaf pinnatifid.*

* 8. ——— frondibus pinnatifidis, lobis alternis confluentibus. Ceterach.
Spleenwort.

9. ——— americanum, frondibus ſubpinnatis, pinnis obtuſis ſinuatis decurrentibus alternis. obtuſifolium.
American Obtuſe-leaved Fern.

* * * *Fronde pinnata. The Leaf pinnated.*

*10. ——— frondibus ſubtripinnatis, foliolis alternis, pinnis lanceolatis inciſo-ſerratis pediculo nigro. 1. Adiantum nigrum.
Black Maidenhair.

*11. ——— vel Filix elegans, Adianto nigro accedens, ſegmentis rotundioribus. R. Syn. 127. 2. *rotunda.*
Roundiſh-leaved Black Maidenhair.

*12. ——— vel Filix pumila petræa noſtras, adianti nigri foliorum æmula. R. Syn. 127. 3. *pumila.*
Dwarf Black Maidenhair.

*13. ——— vel Filix minor longifolia, tarſis raris, pinnulis longis, tenuiſſimis et oblongis laciniis fimbricatis. R. Syn. 127. 4. *fimbricata.*
Fringed-leaved Black Maidenhair.

14. ——— martinicenſe, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis falcato-lanceolatis inciſo-ſerratis, baſi deorſum angulatis. cultrifolium
Martinico Scythe-ſhape-leaved Fern.

15. ASPLENIUM

erosum. 15. ASPLENIUM jamaicense, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis trapezio-oblongis striatis erosis basi auctis.
Jamaica Streaked-leaved Fern.

marginatum. 16. ——— frondibus pinnatis, pinnis oppositis cordato-lanceolatis submarginatis integerrimis.
Marginated Fern.

1. marinum. *17. ——— marinum, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis obovatis serratis superne gibbis obtusis basi cuneatis.
Sea Maidenhair or Fern.

2. *mar. jamaicense.* 18. ——— marinum jamaicense, pinnis latioribus leviter denticulatis, superiore latere auriculatis.
Jamaica Sea Maidenhair or Fern.

monanthes. 19. ——— capense, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis trapeziis obtusis supernè crenatis, linea fructificationis unica.
Cape One-rowed-flowered Fern.

nodosum. 20. ——— jamaicense, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis oppositis lanceolatis integerrimis, stipite geniculato.
Jamaica Knobbed-stalked Fern.

pygmeum. 21. ——— jamaicense, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis subrotundis quinis terniſve.
Jamaica Three and Five-leaved Fern.

rhizophyllum. 22. ——— jamaicense, frondibus pinnatis, apice radicantibus, pinnis ovatis repando-subauritis, minimis remotis integerrimis.
Jamaica Rooting-leaved Fern.

1. Ruta muraria. *23. ——— album, frondibus alternatim decompositis, foliolis cuneiformibus crenulatis.
White Maidenhair.

2. *tenuifolia.* *24. ——— album tenuifolium. R. Syn. 123.
Fine-leaved White Maidenhair.

salicifolium. 25. ——— jamaicense salicifolium, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis falcato-lanceolatis crenatis, basi sursum angulatis.
Jamaica Willow-leaved Fern.

squamosum. 26. ——— americanum, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis acuminatis incisis, stipite squamoso.
American Scaly-stalked Fern.

striatum. 27. ——— americanum striatum, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis pinnatifidis obtusis crenatis, terminali acuminata.
American Streaked Fern.

28. ASPLENIUM

*28. ASPLENIUM Trichomanes, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis ſubrotundis crenatis. 1. Trichomanes.
Common Maidenhair.

29. ——— ——— foliis eleganter inciſis. 2. *Tric. laciniatum.*
Jagged-leaved Maidenhair.

30. ——— ——— minus et tenerius. 3. *Tric. minus.*
Leſs Maidenhair.

31. ——— ——— americanum, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis cuneiformibus obtuſis crenato-emarginatis. 4. *Tric. dentatum.*
American Dentated Maidenhair.

*32. ——— ——— fronde pinnata, pinnis ſubrotundis baſi truncatis. 1. Tric. ramoſum. viridi Hudſ.
Green Maidenhair.

*33. ——— ——— ramoſum minus. Bauh. pin. 356. 2. *Tric. minus.*
Leſs Green Maidenhair.

BLECHNUM.

BLECHNUM.

L. G. Pl. 1175. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. BLECHNUM jamaicenſe, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis lanceolatis oppoſitis baſi emarginatis. occidentale.
Jamaica Blechnum.

2. ——— chinenſe, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis linearibus alternis. orientale.
Chineſe Blechnum.

EQUISETUM.

HORSETAIL.

L. G. Pl. 1169. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

* 1. EQUISETUM arvenſe, ſcapo fructificante nudo, ſterili frondoſo, ſetis longis. 1. arvenſe.
Corn Horſetail.

2. ——— pratenſe, longiſſimis ſetis. Bauh. pin. 16. 2. *arv. longa.*
Long-briſtled Corn Horſetail.

* 3. ——— fluviatile, caule ſtriato, frondibus ſubſimplicibus. fluviatile.
River Horſetail.

4. EQUISETUM

giganteum. 4. EQUISETUM americanum, caule ſtriato arboreſcente, frondibus ſimplicibus ſtrictis ſpiciferis.
American Giant Horſetail.

1. hyemale. * 5. ——— caule nudo ſcabro baſi ſubramoſo. 4.
Rough Horſetail or Shavegraſs.

2. *hyem. varicegatum.* * 6. ——— nudum minus variegatum baſilienſe. B. pin. 16. pr. 25.
Variegated Rough Horſetail.

3. *hyem. folioſum.* * 7. ——— foliis, nudum non ramoſum ſeu junceum. Bauh. pin. 16.
Leafy Rough Horſetail.

4. * 8. ——— læve pene nudum. Pet. con. gr. 238.

limoſum. 9. ——— caule ſubnudo lævi.
Slimy Horſetail.

1. paluſtre. *10. ——— paluſtre, caule angulato, frondibus ſimplicibus, ſetis ſimplicibus internodia vix ſuperantibus.
Marſh Horſetail.

2. *pal. minus.* *11. ——— paluſtre minus polyſtachion.
Leſs Marſh Horſetail.

1. ſylvaticum. *12. ——— ſylvaticum, caule ſpicato, frondibus compoſitis, ſetis tenuiſſimis.
Wood Horſetail.

2. *ſylv. procumbens.* *13. ——— ſylvaticum procumbens, ſetis uno verſu diſpoſitis. R. Syn. 131.
Trailing Wood Horſetail.

3. *ſylv. longum.* *14. ——— paluſtre, tenuiſſimis et longiſſimis ſetis.
Long-briſtled Wood Horſetail.

HEMIONITIS.

HEMIONITIS.

L. G. Pl. 1176. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

lanceolata. 1. HEMIONITIS americana, frondibus lanceolatis integerrimis.
American Spear-ſhape-leaved Hemionitis.

palmata. 2. ——— jamaicenſis, frondibus palmatis hirſutis, lineis ſeminalibus reticulatis.
Jamaica Palmated Hemionitis.

paraſtica. 3. ——— jamaicenſis repens, frondibus ovatis acuminatis, ſurculis paleaceis repentibus.
Jamaica Creeping Paraſitical Hemionitis.

3. HEMIONITIS

ISOETES.

Quillwort.

L. G. Pl. 1184. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

*1. Isoetes lacuſtris, foliis ſubulatis ſemicylindricis articulatis. 1. lacuſtris
Quillwort.

*2. ——— repens, folio minus rigido. R. Syn. 306. 2. *lac. repens.*
Creeping Quillwort.

*3. ——— fragilis, folio longiore et tenuiore. R. Syn. 307. 3. *lac. fragilis.*
Brittle Quillwort.

LONCHITIS.

Lonchitis.

L. G. Pl. 1177. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. Lonchitis americana, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis infimis bipartitis, furculis indiviſis aculeatis. aurita.
American

2. ——— americana, frondibus pinnatifidis obtuſis integerrimis, furculis ramoſis hirſutis. hirſuta.
American Hairy Lonchitis.

3. ——— jamaicenſis, frondibus pedatis, pinnis pinnatifidis ſerrulatis. pedata.
Jamaica Pedated Lonchitis.

4. ——— americana repens, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis alternis ſinuatis, furculis ramoſis aculeatis. repens.
American Creeping Lonchitis.

MARSILEA.

Marsilea.

L. G. Pl. 1182. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

SALVINIA. Micheli.

1. Marsilea italica natans, foliis oppoſitis ſimplicibus punctatis læte virentibus. natans.
Italian Floating Marſilea.

2. Marsilea

quadrifolia. 2. MARSILEA ſibirica paluſtris, foliis quaternis.
Siberian Four-leaved Marſilea.

ONOCLEA.

ONOCLEA.

L. G. Pl. 1170. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

ANGIOPTERIS. MICHELI.

ſenſibilis. 1. ONOCLEA virginica frondibus pinnatis, foliolis ſuperioribus baſi coadunatis, omnibus pinnato-ſubulatis.
Virginian Onoclea.

OPHIOGLOSSUM.

ADDER'S-TONGUE.

L. G. Pl. 1171. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

flexuoſum. 1. OPHIOGLOSSUM indicum, frondibus diphyllis pinnis trifido-palmatis, caule flexuoſo angulato. ♄.
Indian Flexuous-ſtalked Adder's-Tongue.

luſitanicum. 2. ——— luſitanicum pumilum autumnale, fronde lanceolata.
Portugal Adder's-Tongue.

palmatum. 3. ——— americanum, fronde palmata baſi ſpicifera.
American Palmated Adder's-Tongue.

pendulum. 4. ——— indicum pendulum, frondibus linearibus longiſſimis indiviſis.
Indian Pendulous Adder's-Tongue.

ſcandens. 5. ——— braſilianum ſcandens, caule flexuoſo tereti, frondibus conjugatis pinnatis, foliolis utrinque ſpiciferis. ♄.
Braſilian Adder's-Tongue.

OSMUNDA.

FLOWERING FERN or OSMUND ROYAL.

L. G. Pl. 1172. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

* *Scapis insidentibus cauli ad basin folii.*

The Flower-stalk adhering to the Stalk at the base of the Leaf.

1. OSMUNDA dominicensis adiantifolia, scapis caulinis geminis, fronde supradecomposita. adiantifolia.
   Dominico Maidenhair-leaved Fern.
2. ——— martinicensis, scapis caulinis geminis, fronde pinnata, caule hirto. hirta.
   Rough-stalked Martinico Fern.
3. ——— americana, scapis caulinis geminis, fronde bipinnata hirsuta. hirsuta
   Hairy-stalked Martinico Fern.
*4. ——— scapo caulino solitario, fronde pinnata solitaria. 1. Lunaria.
   Moonwort.
5. ——— racemosa major. 2. *Lun. major.*
   Great Moonwort.
*6. ——— minor, foliis dissectis. 3. *Lun. dissecta.*
   Jagged-leaved Moonwort.
7. ——— minor, rutaceo folio. 4. *Lun. rutifolia.*
   Rue-leaved Moonwort.
8. ——— americana phyllitidifolia, scapis caulinis geminis, fronde pinnata, caule lævi. Phyllitidis.
   Phyllitis-leaved Fern.
9. ——— virginiana, scapo caulino solitario, fronde supradecomposita, radice asphodeli. virginiana.
   Asphodel-rooted Virginian Fern.
10. ——— zeylanica, scapo caulino solitario, frondibus verticillatis lanceolatis indivisis. zeylanica.
   Verticillated Ceylon Fern.

* * *Scapis nudis, e radice enatis.*

The Stalks naked, produced from the root.

11. ——— americana, scapo radicato, fronde pinnata, pinnis pinnatifidis. bipinnata.
   Bipinnated American Fern.

cervina. 12. OSMUNDA americana, ſcapo radicato, fronde pinnata, pinnis integerrimis.
Hart's-tongue-leaved Fern.

filiculifolia. 13. ——— americana filiculifolia, ſcapo radicato paniculato, fronde ſupradecompoſita.
Filicula-leaved American Fern.

verticillata. 14. ——— americana, ſcapis radicatis, racemis verticillatis, fronde ſupradecompoſita.
Verticillated American Fern.

* * * *Fronde ipſa fructificationes ferente.*

The Leaf itſelf producing the fructification.

claytoniana. 15. ——— virginiana, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis pinnatifidis apice coarctato-fructificantibus.
Virginian

1. regalis. *16. ——— regalis, frondibus bipinnatis apice racemiferis, ſcapo paniculato polyphyllo.
Flowering Fern or Oſmund Royal.

2. *reg. virginiana.* 17. ——— regalis, foliis alternis, ſurculis ſeminiferis.
Virginian Flowering Fern or Oſmund Royal.

* * * * *Frondibus aliis foliaceis, aliis fructificantibus.*

Some of the Leaves leafy, others fructiferous.

cinnamomea. 18. ——— marilandica cinnamomea, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis pinnatifidis, ſcapis hirſutis, racemis oppoſitis compoſitis.
Maryland Cinnamon Fern.

criſpa. *19. ——— criſpa, frondibus ſupradecompoſitis, pinnis alternis ſubrotundis inciſis.
Stone Fern.

Spicant. *20. ——— frondibus lanceolatis pinnatifidis, laciniis conniventibus integerrimis parallelis.
Rough Spleenwort.

Struthiopteris. 21. ——— ſuecica paluſtris, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis pinnatifidis, ſcapo fructificante diſticho.
Swediſh Marſh Fern.

PILULARIA.

PEPPER-GRASS.

L. G. Pl. 1183. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

*1. PILULARIA paluſtris juncifolia repens, inter folia folliculis rotundis quadripartitis, vaſculis granorum piperis æmulis. 1. globulifera.
Pepper-Graſs.

POLYPODIUM.

POLYPODY.

L. G. Pl. 1179. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

* *Fronde indiviſa. The Leaf undivided.*

1. POLYPODIUM americanum, frondibus lanceolatis glabris integerrimis, apice multifido, fructificationibus ſparſis. comoſum.
Comoſe American Polypody.

Dicimus fructificationes *ſolitarias*, quæ ſerie longitudinali tantum ab utroque latere diſponuntur: *ſeriales*, quæ tranſverſim, ſimplici ſerie, inter ſingulos nervos tranſverſales digeruntur; *ſparſas*, quæ inter ſingulos nervos tranſverſales duobus pluribuſque ordinibus digeſtæ ſunt. Lin.

2. ——— americanum, frondibus lanceolatis glabris integerrimis, fructificationibus ſerialibus. 1. craſſifolium.
Thick-leaved American Polypody.

3. ——— vel Phyllitis maculata, breviori et craſſiori folio. Pet. fil. 2. p. 6. t. 1. 2. *craſ. breve.*
Short Thick-leaved American Polypody.

4. ——— americanum ſcandens, frondibus crenatis glabris, ſterilibus ſubrotundis ſeſſilibus, fertilibus lanceolatis, fructificationibus ſolitariis. heterophyllum.
Climbing Various-leaved American Polypody.

5. ——— americanum, frondibus lanceolatis integerrimis glabris, fructificationibus ſolitariis, ſurculo nudo. lanceolatum.
Spear-ſhape-leaved American Polypody.

lycopodioides. 6. POLYPODIUM jamaicense, frondibus lanceolatis integerrimis glabris, fructificationibus solitariis, furculo squamoso repente.
Club-moss-leaved American Polypody.

phyllitidis. 7. ——— americanum, frondibus lanceolatis glabris integerrimis, fructificationibus sparsis.
Phyllitis-leaved American Polypody.

pilosellioides. 8. ——— americanum repens, frondibus lanceolatis integerrimis hirtis, sterilibus ovatis, fertilibus linearibus, fructificationibus solitariis.
Creeping Mouse-ear-leaved American Polypody.

trifurcatum. 9. ——— americanum, frondibus lanceolatis glabris repando-sinuatis, apice trilobis.
Three-forked American Polypody.

* * *Fronde pinnatifida, lobis coadunatis.*

The Leaf pinnatifid, the lobes grown together.

alatum. 10. ——— americanum, frondibus pinnatifidis lævibus, pinnis oblongis distantibus dentatis.
Winged-leaved American Polypody.

1. asplenifolium. 11. ——— americanum asplenifolium, frondibus pinnatifidis pilosis, lobis semiovatis acutis.
Spleenwort-leaved American Polypody.

2. *aspl. pendulum.* 12. ——— pendulum subtus villosum.
Pendulous Spleenwort-leaved American Polypody.

aureum. 13. ——— americanum aureum, frondibus pinnatifidis lævibus, pinnis oblongis distantibus, infimis patulis, terminali maxima, fructificationibus serialibus.
Golden American Polypody.

cambricum. *14. ——— cambricum, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis lanceolatis lacero-pinnatifidis serratis.
Jagged-leaved Welsh Polypody.

crispatum 15. ——— americanum pendulum, frondibus pinnatifidis glabris, lobis semiorbiculatis crenatis.
Curled-leaved American Polypody.

loriceum. 16. ——— americanum, frondibus pinnatifidis lævibus, pinnis lanceolatis distantibus horizontalibus repandis, radice dulci.
Sweet-rooted American Polypody.

17. POLY-

17. POLYPODIUM americanum lonchitidifolium, frondibus pinnatifidis, lobis lanceolatis alternis obtusis distantibus. Otites.
Rough Spleenwort-leaved American Polypody.

18. ——— jamaicense, frondibus pinnatis lanceolatis, lobis approximatis ensiformibus parallelis acutis horizontalibus, radice nuda. pectinatum.
Pectinated Jamaica Polypody.

19. ——— malabaricum quercifolium, frondibus sterilibus brevioribus obtusis sinuatis, fructificantibus alternis pinnatis lanceolatis. quercifolium.
Oak-leaved Malabarian Polypody.

20. ——— jamaicense, frondibus lanceolatis pinnatifidis, lobis obtusiusculis, infimis remotis. scolopendrioides.
Jamaica

21. ——— frondibus pinnatifidis scabris, pinnis lanceolatis distantibus horizontalibus integerrimis, squamulis argenteis. squamatum.
Scaly Polypody.

22. ——— americanum, frondibus pinnatis, lobis approximatis ensiformibus repandis horizontalibus, radice subcœrulea punctata. struthionis.
Ostrich-feather-leaved American Polypody.

23. ——— americanum pendulum, frondibus pinnatifidis glabris, lobis semiovatis acutis. suspensum.
Pendulous American Polypody.

24. ——— americanum taxifolium pendulum, frondibus pinnatis, lobis approximatis ensiformibus parallelis acutis adscendentibus, radice hirta. taxifolium.
Yew-leaved American Polypody.

25. ——— virginianum, frondibus pinnatifidis, pinnis oblongis subserratis obtusis, radice lævi repente. virginianum
Virginian Creeping-rooted Polypody.

*26. ——— frondibus pinnatifidis, pinnis oblongis subserratis obtusis, radice squamata. 1. vulgare.
Common Polypody.

*27. ——— murale pinnulis serratis. 2 *vulg. serratum.*
Jagged-leaved Polypody.

* * * *Fronde trifoliata, stipite foliolis tribus.*
The Leaf three-leaved, the stipes with three folioles.

28 ——— caribbæum, frondibus ternatis sinuato-lobatis, intermedia majore. trifoliatum.
Three-leaved Caribbean Polypody.

* * * * *Fronde pinnata ſimpliciter.*

The Leaf ſingly pinnated.

auriculatum. 29. POLYPODIUM zeylanicum, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis falcato-lanceolatis ſerratis, baſi truncatis ſurſum auritis.
Eared Ceylon Polypody.

cicutarium. 30. ——— virginicum paluſtre, frondibus ternatis, foliolis bipinnatifidis baſi laciniatis obtuſe inciſo-ſerratis acuminatis, infimis gibboſioribus.
Water-Hemlock-leaved Virginian Polypody.

cordifolium. 31. ——— americanum, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis cordatis obtuſis integerrimis repandis.
Heart-ſhape-leaved American Polypody.

diſſimile. 32. ——— jamaicenſe, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis lanceolatis ſubpubeſcentibus confluentibus, inferioribus diſtinctis, punctis ſparſis.

exaltatum. 33. ——— jamaicenſe, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis enſiformibus integris baſi inferiore introrſum, ſuperiore ſurſum gibbis.
Tall Jamaica Polypody.

Lonchitis. *34. ——— frondibus pinnatis, pinnis lunulatis ciliato-ſerratis declinatis, petiolis ſtrigoſis.
Great Polypody or Spleenwort.

reticulatum. 35. ——— americanum, frondibus pinnatis oblongis integris, anaſtomoſibus rectangulis, punctis rectangulis approximatis.
Netted American Polypody.

ſimile. 36. ——— jamaicenſe, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis lanceolatis integerrimis diſtantibus, ſupremis minoribus, punctis ſerialibus.

triangulum. 37. ——— americanum, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis triangularibus dentatis.
Triangular American Polypody.

unitum. 38. ——— bermudienſe pyramidale, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis enſiformibus ſerratis, ſerraturis ſemiovatis ovato-nervoſis.
Pyramidal Bermudian Polypody.

* * * * * *Fronde*

* * * * * *Fronde ſub bipinnata, cujus pinnæ confluunt baſi, ut ſemi-bipinnata potius, quam perfecte duplicato-pinnata ſit.*

The Leaf ſubbipinnated, with the pinnas crouding about the baſe, ſo as to be rather half bipinnated, than perfectly double pinnated.

*39. POLYPODIUM frondibus bipinnatis, pinnis lanceolato-ovatis dentato-ciliatis, ſtipite ſtrigoſo. 1. aculeatum.
Prickly Polypody.

*40. ——— vel Filix aculeata major, pinnulis auriculatis crebrioribus, foliis integris anguſtioribus. 2.

*41. ——— vel Filix mas aculeata noſtras, alis expanſis muſcoſa lanugine aſperſa. 3.

42. ——— chinenſe, frondibus bipinnatis, pinnis pinnatifidis lanceolatis ſerratis, radicibus lanatis. Barometz.
Chineſe Polypody.

43. ——— canadenſe, frondibus bipinnatis, foliolis remotis, pinnis oblongis obtuſis ſerratis ſubtus bulbiferis. bulbiferum.
Bulbiferous Canadian Polypody.

*44. ——— frondibus ſub-bipinnatis, foliolis ovato-oblongis, pinnis obtuſiuſculis apice acute ſerratis. 1. criſtatum.
Creſted Polypody.

*45. ——— vel Filix montana ramoſa minor argute denticulata. 2. *criſ. minus*
Small Creſted Polypody.

*46. ——— frondibus bipinnatis, pinnis obtuſis crenulatis, ſtipite paleaceo. 1. Filix mas.
Male Polypody or Fern.

*47. ——— frondibus bipinnatis, pinnulis lanceolatis pinnatifidis acutis. Filix femina.
Female Polypody.

*48. ——— ſibiricum, frondibus ſubbipinnatis lanceolatis, foliolis ſubrotundis argute inciſis, ſtipite lævi. 1. fontanum.
Rock Polypody.

*49. ——— vel Filix ſaxatilis omnium minima elegantiſſima. 2. *font. minimum.*
Small Rock Polypody.

*50. ——— frondibus bipinnatis, foliolis remotis, pinnis ſubrotundis inciſis, caule tenui fragile. 1. fragile.
Brittle Polypody.

2. *51. POLYPODIUM vel Adiantum nigrum pinnulis Cicutariæ diviſura.

fragrans. *52. ——— frondibus bipinnatis lanceolatis, foliolis confertis, lobis obtuſis ſerratis, ſtipite paleaceo.
Sweet Polypody.

leptophyllum. 53. ——— hiſpanicum, frondibus bipinnatis, ſterilibus breviſſimis, pinnis cuneiformibus-lobatis.
Spaniſh-leaved Polypody.

Medium inter Acroſticha, Polypoda, Oſmundas.

lobatum. *54. ——— frondibus bipinnatis, pinnis lanceolato-ovatis dentato-ciliatis, ſuperne baſi lobatis, ſtipite ſtrigoſo.
Lobed Polypody.

marginale. 55. ——— canadenſe, frondibus bipinnatis, pinnis baſi ſinuato-repandis, fructificationibus marginalibus.
Edge-ſeeded Polypody.

noveboracenſe. 56. ——— noveboracenſe, frondibus bipinnatis, pinnis oblongis integerrimis parallelis, ſtipite lævi.
New York Polypody.

paraſiticum. 57. ——— indicum paraſiticum, frondibus ſemi-bipinnatis lanceolatis, lobulis rotundatis integerrimis ſtriatis.
Indian Paraſitic Polypody.

Phegopteris. *58. ——— frondibus ſub-bipinnatis, foliolis infimis reflexis, paribus pinnula quadrangulari coadunatis.
Wood Polypody.

pubeſcens. 59. ——— jamaicenſe, frondibus bipinnatis piloſis, pinnis lanceolato-ovatis ſubinciſis acutis, extimis confluentibus.
Downy Jamaica Polypody.

regium. 60. ——— gallicum, frondibus bipinnatis, foliolis ſuboppoſitis, pinnis laciniatis.
Royal French Polypody.

Fructificationum pulvilli in hoc majores, quam in affinibus.

retroflexum. 61. ——— americanum, frondibus ſubbipinnatis, foliolis infimis reflexis, pinnis laceris.
Reflexed-leaved American Polypody.

rhæticum. *62. ——— ſaxatile, frondibus bipinnatis, foliolis pinniſque remotis lanceolatis, ſerraturis acuminatis.
Stone Polypody.

63. POLY-

63. POLYPODIUM chinenſe, frondibus lateralibus bipinnatis, foliolo infimo pinnatifido. varium.
Various-leaved Chineſe Polypody.

* * * * * * *Spinis ſparſis, aculeata aut arboreſcentia.*
Prickly or Arboreſcent, the Thorns ſcattered.

64. ——— americanum arboreſcens, frondibus bipinnatis ſerratis, caudice arboreo inermi. arboreum.
American Tree Polypody.

65. ——— americanum arboreſcens, frondibus ſupradecompoſitis, pinnis obtuſis apice ſerratis, terminalibus acuminatis, caudice arboreo aculeato. aſperum.
Prickly-ſtemmed American Tree Polypody.

66. ——— indicum taxifolium, frondibus bipinnatis, pinnis horizontalibns integerrimis obtuſis, terminalibus lanceolatis. decuſſatum.
Yew leaved Indian Polypody.

67. ——— americanum, frondibus ſupradecompoſitis, pinnis ſemi-ſagittatis baſi connexis apice ſerratis, caudice aculeato. horridum.
Prickly-ſtemmed American Polypody.

68. ——— americanum, frondibus bipinnatis, pinnis ovatis denticulato-ſpinoſis. muricatum.
Muricated American Polypody.

69. ——— americanum pyramidale, frondibus ſupradecompoſitis, pinnis terminalibus lanceolatis longiſſimis ſerratis, ſtipite inferne aculeato. pyramidale.
Pyramidal American Polypody.

70. ——— jamaicenſe, frondibus bipinnatis ſerratis, caudice arboreo ſpinoſo. ſpinoſum.
Thorny-ſtemmed Jamaica Tree Polypody.

71. ——— jamaicenſe, frondibus bipinnatis hirſutis, pinnis oblongis obtuſis, terminalibus acuminatis, caule et coſta villoſis. villoſum.
Woolly-ſtalked Jamaica Polypody.

* * * * * * * *Fronde ſupradecompoſita.*
The Leaf more than compounded.

*72. ——— ſaxatile, frondibus ſupradecompoſitis, foliolis ternis bipinnatis. Dryopteris.
Branched Polypody.

73. POLY-

lusitanicum. 73. POLYPODIUM lusitanicum, frondibus supradecompositis, foliolis alternis, pinnis oblongis longitudinaliter pinnatifidis.
Portugal Alternate-leaved Polypody.

spelunceæ. 74. ——— bermudense, frondibus supradecompositis pilosis, foliatis lanceolatis pinnatis, pinnis oppositis pinnatifidis, cauliculis muscosa lanugine obductis.
Bermudian Polypody.

PTERIS.

BRAKES or FEMALE FERN.

L. G. Pl. 1174. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

* *Frondibus simplicissimis. The Leaves simple.*

furcata. 1. PTERIS americana, frondibus simplicibus dichotomis subtus hispidis, apicibus fructificantibus.
Forked American Brakes.

lanceolata. 2. ——— domingensis, frondibus simplicibus lanceolatis subangulatis glabris, apice fructificante.
Spear-shape-leaved Domingo Brakes.

lineata. 3. ——— domingensis, frondibus simplicibus linearibus integerrimis longitudinaliter fructificantibus.
Linear-leaved Domingo Brakes.

piloselloides. 4. ——— indica piloselloides, frondibus sterilibus obovatis, fertilibus lanceolatis longioribus, surculis reptantibus.
Creeping Mouse-ear-leaved Indian Brakes.

tricuspidata. 5. ——— domingensis, frondibus simplicibus linearibus, apice trifido.
Trifid-leaved Domingo Brakes.

* * *Frondibus simpliciter pinnatis seu compositis oblongis.*
The Leaves oblong and singly pinnated or compositе.

grandifolia. 6. ——— dominicensis, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis oppositis ovato-linearibus acuminatis integerrimis.
Large-leaved Dominico Brakes.

longifolia. 7. ——— dominicensis, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis linearibus repandis, basi cordatis.
Long-leaved Dominico Brakes.

8. PTERIS

8. PTERIS americana, fronde quaternata ſubrotunda integerrima, ſurculis repentibus. quadrifolia.
Four-leaved American Pteris.

9. ——— americana, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis linearibus ſeſſilibus, ſtipulis lanceolatis. ſtipularis.
Stipular American Pteris.

10. ——— jamaicenſis, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis ſubovatis obtuſis repandis, ſubtus hirſutis. trichomanoides.
Trichomanes-leaved Jamaica Pteris.

11. ——— jamaicenſis, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis linearibus rectis, baſi rotundatis. vittata.

* * * *Frondibus ſub-bipinnatis ſeu ramoſis.*

The Leaves nearly bipinnated or branching.

*12. ——— frondibus ſupradecompoſitis, foliolis pinnatis, pinnis lanceolatis, infimis pinnatifidis, ſuperioribus minoribus. 1. aquilina.
Female Fern or Brakes.

*13. ——— vel Filicula ſaxatilis ramoſa maritima noſtras. Pluk. ph. t. 182. f. 1. 2.

14. ——— virginica, frondibus decompoſitis pinnatis, pinnis lanceolatis, terminalibus longioribus, ſtipite atropurpureo nitido. atropurpurea.
Purple-ſtalked Virginian Brakes.

15. ——— jamaicenſis, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis pinnatifidis, infima bipartita. biaurita.

16. ——— jamaicenſis, frondibus ſupradecompoſitis, pinnis linearibus, infimis baſi pinnato-dentatis, terminalibus longiſſimis. 1. caudata.

17. ——— jamaicenſis, vel Filix femina, ſeu ramoſa major, pinnulis anguſtiſſimis rariſſimiſque. Sloan. jam. 2.

18. ——— jamaicenſis, frondibus bipinnatis, pinnis ovato-oblongis ſerratis obtuſis, fertilibus integerrimis. heterophylla.
Various-leaved Jamaica Brakes.

19. PTERIS

mutilata. 19. PTERIS jamaicenſis, frondibus decompoſitis, foliolis pinnatis, infimis ſemipinnatifidis, terminalibus baſeoſque longiſſimis.

1. pedata. 20. ——— jamaicenſis, frondibus quinquangulis trifoliatis, pinnis pinnatifidis, lateralibus bipartitis.
Pedated Jamaica Brakes.

2. 21. ——— vel Adiantum monophyllum antegoanum, ad oras pulverulentum platani in modum diviſum, lacinia media longius producta. Moriſ. hiſ. 3. p. 392.

ſemipinnata. 22. ——— chinenſis, frondibus ſubbipinnatis, foliolis lateralibus loboque infimo ſemipinnatifidis.
Chineſe Semipinnated Brakes.

TRICHOMANES.

TRICHOMANES.

L. G. Pl. 1181. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

* *Fronde ſimplici. The Leaf ſimple.*

criſpum. 1. TRICHOMANES martinicenſe criſpum, frondibus pinnatifidis lanceolatis, pinnis parallelis ſubſerratis.
Curled Martinico Trichomanes.

membranaceum. 2. ——— americanum, frondibus ſimplicibus oblongis laceris.
Membranaceous American Trichomanes.

polypodioides. 3. ——— indicum, frondibus lanceolatis pinnatifidis repandis, floribus ſolitariis terminalibus.
Polypody-leaved Indian Trichomanes.

* * *Fronde compoſita. The Leaf compounded.*

adiantoides. 4. ——— africanum, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis enſiformibus acuminatis inciſo-ſerratis, ſerraturis bifidis.
Maidenhair-leaved African Trichomanes.

hirſutum. 5. ——— americanum, frondibus pinnatis, pinnis alternis pinnatifidis piloſis.
Hairy American Trichomanes.

* 6. TRICHO-

*6. TRICHOMANES repens, frondibus ſubbipinnatis, pellucidis et ſplendentibus, pinnis alternis confertis lobatis linearibus. pyxidiferum.
Cup Trichomanes.

*7. ——— frondibus pinnatis, pinnis oblongis dichotomis decurrentibus dentatis. tunbrigenſe.
Tunbridge Trichomanes.

* * * *Fronde ſupradecompoſita.*
The Leaf more than compounded.

8. ——— canarienſe, frondibus ſupradecompoſitis tripartitis, foliolis alternis, pinnis alternis pinnatifidis. canarienſe.
Canary Trichomanes.

9. ——— americanum, frondibus ſupradecompoſitis, pinnis filiformibus linearibus unifloris. capillaceum.
Capillary American Trichomanes.

10. ——— chinenſe, frondibus ſupradecompoſitis, foliolis pinniſque alternis lanceolatis, pinnis laciniis cuneiformibus. chinenſe.
Chineſe Trichomanes.

11. ——— jamaicenſe ſcandens, frondibus ſupradecompoſitis, foliolis alternis, pinnis alternis oblongis ſerratis. ſcandens.
Climbing American Trichomanes.

THE

CRYPTOGAMIAN CLASS.

ORDER II.

MUSCI, —— MOSSES.

Bryum —— ——	Bryum
Buxbaumia —— ——	Buxbaumia.
Fontinalis —— ——	Water-Moſs.
Hypnum —— ——	Hypnum.
Lycopodium —— ——	Club-Moſs.
Mnium —— ——	Mnium.
Phaſcum —— ——	Phaſcum.
Porella —— ——	Porella
Polytrichum —— ——	Polytrichum.
Sphagnum —— ——	Bog-Moſs.
Splachnum —— ——	Splachnum

ERRATUM.

Omitted in Page 3.

Porella —— —— Porella

BRYUM.

Bryum.

L. G. Pl. 1175. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

Dillenius. Muſc 338.

* *Antheris ſeſſilibus.——The Antheras ſeſſile.*

1. apocarpum. 1. Bryum ſubhirſutum obſcure virens, antheris ſeſſilibus terminalibus, calyptra minima rubella. Dill. Muſ. 246. t. 32. f. 4.
Hairy Bryum.

2. *2. —— nodoſum hirſutum incanum.— f. 5.
Knotty Hairy Bryum.

3. ſtriatum. 3. —— antheris ſubſeſſilibus ſparſis, calptris ſtriatis ſurſumve piloſis.——430. t. 55. f. 8.

2. 4. —— vel Polytrichum Bryi ruralis facie, capſulis ſeſſilibus, minus.——431. t. 55. f. 9.

3. 5. —— vel Polytrichum capſulis ſeſſilibus, foliis brevibus rectis carinatis.——432. t. 55. f. 10.

4. 6. —— vel Polytrichum capillaceum criſpum, calyptris acutis piloſiſſimis.—— 433. t. 55. f. 11.

** *Antheris pedunculatis erectis.*
The Antheras erect with footſtalks.

aciculare. *7. —— montanum, antheris erectis, operculo aciformi, foliis erectis ſubſecundis.——366. t. 46. f. 25.
Mountain Bryum.

æſtivum. paluſtre. Hudſ. *8. —— paluſtre æſtivum, antheris erectis ſubrotundis axillaribus, foliis ſubulatis diſtantibus.— 375. t. 47. f. 36.
Water Bryum.

labidum. 9. —— albidum, antheris erectis, foliis lingulatis obtuſis patulis.
White Bryum.

10. Bryum

10. BRYUM upſalienſe, antheris erectiuſculis, pedunculis longiſſimis, foliis ſetaceis, ſurculis acaulibus.——388. t. 49. f. 54. Celſii.
Upſalian Bryum.

*11. ——— cirratum et ſtellatum, antheris erectis, foliis arefactione revolutis.——379. t. 48. f. 42. 1. cirratum.
Starry Bryum.

*12. ——— cirratum, ſetis et capſulis brevioribus et pluribus.——378. t. 48 f. 41. 2.

*13. ——— peranguſtis et breviſſimis foliis, extremitatibus ſtellatis. 3.

*14. ——— anthera erecta oblonga minori, calyptris laxis æqualibus conicis extinctorii forma, foliis ſerpyllis pellucidis anguſtioribus.——349. t. 45. f. 8. 1. extinctorium.
Conic Bryum.

*15. ——— calyptra extinctorii figura, majus et ramoſum ——350. t. 45. f. 9. 2. *extinct. majus.*
Large Conic Bryum.

*16. ——— piloſum molle, antheris erectis, foliis ſetaceis, pedunculis flexuoſis.——373. t. 47. f. 33. flexuoſum.
Soft Bryum.

*17. ——— paluſtre, antheris obliquis ſubrotundis, caule ſimplici geniculis inflexo.——340. t. 44. f. 2. fontanum.
Marſh Bryum.

*18. ——— albidum glaucum fragile, antheris erectiuſculis, operculo arcuato, foliis erectis imbricatis, ſurculis ramoſis,——362. t. 46. f. 20. glaucum.
White Bryum.

*19. ——— heteromallum, antheris erectis, foliis ſetaceis ſecundis.——375. t. 47. f. 37. 1. heteromallum.
Heath Bryum.

*20. ——— piloſum interrupte falcatum.——376. t. 47. f. 38. 2.

*21. ——— hypnoides hirſute caneſcens, antheris erectis, caule erectiuſculo, ramis lateralibus brevibus fertilibus.——368. t. 47. f. 27. 1. Hypnoides.
Woolly Bryum.

2. *22. BRYUM hypnoides, hirsute viresćens fasciculare alpinum.——370. t. 47. f. 28.
Green Clustery Alpine Bryum.

3. *23. ——— hypnoides alpinum, setis et capsulis exiguis.——370. t. 47. f. 29.
Small-headed Hypnum-like Alpine Bryum.

4. *24. ——— hypnoides alpinum, operculis obtusis.——271. t. 47. f. 30.
Hypnum-like Blunt-covered Alpine Bryum.

5. *25. ——— hypnoides, ericæ facie, capsulis barbatis, alpinum.——371. t. 47. f. 31.
Heath-like Bearded-headed Alpine Bryum.

6. *26. ——— hypnoides polycephalon lanuginosum alpinum.——372. t. 47. f. 32.
Hoary Hypnum-like Many-headed Bryum.

7. *27. ——— hypnoides aquaticum, calyptris nigris acutis.——367. t. 46. f. 26.
Hypnum-like Water Bryum.

murale. *28. ——— murale, antheris erectis, foliis piliferis rectiusculis, furculis simplicibus cespitosis.——355. t. 45. f. 14.
Hoary Wall Bryum.

*29. ——— humile, pilis carens, viride et pellucidum.——356. t. 45. f. 15.
Transparent Green Wall Bryum.

imberbe. *30. ——— tenue imberbe, antheris erectis, ore non ciliato, foliis carinatis patulis.——382. t. 48. f. 46.
Beardless Bryum.

paludosum. *31. ——— paludosum acaulon, foliolis setaceis, antheris obtusissimis patulis.——387. t. 49. f. 53.
Dwarf Bryum.

paluſtre. *32. ——— paluſtre, antheris erectis subrotundis axillaribus, foliis subulatis distantibus.——375. t. 47. f. 36.
Water Bryum.

pellucidum. *33. ——— paluſtre pellucidum, antheris erectiusculis, foliis recurvis acutis, caule hirsuto.——364. t. 46. f. 23.
Pellucid Bryum.

*34. ——— erectis capitulis brevibus, foliis reflexis. 365. t. 46. f. 24.
Short-headed Pellucid Bryum.

*35. BRYUM trichoides virescens, antheris erectis sphæricis.——339. t. 44. f. 1. pomiforme.
Round-headed Bryum.

*36. ——— tenue stellatum, antheris obliquis, caule dichotomo, axillis pedunculiferis, foliis carinatis, setis purpureis.——386. t. 49. f. 51. 1. purpureum.
Purple Bryum.

*37. ——— unguiculatum et barbatum, tenuius et stellatum.——384. t. 48. f. 48. 2.
Small Star-topped Bryum.

*38. ——— tenue barbatum, foliis angustioribus et rarioribus.——385. t. 48. f. 49. 3.
Slender Bearded Narrow-leaved Bryum.

*39. ——— polytrichoides paluſtre, setis longioribus rubris sericeis.——387. t. 49. f. 52. 4.
Fine-leaved Bog Bryum.

*40. ——— serpyllifolium pellucidum, antheris erectis ovatis, calyptra subulata, surculis acaulibus, foliis ovatis muticis.——345. t. 44. f. 6. pyriforme.
Pear-headed Bryum.

*41. ——— rurale, antheris erectiusculis, foliis piliferis recurvis.——352. t. 45. f. 12. rurale.
Grey Bryum.

*42. ——— antheris erectiusculis, pedunculis aggregatis, foliis secundis recurvatis, caule declinato.——357. t. 46. f. 16. scoparium.
Broom Bryum.

*43. ——— stellare nitidum pallidum, antheris erectis, operculis filiformibus longitudine capitulorum.——381. t. 48. f. 44. 1. setaceum.
Pale Bryum.

*44. ——— stellare lacustre, foliis rubris capillaceis.——382. t. 48. f. 45. 2.

45. ——— paluſtre, antheris obliquis, foliis quinquefariis imbricatis recurvis, caule ferrugineo tomentoso. Buxb. cent. 4. p. 36. t. 65. f. 1. squarrosum.
Downy-stalked Bryum.

*46. ——— antheris erectis subulatis, surculis acaulibus.——350. t. 45. f. 10. subulatum.
Subulated Bryum.

*47. ——— antheris erectis, foliis setaceis imberbibus, arefactione retortis.——377. t. 48. f. 40. tortuosum.
Twisted Bryum.

trichodes. 48. BRYUM ſuecicum trichodes aureum, antheris erectiuſculis, ore ciliato abſque annulo, pedunculo longiſſimo ——389. t. 49. f. 58.
Golden Swediſh Bryum.

1. truncatulum. *49. ——— exiguum, antheris erectis ſubrotundis, operculo mucronato.——347. t. 45. f. 7.
Brown Bryum.

2. *50. ——— parvum, erectis ſubrotundis majuſculis capitulis ſubfuſcis, foliis ſerpylli pellucidis. Cat. Giſſ. 223. R. Syn. 93.

1. verticillatum. *51. ——— piloſum verticillatum, antheris erectis, pedunculis arefactione contortis, foliis piliferis, ſurculis faſtigiatis.——374. t. 47. f. 35.
Verticillated Bryum.

2. *52. ——— piloſum, ſphagni ſubulati facie.——374. t. 47. f. 34.

viridulum. *53. ——— capillaceum virens, antheris erectis ovatis, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis imbricato-patulis.——380. t. 48. f. 43.
Green Bryum.

undulatum. *54. ——— phyllitidifolium, antheris erectiuſculis, pedunculis ſubſolitariis, foliis lanceolatis carinatis undulatis patentibus ſerratis.——360. t. 46. f. 18.
Curled Bryum.

unguiculatum. *55. ——— unguiculatum, antheris erectis oblongis, pedunculis axillaribus, foliis erectis acutis carinatis.——383. t. 48. f. 47.
Short Bryum.

* * * *Antheris nutantibus. The Antheras drooping.*

alpinum. *56. ——— hypnoides, anthera oblonga pendula, foliis ovatis acuminatis carinatis, ſurculis ramoſis, axillis pedunculiferis.——394. t. 50. f. 64.
Alpine Bryum.

annotinum. *57. ——— annotinum, antheris oblongis nutantibus, foliis ovatis acuminatis pellucidis, pedunculis ſubradicalibus.——399. t. 50. f. 68.
Long-leaved Bryum.

*58. BRYUM

*58. Bryum julaceum argenteum, antheris pendulis, furculis cylindricis imbricatis lævibus.——392. t. 50. f. 62. 1. argenteum.
Silver Bryum.

*59. ——— pendulum, furculis teretibus viridibus. ——394. t. 50. f. 63. 2.
Round-ſtemmed Green Pendulous Bryum.

*60. ——— trichoides aureum, antheris pendulis turbinatis, ſtipite filiformi, foliis enſiformibus nitidis.——391. t. 50. f. 60. aureum.
Golden Bryum.

*61. ——— cæſpiticium, antheris pendulis, foliis lanceolatis acuminato-ſetaceis, pedunculis longiſſimis.——396. t. 50. f. 66. cæſpiticium.
Matted Bryum.

*62. ——— antheris pendulis, foliis ovatis ſetiferis carinatis, pedunculis longiſſimis ——398. t. 50. f. 67. 1. capillare.
Capillary Bryum.

*63. ——— capitulis reflexis, foliis congeſtis latioribus et pellucidis. R. Syn. 101. 2.

*64. ——— antheris pendulis ſubgloboſis, foliis acutis alternis.——400. t. 50. f. 69. 1. carneum.
Shining Bryum.

*65. ——— nitidum, peranguſtis ſerpillinis pellucidis foliis, reflexis capitulis ſubrotundis virentibus. R. Syn. 102. 2.

*66. ——— pendulum hornum molle, antheris oblongis pendulis, calyptra recurvata, foliis ovatis acutis pellucidis.——401. t. 50. f. 70. crudum.
Spear-leaved Bryum.

*67. ——— ſtellare hornum, antheris oblongis nutantibus, pedunculo curvato, foliolis ovatis margine ſcabris.——402. t. 51. f. 71. 1. hornum.
Rough Bryum.

*68. ——— nitidum, foliis ſerpilli anguſtioribus, medium. R. Syn. 103. 2.

*69. ——— bulbiforme aureum, anthera nutante, calyptra reflexa tetragona.——407. t. 32. f. 75. hygrometricum.
Yellow Bryum.

pulvinatum. *70. BRYUM orbiculare pulvinatum hirſutie caneſcens, antheris ſubrotundis, pedunculis reflexis, foliis piliferis.——395. t. 50, f. 65.
Grey Bryum.

ſimplex. rubrum. Hudſ. *71. ——— trichoides rubrum, anthera oblonga nutante, foliis ſubulatis, caule ſimpliciſſimo, medio pedunculifero.——390. t. 50. f. 59.
Red Bryum.

1. ſerpyllifolium. *punctatum.* *72. ——— ſerpyllifolium, antheris pendulis, pedunculis aggregatis, foliis patentibus pellucidis.——416. t. 53. f. 81.
Dotted Thyme-leaved Bryum.

2. *ſerp. cuſpidatum.* *73. ——— pendulum, pedunculis aggregatis, foliis alternis acutis ſerratis.——413. t. 53. f. 79.

3. *74. ——— pendulum, ſerpyllifolio longiore pellucido, capſulis oblongis cuſpidatis.——416. t. 53. f. 80.

4. *ſerp. proliferum.* *75. ——— ſtellare roſeum majus, pedunculis aggregatis, foliis roſaceo-congeſtis lanceolatis acutis. 411. t 52. f. 77.
Proliferous Thyme-leaved Bryum.

5. *76. ——— ſtellare roſeum pendulum minus, capſulis et ſetis longioribus.——412. t. 52. f. 78.

6. *ſerp. undulatum.* *77. ——— dendroides polycephalon, pedunculis aggregatis, foliis oblongis undulatis.——410. t. 52. f. 76.
Waved Thyme-leaved Bryum.

1 triquetrum. *78. ——— annotinum paluſtre, antheris oblongis pendulis, foliis trifariis ſubulato-lanceolatis carinatis, ſurculis ramoſis.——404. t. 51. f. 72.
Triangular Bryum.

2. *79. ——— lanceolatum binum, ſetis et capſulis longis pendulis.——405. t. 51. f. 73.

3. *80. ——— paluſtre complicatum rubens, capſulis turbinatis pendulis.——406. t. 51. f. 74.

FONTI-

FONTINALIS.

WATER-MOSS.

L. G. Pl. 1190. Cryptogamia Muſcus. Cl. 24. Ord. 2.

DILLENII. Muſc. 254.

*1. FONTINALIS antipyretica, foliis complicato-carinatis trifariis acutis, antheris lateralibus.——254. t. 33. f. 1. antipyretica.
Greater Water-Moſs.

*2. ——— minor, foliis ovato-lanceolatis concavis trifariis acutis, paſſim geminis, antheris terminalibus.——257. t. 33. f. 2. minor.
Leſs Water-Moſs.

*3. ——— pennata, foliis bifariis patentibus, capſulis lateralibus.——250. t. 32. f. 9. 1. pennata.
Feathered Water-Moſs.

*4. ——— pennata undulata, vagina piloſa.——249. t. 32. f. 8. 2. *pen. undulata.*
Waved Feathered Water-Moſs.

*5. ——— ſquamoſa ſericea atrovirens, foliis imbricatis ſubulato-lanceolatis, capitulis lateralibus.——250. t. 33. f. 3. ſquamoſa.
Scaly Water-Moſs.

HYPNUM.

HYPNUM.

L. G. Pl. 1195. Cryptogamia Muſcus. Cl. 24. Ord. 2.

DILLENII. Muſcus, 261.

* *Frondibus pinnatis. The Leaves pinnated.*

1. HYPNUM patagonicum acacioides, fronde pinnata ramoſa, apice pedunculifera, ſetis breviſſimis.——265. t. 34. f. 4. acacioides.
Acacia-leaved Patagonian Hypnum.

adiantoides. *2. HYPNUM adiantoides paluſtre, fronde pinnata ramoſa erecta medio pedunculifera.——264. t. 34. f. 3.
Upright Hypnum.

bryoides. *3. ——— bryoides, fronde ſimpliciſſima pinnata lanceolata, apice pedunculifera.——262. t. 34. f. 1.
Fern Hypnum.

1 complanatum. *4. ——— fronde pinnata ramoſa, foliolis imbricatis acutis complicatis compreſſis.——268. t. 34. f. 7.
Flat Hypnum.

2. *5. ——— pennatum trichomanoides ſplendens ramoſum.——269. t. 34. f. 8.
Glittering Trichomanes-like Hypnum.

denticulatum. *6. ——— fronde pinnata ſimplici, pinnis duplicatis, baſi pedunculifera.——266. t. 34. f. 5.
Feathered Hypnum.

ornithopodioides. 7. ——— patagonicum, fronde pinnata ramoſa, foliolis patentiſſimis ovatis carinatis mucronatis. ——270. t. 34. f. 9.
Tranſparent Patagonian Bird's-foot Hypnum.

ſpiniforme. 8. ——— jamaicenſe, fronde ſimpliciſſima, foliolis patentibus ſubulatis, pedunculis radicalibus. ——332. t. 43. f. 68.
Herring-boned Jamaica Hypnum.

ſylvaticum. *9. ——— ſylvaticum procumbens, fronde pinnata ramoſa, foliolis acutis, medio pedunculifero. ——267. t. 34. f. 6.
Wood Hypnum.

taxifolium. *10. ——— repens taxifolium, fronde ſimpliciſſima pinnata lanceolata baſi pedunculifera.——263. t. 34. f. 2.
Yew-leaved Hypnum.

* * *Surculis vagis. The Branches vague.*

criſpum. *11. ——— repens criſpum, ſurculis ramoſis, frondibus ſubbipinnatis, foliolis undulatis planis. 273. t. 36. f. 12.
Curled Hypnum.

filiciforme. *12. ——— repens trichoides terreſtre, ſurculis vagis ramoſiſſimis, ramis filiformibus, antheris obliquis.——327. t. 42. f. 62.
Green Hypnum.

*13. HYPNUM

*13. HYPNUM repens lucens, ſurculis ramoſis, frondibus ſubpinnatis, foliolis punctatis.——270. t. 34. f. 10. lucens.
Shining Hypnum.

*14. ——— ſericeum, ſurculis vagis procumbentibus, foliis ſubulatis, antheris obliquis.——325. t. 42. f. 60. luteſcens.
Yellow Hypnum.

*15. ——— repens dentatum, ramis vagis ſubrepentibus, foliolis ovatis mucronatis imbricatis.——295. t. 38. f. 29. 1. rutabulum.
Toothed Hypnum.

*16. ——— paluſtre erectum breve, foliis brevibus anguſtis tenuibus confertis. R. Syn. 83. 2.

*17. ——— vulgare dentatum, operculis cuſpidatis. 297. t. 38. f. 30. 3.

*18. ——— repens, ramis vagis recurvis, foliis ovatis recurvatis patulis.——293. t. 38. f. 28. triquetrum.
Triangular Hypnum.

*19. ——— repens, ſurculis ramoſis, frondibus ſubpinnatis, foliolis undulatis complicatis.——271. t. 36. f. 11. undulatum.
Wood Hypnum.

* * * *Surculis pinnatis. The Branches pinnated.*

*20. ——— repens luteſcens, ſurculis pinnatis tereti-uſculis remotis inæqualibus.——280. t. 35. f. 17. abietinum.
Fir Hypnum.

*21. ——— arboreum erectum, ſurculis pinnatis compreſſis, foliis acutis incurvis, antheris erecti-uſculis ovatis.——286. t. 36. f. 22. compreſſum.
Shrubby Hypnum.

*22. ——— ſurculis pinnatis, ramulis approximatis, apicibus recurvis.——284. t. 36. f. 20. criſta caſtrenſis.
Creſted Hypnum.

23. ——— tamariſcifolium, ſurculis ſubproliferis plano-pinnatis cuſpidatis, pedunculis aggregatis.——546. t. 83. f. 6. delicatulum.
Tamariſk-leaved Hypnum.

*24. HYPNUM

1. filicinum. *24. HYPNUM repens, furculis pinnatis, ramulis diſtantibus, foliis imbricatis incurvis acutis ſecundis. ——282. t. 36. f. 19.
Bog Hypnum.

2. *25. —— repens filicinum trichoides paluſtre—— 286. t. 35. f. 21.
Fine-leaved Bog Hypnum.

3. *26. —— repens trichoides paluſtre vernum fuſcum, capitulis oblongis incurvis. R. Syn. 85.

parietinum. *27. —— repens filicinum, furculis plano-pinnatis continuatis, pedunculis aggregatis.——274. t. 35. f. 13.
Wall Hypnum.

plumoſum. *28. —— repens, furculis pinnatis repentibus, ramis confertis, foliis imbricatis ſubulatis, antheris erectis.——280. t. 35. f. 16.
Winged Hypnum.

prælongum. *29. —— filicinum, furculis ſubpinnatis decumbentibus, ramulis remotis, foliis ovatis, antheris cernuis.——278. t. 35. f. 15.
Trailing Hypnum.

proliferum. *30. —— repens filicinum, furculis proliferis plano-pinnatis, pedunculis aggregatis.——276. t. 35. f. 14.
Proliferous Hypnum.

* * * * *Foliis reflexis. The Leaves reflexed.*

uncum. *31. —— paluſtre erectum, furculo erectiuſculo ſubramoſo, foliis ſecundis recurvis ſubulatis, ramis recurvatis.——292. t. 37. f. 26.
Hooked Hypnum.

1. cupreſſiforme. *32. —— repens criſpum cupreſſiforme, furculo ſubpinnato, foliis ſecundis recurvis apice ſubulatis.——287. t. 37. f. 23.
Cypreſs Hypnum.

2. *33. —— repens trichoides terreſtre, foliolis uno verſu diſpoſitis. R. Syn. 85.

loreum. *34. —— loreum, furculis repentibus, ramis vagis erectis, foliis ſecundis, antheris ſubrotundis. ——305. t. 39. f. 40.
Ground Hypnum.

*35. HYPNUM

*35. HYPNUM paluſtre ſcorpioides, ramis vagis procumbentibus recurvis, foliis ſecundis acuminatis.——290. t. 37. f. 25. ſcorpioides.
Scorpion Hypnum.

*36. ——— repens majus, ramis vagis, foliis ovatis apice ſubulatis undique reflexis.——303. t. 39. f. 38. 1. ſquarroſum.
Common Hypnum.

*37. ——— repens minus, triangularibus reflexis foliis.——304. t. 39. f. 39. 2. *ſquar. minus.*
Leſs Common Hypnum.

*38. ——— repens montanum, ſurculis repentibus, ramis vagis teretibus, foliis patulis acuminatis.——307. t. 49. f. 43. viticuloſum.
Mountain Hypnum.

* * * * * *Surculis dendroidibus.*

The Branches Tree-like.

*39. ——— dendroides, ſurculo erecto, ramis faſciculatis terminalibus ſubdiviſis, antheris nutantibus.——315. t. 41. f. 49. alopecurum.
Fox-tail Hypnum.

*40. ——— dendroides ſericeum, ſurculo erecto, ramis faſciculatis terminalibus ſimpliciuſculis, antheris erectis.——313. t. 40. f. 48. dendroides.
Tree Hypnum.

* * * * * * *Surculis teretiuſculis.*

The Branches ſomewhat cylindrical.

*41. ——— dentatum curtipendulum, ſurculis vagis teretibus, foliis ovatis acutis patulis, antheris pendulis.——333. t. 43. f. 69. curtipendulum.
Pendulous Hypnum.

*42. ——— repens paluſtre, ſurculis vagis, apice foliis convolutis acuminatis.——300. t. 39. f. 34. cuſpidatum.
Pointed Hypnum.

*43. ——— cupreſſiforme terreſtre, ſurculis ramiſque vagis teretibus erectiuſculis obtuſis.——311. t. 40. f. 46. illecebrum.
Geniculated Hypnum.

*44. HYPNUM

1. purum. *44. HYPNUM cupreſſiforme, ſurculis pinnato-ſparſis ſubulatis, foliis ovatis obtuſis conniventibus. 309 t. 40. f. 45.
Meadow Hypnum.

2. *45. ——— cupreſſiforme tenuius et compreſſius.——312. t. 40. f. 47.
Slender Meadow Hypnum.

riparium. *46. ——— aquaticum fluitans, ſurculis teretibus ramoſis, foliis acutis patulis diſtantibus.——308. t. 40. f. 44.
Floating Hypnum.

* * * * * * * *Surculis confertis.*

The Branches crowded together.

clavellatum. *47. ——— repens clavellatum, ramulis erectis confertiſſimis, antheris incurvis, operculis inflexis.——551. t. 85. f. 17.
Club Hypnum.

julaceum. 48. ——— americanum ſabinæfolium julaceum, ramis erectis teretibus imbricatis obtuſis, perichætiis longitudine fere pedunculorum.——321. t. 41. f. 56.
American Catkined Hypnum.

1. myoſuroides, tenue. *49. ——— myoſuroides tenuius, ſurculis ramoſiſſimis, ramis ſubulatis utrinque attenuatis teretibus.——317. t. 41. f. 51.
Slender Mouſe-tail Hypnum.

2. *myoſ. craſſum.* *50. ——— myoſuroides craſſius, capſulis erectis.——316. t. 41. f. 50.
Thick Mouſe-tail Hypnum.

3. *myoſ. breve.* *51. ——— myoſuroides brevius et craſſius, capſulis cernuis.——318. t 41. f. 52.
Short Mouſe-tail Hypnum.

4. *myoſ. ſericeum.* *52. ——— myoſuroides ſericeum tenuius, capſulis erectis.——318. t. 41. f. 53.
Silky Mouſe-tail Hypnum.

ornithopodioides. *53. ——— gracile ornithopodioides, ſurculis repentibus, ramis faſciculatis teretibus erectiuſculis, antheris erectis ovatis.——320. t. 41. f. 55.
Bird's-foot Hypnum.

*54. HYPNUM paluſtre, ſurculis repentibus, ramis confertis erectis, foliis ovatis, antheris erectiuſculis.——293. t. 37. f. 27. paluſtre.
Marſh Hypnum.

*55. ——— ſciuroides, ſurculis erectis ramoſis incurvatis.——319. t. 41. f. 54. ſciuroides.
Squirrel-tail Hypnum.

*56. ——— ſericeum, ſurculo repente, ramis confertis erectis, foliis ſubulatis, antheris erectis.——323. t. 42. f. 59. ſericeum.
Silky Hypnum.

*57. ——— trichoides ſerpens, ſurculis repentibus, ramis filiformibus, foliis obliteratis.——329. t. 42. f. 64. ſerpens.
Creeping Hypnum.

*58. ——— velutinum, ſurculo repente, ramis confertis erectis, foliis ſubulatis, antheris ſubnutantibus.——326. t. 42. f. 61. 1. velutinum.
Velvet Hypnum.

*59. ——— repens trichoides terreſtre minimum et breve, capitulis tumidioribus cernuis. R. Syn. 84. 2.

LYCOPODIUM.

CLUB-MOSS.

L. G. Pl. 1185. Cryptogamia Muſcus. Cl. 24. Ord. 2.

DILLENII Muſc. 441. SELAGINOIDES, 460. LYCOPODIOIDES, 462. SELAGO, 435.

1. LYCOPODIUM alopecuroides terreſtre repens virginianum, foliis ſparſis ciliatis linearibus, ſpicis terminalibus folioſis.——464. t. 62. f. 8. alopecuroides.
Fox-tail Club-Moſs.

*2. ——— cupreſſiforme, foliis quadrifariam imbricatis acutis, ſurculis erectis dichotomis, ſpicis ſeſſilibus teretibus.——445. t. 58. f. 2. alpinum.
Mountain Club-Moſs.

*3. LYCO-

annotinum. * 3. LYCOPODIUM juniperinum, foliis ſparſis quinquefariis ſubſerratis, ſurculis annotino-articulatis, ſpicis terminalibus glabris erectis.——455. t. 63. f. 9.
Welſh Club-Moſs.

apodum. 4. ——— repens carolinianum, foliis bifariis, alternis minoribus, caule repente, ſpicis ſeſſilibus.——467. t. 65. f. 3.
Footleſs-ſpiked Carolinian Club-Moſs.

Bryopteris. 5. ——— indicum, foliis ſparſis imbricatis, ramulis convolutis.——472. t. 66. f. 11.
Scaly Curled-pointed Club-Moſs.

canaliculatum. 6. ——— amboynenſe erectum filicinum, foliis bifariis, ſuperficialibus diſtichis, caule erecto canaliculato.——469. t. 66. f. 6.
Channelled-ſtalked Club-Moſs.

carolinianum. 7. ——— carolinianum repens, foliis bifariis patulis, ſuperficialibus ſolitariis, ſcapis longiſſimis monoſtachyis ——452. t. 62. f. 6.
Creeping Long-ſpiked Carolinian Club-Moſs.

cernuum. 8. ——— zeylanicum, foliis ſparſis curvatis, caule ramoſiſſimo, ſpicis nutantibns.——456. t. 63. f. 10.
Drooping-ſpiked Club-Moſs.

clavatum. * 9. ——— foliis ſparſis filamentoſis, ſpicis teretibus pedunculatis geminis.——441. t. 58. f. 1.
Common Club-Moſs.

complanatum. 10. ——— foliis bifariis connatis, ſuperficialibus ſolitariis, ſpicis geminis pedunculatis.——448. t. 59. f. 3.
Arbor-Vitæ-leaved Club-Moſs.

denticulatum. 11. ——— luſitanicum, foliis bifariis, ſuperficialibus imbricatis, ſurculis repentibus, floribus ſparis.——462. t. 67. f. 1. A.
Scaly Club-Moſs.

flabellatum. 12. ——— americanum, foliis bifariis, ſuperficialibus diſtichis, caule erecto tereti.——468. t. 65. f. 5.
Upright Acacia-leaved Club-Moſs.

helveticum. 13. ——— helveticum repens, foliis bifariis patulis, ſuperficialibus diſtichis, ſpicis geminis pedunculatis.——465. t. 64. f. 2.
Slender-footed-ſpiked Club-Moſs.

*14. LYCO-

*14. LYCOPODIUM repens paluſtre, foliis ſparſis integerrimis, ſpicis terminalibus folioſis, foliolis lævibus.——452. t. 61. f. 7. inundatum.
Marſh Club-Moſs.

15. —— linifolium, foliis alternis remotis lanceolatis, floribus axillaribus.——440. t. 57. f. 5. linifolium.
Toad-Flax-leaved Club-Moſs.

16. —— indicum, foliis oppoſitis, ſpicis terminalibus, laxis nudis, floribus diſtantibus, fructu tricapſulari.——468. t. 65. f. 4. nudum.
Shrubby Looſe Naked-ſpiked Club-Moſs.

17. —— philadelphicum, foliis ſparſis decurrentibus, ſarmentis repentibus, ſurculis erectis dichotomis.——274. t. 64. f. 12. obſcurum.
Spreading Forked Club-Moſs.

18. —— indicum, ornithopodioides, foliis bifariis patentibus ſuperficialibus diſtichis, ſurculis repentibus, ſpicis ſeſſilibus.——464. t. 67. f. 1. ornithopodioides.
Bird's-foot Club-Moſs.

19. —— zeylanicum, foliis verticillato-quaternis, ſpicis terminalibus dichotomis.——450. t. 61. f. 5. Phlegmaria.
Ceylon Croſs Broad-leaved Club-Moſs.

20. —— foliis bifariis patentibus, ſuperficialibus ſemiovatis ciliatis, ſurculis erectiuſculis, ſpicis terminalibus tetragonis ſeſſilibus.——471. t. 67. f. 10. plumoſum.
Smaller-forked Stiff Dented-leaved Club-Moſs.

21. —— virginianum, foliis ſparſis filamentoſis, ſpicis terminalibus tetragonis.——457. t. 63. f. 11. rupeſtre.
Sharp Square-ſpiked Hoary Rock Club-Moſs.

22. —— camtſchatcenſe, foliis quadrifariis imbricatis, caulibus repentibus dichotomis, ſpicis ſeſſilibus tetragonis. Am. acad. 3. p. 363. f. 26. ſanguinolentum.
Bloody Camtſchatca Club-Moſs.

*23. —— Selaginoides, foliis ſparſis ciliatis lanceolatis, ſpicis ſolitariis terminalibus folioſis.——460. t. 68. f. 1. Selaginoides.
Prickly Club-Moſs.

*24. —— Selago abietiformis, foliis ſparſis octifariis, ſurculo dichotomo erecto faſtigiato, floribus ſparſis.——435. t. 56. f. 1. Selago.
Fir Club-Moſs.

MNIUM.

MNIUM.

MNIUM.

L. G. Pl. 1193. Cryptogamia Muſcus. Cl. 24. Ord. 2.

DILLENII, Muſc. 229.

androgynum. *1. MNIUM androgynum, foliis peranguſtis brevibus, foliolis pediculis et capitulis erectis, caule ramoſo.——230. t. 31. f. 1.
Upright Mnium.

fiſſum. *2. ——— terreſtre repens, foliis diſtichis bifidis.——237. t. 31. f. 6.
Forked Mnium.

Jungermannia. *3. ——— alpinum purpureum, foliis diſtichis, pinnis ſubtus auriculatis, caule procumbente ſimplici.——479. t. 69. f. 1.
Purple Mnium.

paluſtre. *4. ——— paluſtre, foliis ſubulatis, caule dichotomo.——233. t. 31. f. 3.
Marſh Mnium.

1. pellucidum. *5. ——— foliis tenuibus ovatis pellucidis, capitulis oblongis, caule ſimplici.——232. t. 31. f. 2.
Tranſparent Mnium.

2. *6. ——— minimum non ramoſum, anguſtiſſimis et pellucidis foliis. R. Syn. 78.

trichomanis. *7. ——— facie Trichomanis, foliis diſtichis integerrimis.——236. t. 31. f. 5.
Fern Mnium.

The following Species of MNIUM *have been arranged by Mr. Hudſon under* BRYUM.

annotinum.	hornum.	ſerpyllifolium.
cirratum.	hygrometricum.	triquetrum.
crudum.	purpureum.	
fontanum.	ſetaceum.	

Under POLYTRICHUM, POLYTRICHOIDES.

PHASCUM.

PHASCUM.

Phascum.

L. G. Pl. 1189. Cryptogamia Muſcus. Cl. 24. Ord. 2.

*1. Phascum acaulon bulbiforme majus, foliis ovatis imbricatis, anthera ſeſſili.—51. t. 32. f. 11. ⊙. 1. acaulon.
Oval Phaſcum.

*2. ——— acaulon bulbiforme minus. 2.
Leſs Oval Phaſcum.

3. ——— penſylvanicum cauleſcens erectum, foliis tenuibus gramineis pellucidis.——550. t. 85. f. 15. cauleſcens.
Penſylvanian Cauleſcent Phaſcum.

*4. ——— acaule, foliis ſerpylli pellucidis collo craſſiore.——344. t. 44. f. 4. pedunculatum.
Upright Phaſcum.

*5. ——— cauleſcens repens, capſulis intra foliorum ſquamoſorum alas minimis.——550. t. 85. f. 16. repens.
Creeping Phaſcum.

*6. ——— acaule, anthera ſeſſili, foliis ſubulatis patentibus.——251. t. 32. f. 10. ⊙. 1 ſubulatum.
Subulated Phaſcum.

*7. ——— acaulon maximum, foliis in centro ciliaribus.——253. t. 32. f. 13. ⊙. 2.

PORELLA.

Porella.

L. G. Pl. 1186. Cryptogamia Muſcus. Cl. 24. Ord. 2.

Dillenii, Muſc. 459.

1. Porella penſylvanica, pinnis obtuſis.——459. t. 68. f. 1. pinnata.
Penſylvanian Porella.

POLYTRICHUM.

Polytrichum.

L. G. Pl. 1192. Cryptogamia Muſcus. Cl. 24. Ord. 2.

Dillenii, Muſc. 429.

1. commune. *1. Polytrichum aureum yuccæfolium quadrangulare, foliis ſerratis, caule ſimplici.——420. t. 54. f. 1.
Common Polytrichum, or Great Golden Maiden-hair.

2. *com. breve.* *2. ——— quadrangulare, juniperi foliis brevioribus et rigidioribus.——424. t. 54. f. 2.
Short Stiff-leaved Polytrichum.

3. *com. pilo-ſum.* *3. ——— quadrangulare majus, juniperi foliis piloſis.——426. t. 54. f. 3.
Hairy Polytrichum.

1. ſtriatum. *4. ——— caule ramoſo, antheris ſubſeſſilibus terminalibus, calyptris ſurſum piloſis.——430. t. 55. f. 8.
Tree Polytrichum.

2. *5. ——— bryi ruralis facie, capſulis ſeſſilibus minus.——430. t. 55. f. 9.

3. *6. ——— capſulis ſeſſilibus, foliis brevibus, rectis carinatis.——432. t. 55. f. 10.

4. *7. ——— capillaceum criſpum, calyptris acutis piloſiſſimis.——433. t. 55. f. 11.

1. ſubrotundum. *8. ——— nanum, capſulis ſubrotundis galeritis, aloës folio non ſerrato, antheris ſubrotundis, caule ſimplici.——428. t. 55. f. 6.
Dwarf Polytrichum.

1. *oblongum.* *9. ——— parvum aloës folio ſerrato, capſulis oblongis.——429. t. 55. f. 7.
Long-capſuled Dwarf Polytrichum.

1. urnigerum. *10. ——— caule ramoſiſſimo, pedunculis axillaribus, ſetis ex alis urnigeris.——427. t. 55. f. 5.
Branched Polytrichum.

*11. Polytrichum

*11. POLYTRICHUM alpinum ramoſum, capſulis e ſummitate ellipticis.——427. t. 55. f. 4. 2.

SPHAGNUM.

Bog-Moss.

L. G. Pl. 1187. Cryptogamia Muſcus. Cl. 24. Ord. 2.

DILLENII, Muſc. 240.

*1. SPHAGNUM ſubramoſum erectum ſubulatum viridiſſimum, capſulis ovatis.——245. t. 32. f. 3. alpinum.
Green Bog-Moſs.

*2. ——— heteromallum polycephalum ramoſum repens, antheris lateralibus ſecundis.——248. t. 32. f. 6. arboreum.
Creeping Bog-Moſs.

*3. ——— paluſtre molle candicans, ramis deflexis, ſquamis cymbiformibus.——240. t. 32. f. 1. 1. paluſtre.
Grey Bog-Moſs.

*4. ——— paluſtre molle candicans, ramis deflexis, ſquamis capillaceis.——243. t. 32. f. 2. 2.

SPLACHNUM.

Splachnum.

L. G. Pl. 1191. Cryptogamia Muſcus. Cl. 24. Ord. 2.

*1. SPLACHNUM ampullaceum, foliis thymi pellucidis, umbraculo ampullaceo obconico clauſo.——343. t. 44. f. 3. ampullaceum.
Common Splachnum.

2. ——— ſuecicum, umbraculo orbiculari plano. Amæn. Acad. 2. p. 277. luteum.
Swediſh Yellow Splachnum.

3. ——— norvegicum rubrum, pediculo longiſſimo, umbraculo orbiculari hemiſphærico.——547. t. 83. f. 9. rubrum.
Norway Red Splachnum.

4. ——— ſuecicum, umbraculo ampullaceo ſubgloboſo. Amæn. Acad. 2. p. 282. vaſculoſum.
Swediſh Vaſcular Splachnum.

THE

CRYPTOGAMIAN CLASS.

ORDER III.

ALGÆ, —— ALGAS.

Anthoceros	Anthoceros.
Blasia	Blasia.
Byssus	Byssus.
Chara	Chara.
Conferva	Conferva.
Fucus	Fucus.
Jungermannia	Jungermannia.
Lichen	Liverwort.
Marchantia	Marchantia.
Riccia	Riccia.
Spongia	Sponge.
Targionia	Targionia.
Tremella	Tremella.
Ulva	Laver.

ANTHOCEROS.

Anthoceros.

L. G. Pl. 1201. Cryptogamia Alga. Cl. 24. Ord. 3.

lævis. 1. Anthoceros frondibus indivisis sinuatis lævibus. ——476. t. 68. f. 2.
Smooth Anthoceros.

multifidus. 2. —— germanicus, frondibus bipinnatifidis linearibus. 477. t. 68. f. 4.
Fine-cut-leaved Anthoceros.

punctatus. *3. —— frondibus indivisis sinuatis punctatis.—— 476. t. 68. f. 1.
Spotted Anthoceros.

BLASIA.

Blasia.

L. G. Pl. 1199. Cryptogamia Alga. Cl. 24. Ord. 3.

Michelii, Gen. 7.

pusilla. *1. Blasia pusilla, lichenis pyxidati facie.——237. t. 31. f. 7.
Dwarf Blasia.

BYSSUS.

Byssus.

L. G. Pl. 1208. Cryptogamia Alga. Cl. 24. Ord. 3.

Dillenii, Musc. 1. Michelii, 80. 90. Aspergillus, Mich. 91. Botrytis, Mich. 91.

Lanugo aut Pulvis simplicissimus.
Down or simple Dust.

* *Filamentosæ.* *Filamentous.*

aurea. *1. Byssus petræa crocea capillacea pulverulenta, fructificationibus sparsis, filamentis simplicibus ramosissimisque.——8. t. 1. f. 16.
Saffron-coloured Byssus.

2. Byssus

* 2. Byssus arborea barbata, fulvi coloris, filamentis erectis, summitatibus ramosis.——9. t. 1. f. 19. barbata.
Bearded Byssus.

* 3. ——— tenerrima villosa et elegantissime ramulosa, filamentis ramosissimis, ramis fasciculatis albidis.——7. t. 1. f. 15. candida.
Grey Byssus.

* 4. ——— capillacea perennis cinerea tenax rupi innata.——10. t. 1. f. 20. cryptarum.
Bristle Byssus.

* 5. ——— latissima, papyri instar, filamentis plumosis natantibus.——1. t. 1. f. 1. Flos aquæ.
Paper Byssus.

* 6. ——— arborea, filamentis ramosis fulvis.——9. t. 1. f. 17. fulva.
Brown Byssus.

* 7. ——— petræa, filamentis ramosis rigidis atris saxis adnascens. nigra.
Black Byssus.

* 8. ——— lanuginosa violacea lignis adnascens.——4. t. 1. f. 6. phosphorea.
Violet-coloured Byssus.

* 9. ——— filamentosa viridis velutum referens.——7. t. 1. f. 14. velutina.
Velvet Byssus.

* * *Pulverulentæ. Powdery.*

*10. ——— pulverulenta atra. antiquitatis.
Black Powder Byssus.

*11. ——— botryoides pulverulenta viridis.——3. t. 1. f. 5. botryoides.
Green Byssus.

*12. ——— pulverulenta flava lignis adnascens.——3. t. 1. f. 4. candelaris.
Yellow Byssus.

*13. ——— pulverulenta incana, farinæ instar strata. ——3. t. 1. f. 3. incana.
Mealy Byssus.

14. ——— pulverulenta sanguinea saxis innascens, violæ odorem spirans. Jolithus.
Violet-scented Byssus.

lactea. *15. Byssus pulverulento-crustacea albissima, calcis instar Muscos vestiens.——2. t. 1. f. 2.
White Byssus.

saxatilis. *16. ——— pulverulenta cinerea rupes operiens.
Stone Byssus.

CHARA.

Chara.

L. G. Pl. 1203. Cryptogamia Alga. Cl. 24. Ord. 3.

Vaillant. A. G. 1719. t. 3. Hippuris Dill. Gen. 2. Pont. Anth.

flexilis. *1. Chara transiucens minor flexilis, caulium articulis inermibus diaphanis superne latioribus.
Smooth Chara.

hispida. *2. ——— aculeis caulinis capillaribus confertis.
Prickly Chara.

tomentosa. *3. ——— aculeis caulinis ovatis.
Brittle Chara.

vulgaris. *4. ——— caulibus lævibus, frondibus interne dentatis.
Common Chara.

CONFERVA.

Conferva.

L. G. Pl. 1207. Cryptogamia Alga. Cl. 24. Ord. 3.

Dillenii, Musc. 11.

* *Filamentis simplicibus, æqualibus, geniculis destitutis.*
The Filaments single, equal, and without joints.

fontinalis. *1. Conferva fontinalis, filamentis simpliciſſimis æqualibus digito brevioribus.——14. t. 2. f. 3.
Spring Conferva.

rivularis. *2. ——— fluviatilis fericea fluitans, filamentis simpliciſſimis æqualibus longiſſimis.——12. t. 2. f. 2.
River Conferva.

* * *Filamentis*

* * *Filamentis ramosis, æqualibus.*

The Filaments branching, equal.

* 3. CONFERVA marina capillacea, filamentis ramosis mollibus digito brevioribus viridissimis.——23. t. 4. f. 20. æruginosa.
Sea-green Conferva.

* 4. ——— amphibia, fibrillosa et spongiosa, filamentis æqualibus ramosis, exsiccatione coeuntibus in aculeos.——22 t. 4. f. 17. amphibia.
Amphibious Conferva.

* 5. ——— palustris bombycina, filamentis æqualibus ramosis, bullas aëreas includentibus.——18. t. 3. f. 11. bullosa.
Cotton Conferva.

* 6. ——— rivulorum capillacea, filamentis æqualibus basin versus ramosioribus.——21. t. 4. f. 15. canaliculata.
Mill Conferva.

* 7. ——— marina cancellata, filis ramosis, filamentis alternis brevibus multipartitis digitatis.——24. t. 4. f. 22. cancellata.
Latticed Conferva.

* 8. ——— dichotoma, setis porcinis similis, filamentis æqualibus dichotomis.——17. t. 3. f. 9. dichotoma.
Bristle Conferva.

* 9. ——— marina fæniculacea, filamentis æqualibus ramosissimis, ramis ramulisque longissimis sparsis.——16. t. 2. f 8. fæniculacea.
Fennel-leaved Conferva.

*10. ——— capillacea, filamentis æqualibus extremitatibus ramosis, ramis sub-simplicibus.——16. t. 2. f. 6. 1. furcata.
Forked Conferva.

*11. ——— palustris, filamentis brevioribus et crassioribus.——17. t. 3. f. 10. 2.

12. ——— marina capillacea, filamentis æqualibus ramosissimis elongatis scabriusculis.——23. t. 4. f. 19. littoralis.
Soft Long Sea Conferva.

*13. ——— nigra, filamentis æqualibus ramosis, ramis fasciculatis brevissimis. nigra.
Black Conferva.

*14. CONFERVA

scoparia. *14. CONFERVA marina pennata, filamentis proliferis fastigiatis hirtis.——24. t. 42. f. 23.
Broom Conferva.

spongiosa. *15. —— spongiosa, filamentis ramosis æqualibus, ramulis simplicibus imbricatis.
Sponge Conferva.

1. tomentosa. *16. —— marina tomentosa, filamentis æqualibus ramosissimis, ramis simplicibus confertis fuscis. ——19. t. 3. f. 12.
Wool Conferva.

2. *17. —— marina tomentosa, minus tenera et ferruginea.——19. t. 3. f. 13.

* * * *Filamentis anastomasantibus.*
The Filaments

reticulata. *18. —— reticulata crispa, filamentis reticulatim coadunatis.——20. t. 4. f. 14.
Net Conferva.

* * * * *Filamentis nodosis. The Filaments knotty.*

fluviatilis. *19. —— fluviatilis, filis simplicissimis setiformibus rectis, geniculis crassioribus angulatis, tuberculis sparsis.——39. t. 7. f. 47.
Horse-tail Conferva.

1. gelatinosa. *20. —— fontana nodosa, spermatis ranarum instar lubrica, major et fusca, filis ramosis moniliformibus, articulis globosis gelatinosis.——36. t. 7. f. 42.
Frog-Spawn Conferva.

2. *gel. viridis.* *21. —— fontana nodosa, minor et viridis.——37. t. 7. f. 43.
Small Green Frog-Spawn Conferva.

3. *gel. virescens.* *22. —— stagnatilis, globulis virescentibus muscosis.——38. t. 7. f. 44.
Greenish Frog-Spawn Conferva.

4. *gel. cærulea.* *23. —— alpina lubrica, filamentis nodosis cæruleis.——39. t. 7. f. 46.
Blue Frog-Spawn Conferva.

5. *gel. tenuis.* *24. —— fontana nodosa lubrica, filamentis tenuissimis nigris.——39. t. 7. f. 46.
Slender Frog-Spawn Conferva.

*25. CONFERVA

*25. CONFERVA ſuecica globoſa, filamentis geniculatis ramoſiſſimis e centro confertiſſimis globum conſtituentibus. ægragropila.
Globe Conferva or Moor Balls.

*26. ——— capillaris, filis geniculatis ſimplicibus, articulis alternatim compreſſis.——25. t. 5. f. 25. capillaris.
Thread Conferva.

27. ——— ramoſa, filis geniculatis, articulis cylindricis.——27. t. 5. f. 27. catenata.
Chained Conferva.

*28. ——— marina gelatinoſa alba, corallinæ inſtar, filis geniculatis dichotomis.——33. t. 6. f. 36. 1. corallinoides.
White Coralline Conferva.

*29. ——— marina gelatinoſa rubens tenuior.——33. t. 6. f. 37. 2. *coral. rubens.*
Red Coralline Conferva.

*30. ——— marina, filamentis geniculatis ramoſiſſimis, ramulis longiſſimis diſtantibus acutis.——35. t. 6. f. 38. elongata.
Pointed Conferva.

*31. ——— filamentis geniculatis ramoſiſſimis, ramulis multifidis faſciculatiſque. fucoides.
Branched Conferva.

*32. ——— filamentis geniculatis ramoſis, ramis ramuliſque breviſſimis alternis. fulva.
Short Conferva.

*33. ——— filamentis geniculatis ramoſiſſimis, ramulis alternis ſimplicibus. fuſca.
Brown Conferva.

*34. ——— fontinalis ramoſiſſima, filamentis geniculatis, ramulis brevioribus multifidis.——28. t. 5. f. 31. glomerata.
Cluſter Conferva.

*35. ——— paraſitica, filis geniculatis pinnatis. paraſitica.
Winged Conferva.

*36. ——— pellucida, filamentis geniculatis ramoſiſſimis, articulis cylindricis, ramis oppoſitis. pellucida.
Tranſparent Conferva.

*37. ——— marina pennata, filamentis geniculatis ramoſis, ramis duplicato-pinnatis fuſcis. pennata.
Feathered Conferva.

plicata. *38. CONFERVA marina capillacea mollis, filis geniculatis ramosis, filamentis ramosissimis implexis. ——23. t. 4. f. 19.
Matted Conferva.

polymorpha. *39. ——— marina nigra palmata, filamentis geniculatis subdichotomis ramis fasciculatis nigris. ——32. t. 6. f. 35.
Palmated Conferva.

rubra. *40. ——— marina rubra, filamentis geniculatis ramosissimis compressis, ramis supradecompositis pinnatis coloratis.
Red Conferva.

1. rupestris. *41. ——— rupestris, filamentis geniculatis ramosis, ramis alternis ramosis viridibus.
Rock Conferva or Sea Beard.

2. *42. ——— fluviatilis trichodes, extremitatibus ramosis.

fericea. *43. ——— trichodes virgata fericea, filamentis geniculatis ramosis, ramis fasciculatis confertis viridibus.——31. t. 5. f. 33.
Silk Conferva.

tubulosa. *44. ——— marina fistulosa ex albo rubescens, filis geniculatis ramosis, articulis alternatim compressis.——34. t. 6. f. 39.
Hollow Conferva.

vagabunda. *45. ——— marina trichodes, lanæ instar expansa, filamentis geniculatis flexuosis, ramis ramulisque brevioribus.——30. t. 5. f. 32.
Spreading Conferva.

FUCUS.

SEA WRACK.

L. G. Pl. 1205. Cryptogamia Alga. Cl. 24. Ord. 3.

REAUM. A. G. 1711. t. 9. 10. 11.

* *Dichotomi frondescentes. Forked and Frondescent.*

1. ceranoides. *1. FUCUS dichotomus planus integer, apicibus bifidis reticulosis.
Buckshorn Fucus.

*2. FUCUS

* 2. Fucus parvus, cauliculis teretibus, ſummitatibus membranaceis dilatatis et laceratis. 2.

* 3. ——— membranaceus ceranoides ramoſus, per ſiccitatem obſolete vireſcens. 3. *cer. vireſcens.*
Greeniſh Buckſhorn Fucus.

* 4. ——— ceranoides albidus, ramulorum apicibus ſtellatis. 4. *cer. albidus.*
White Buckſhorn Fucus.

* 5. ——— membranaceus linearis dichotomus divaricatus integer, ramificationibus veſiculoſis. divaricatus.
Shrubby Fucus.

6. ——— atlanticus, fronde bifida, laciniis ovato-lanceolatis inflatis apice diviſis. inflatus.
Atlantic Fucus.

* 7. ——— marinus dichotomus planus linearis acutus, veſiculis ovatis ſparſis. linearis.
Narrow-leaved Fucus or Sea Thongs.

* 8. ——— planus dichotomus ſerratus ad apices tuberculatus. 1. ſerratus.
Serrated Fucus or Sea-Wrack.

* 9. ——— ſeu Alga marina humilis, latifoliæ ſerratæ ſimilis. 2.

*10. ——— dichotomus integer, caule folium percurrente, inferne nudo, veſiculis verrucoſis terminalibus. 1. ſpiralis.
Twiſted Fucus.

*11. ——— ſpiralis maritimus minor. 2. *ſpir. minor.*
Leſs Twiſted Fucus.

*12. ——— dichotomus integer, caule medium folium tranſcurrente, veſiculis verrucoſis terminalibus. 1. veſiculoſus.
Common Fucus or Sea Oak.

*13. ——— maritimus, ſeu Quercus maritima foliorum extremis tumidis. 2.

14. ——— mediterraneus, fronde ſpirali, margine dilatato repando-dentato. volubilis.
Mediterranean Fucus.

* * *Dichotomi*

* * *Dichotomi caulescentes. Forked and Caulescent.*

concatenaceus. 15. Fucus caule tereti ramosissimo, fructificationibus oblongis concatenatis.

elongatus 16. ——— spongiosus teres ramosus viridis, fronde filiformi compressa dichotoma recta.

exciſſus. *17. ——— pumilus dichotomus linearis ex viridi flavescens, axillis divaricatis, segmentis ex una parte gibbosis, ex altera excavatis.
Furrowed Fucus.

fastigiatus. *18. ——— dichotomus teres uniformis fastigiatus, vesiculis terminalibus bifidis.
Forked Fucus.

* * * *Ramosi, foliis distinctis.*
Branched, the Leaves distinct.

acinarius. 19. ——— linarifoliis, caule tereti ramoso, foliis linearibus integerrimis, fructificationibus globosis pedunculatis.
Toad-Flax-leaved Fucus.

lendigerus. 20. ——— caule tereti corymboso, foliis lanceolatis denticulatis alternis, fructificationibus cymosis.
Cymose Fucus.

natans. 21. ——— caule tereti ramosissimo, foliis lanceolato-serratis, fructificationibus globosis pedunculatis subaristatis.
Floating Fucus.
Vegetabile ni fallor, inter omnia in orbe numerosissimum. Lin.

ovatus. *22. ——— caule teretiusculo compresso, foliis oblongis integerrimis.
Oval-leaved Fucus.

* * * * *Ramosi, fronde unita.*
Branched, the Leaf united.

abrotanifolius. *23. ——— bipinnatus subpiliformis, apicibus vesiculosis dilatatis.
Jointed Fucus.

barbatus. *24. ——— maritimus, vesiculis oblongis pedunculatis, terminatis foliolis linearibus.
Bearded Fucus.

*25. Fucus

*25. Fucus fæniculifolius, veſiculis ovatis alternis pedunculatis, frondibus multifidis linearibus. fæniculaceus.
Fennel-leaved Fucus.

26. ——— indicus, fronde varicoſa, ramis filiformibus ramuloſis, veſiculis ovatis noduloſis mucronatis. granulatus.
Granulated Fucus.

*27. ——— teres ramoſiſſimus, pedunculis alternis veſiculis oblongis acuminatis. filiquoſus.
Podded Fucus.

*28. ——— tamariſcifolius, caule tereti ramoſiſſimo, foliis alternis ſubulatis, veſiculis rotundis imbricatis ſeſſilibus axillaribus. tamariſcifolius.
Tamariſk-leaved Fucus.

29. ——— ramoſus teres jamaicenſis marinus, fructificationibus turbinatis membrana cinctis. turbinatus.
Top-ſhaped Jamaica Fucus.

*30. ——— filiformis teres, ramis geminis ramoſiſſimis, fructificationibus innatis concatenatis, foliolis aceroſis. uſneoides.
Prickly Fucus.

* * * * * *Fructificationibus non veſicariis.*

The Fructifications not bladdery.

31. ——— ramoſiſſimus lineari-filiformis compreſſus, marginibus lateralibus denticulis alternis erectis. aculeatus.
Branching Prickly Fucus.

*32. ——— frondibus planis ſubdichotomis, ramis alternis decurrentibus bifidis. alatus.
Winged Fucus.

*33. ——— filiformis teretiuſculus ſubdichotomus albus, geniculis tumidiuſculis, ramis diſtantibus acutis. albus.
White Fucus.

*34. ——— cartilagineus compreſſus ramoſiſſimus rubens, ramulis alternatim ſecundis, fructibus globoſis lateralibus. cartilagineus.
Scarlet Fucus.

*35. ——— membranaceus rubens anguſtifolius, frondibus planis ramoſis ciliatis. 1. ciliatus.
Ciliated Fucus.

*36. Fucus

2. *cil. latifolius.* *36. Fucus membranaceus purpureus latifolius pinnatus.
Broad-leaved Ciliated Fucus.

confervoides. *37. ——— caule tereti ramosissimo, ramulis alternis fasciculatis brevissimis tuberculatis scabris.
Rough Fucus.

corneus. *38. ——— cartilagineus, caule teretiusculo compresso ramosissimo, ramis subpinnatis, laciniis acutis fructiferis.
Horny Fucus.

crispus. *39. ——— membranaceus purpureus, frondibus planis dichotomis, apicibus dilatatis bifidis.
Curled Fucus.

1. digitatus. *40. ——— arboreus, caule tereti brevissimo, fronde palmata, laciniis ensiformibus.
Fingered Fucus.

2. *41. ——— membranaceus polyphyllus major.

3. *42. ——— scoticus latissimus edulis dulcis.

ericoides. *43. ——— marinus filiformis ramosissimus hirtus.
Heath-leaved Fucus.

fastigiatus. 44. ——— dichotomus ramosissimus teres uniformis fastigiatus.
Fastigiated Fucus.

filicinus. *45. ——— filicinus cartilagineus compressus, frondibus supradecompositis pinnatis, laciniis obtusis.
Fern-leaved Fucus.

filiformis. *46. ——— filiformis dichotomus planus.
Flat Fucus.

Filum. *47. ——— filiformis simplex subfragilis opacus.
Thread Fucus.

furcellatus. 48. ——— superne dichotomus ramosissimus teres uniformis fastigiatus, apicibus acuminatis.
Forked Fucus.

gelatinosus. *49. ——— gelatinosus, frondibus teretiusculis ramosis.
Jelly Fucus.

incurvus. *50. ——— teres ramosus, ramulis imbricatis, laciniis secundis incurvis.
Black Fucus or Sea Pine.

*51. Fucus

*51. Fucus frondibus ramosis membranaceis, ramis dilatatis palmatis. laciniatus.
Jagged Fucus.

*52. ——— teres dichotomus, ramis æqualibus acutis. lumbricalis.
Sharp-pointed Fucus.

*53. ——— teres ramosissimus, ramis sparsis, spinis mollibus alternis. muscoides.
Thorny Fucus.

*54. ——— membranaceus ceranoides, frondibus planis palmatis. palmatus.
Handed Fucus.

*55. ——— maritimus gallopavonis pennas referens, fronde sessili reniformi decussatim striata. pavonicus.
Striated Fucus or Turkey Feather.

*56. ——— frondibus planis ramosis, rami dentato-pinnatifidis, marginibns callosis. pinnatifidus.
Jagged Fucus.

*57. ——— purpureus, caule teretiusculo compresso ramoso, ramis duplicatis pinnatis coloratis. plumosus.
Feathered Fucus.

*58. ——— purpureus filiformis teres ramosissimus, ramis alternis, ramulis confertis fructiferis, fructibus globosis. 1. purpureus.
Purple Fucus.

*59. ——— teres rubens minus ramosus in longum protensus. 2.

*60. ——— teres subdichotomus uniformis, ramis obtusis verrucosis. rotundus.
Round Fucus.

*61. ——— minor suave rubens, caule tereti ramoso, frondibus oblongis undulatis sinuatis. rubens.
Red Fucus.

*62. ——— caule tereti breviſſimo, fronde ensiformi simplici. 1. saccharinus.
Sweet Fucus.

*63. ——— folio singulari longissimo, lato, in medio rugoso, qui balteiformis dici potest. 2.

*64. ——— latissimus et longissimus oris crispis. 3.

*65. ——— sanguineus, caule tereti ramoso, frondibus oblongo-lanceolatis undulatis integerrimis. sanguineus.
Dock-leaved Fucus.

Tendo. 66. Fucus chinenſis filiformis ſimplex tenuiſſimus ſubdiaphanus.
Chineſe Fucus.

verrucoſus. *67. ——— filiformis teres ramoſus, ramis ſimplicibus, veſiculis rotundis lateralibus.
Warty Fucus.

JUNGERMANNIA.

JUNGERMANNIA.

L. G. Pl. 1196. Cryptogamia Alga. Cl. 24. Ord. 3.

MICHELII 5. MUSCOIDES, Mich. 6. LICHENASTRUM, DILLENII, Muſc. 479.

* *Frondibus pinnatis ſecundis.*
The Leaves pinnated.

1. aſplenioides. *1. JUNGERMANNIA aſplenioides, frondibus ſimpliciter pinnatis, foliolis ovatis ſubciliatis.——482. t. 69 f. 5.
Spleenwort Jungermannia.

2. *aſpl. confer-ta.* *2. ——— aſplenioides, pinnis confertioribus.——483. t. 69. f. 6.
Spleenwort Thick-ſet-leaved Jungermannia.

bicuſpidata. *3. ——— repens, frondibus ſimpliciter pinnatis medio floriferis, foliolis bidentatis.
Forked Jungermannia.

bidentata. *4. ——— repens, frondibus ſimpliciter pinnatis apice floriferis, foliolis bidentatis.——487. t. 70. f. 11.
Bifid Jungermannia.

lanceolata. *5. ——— paluſtris repens, frondibus ſimpliciter pinnatis lanceolatis apice floriferis, foliolis integerrimis.——486. t. 70. f. 10.
Spear-leaved Jungermannia.

multiflora. *6. ——— multiflora, fronde pinnata ſimplici baſi florifera, foliolis acutis.——481. t. 69. f. 4.
Many-flowered Jungermannia.

polyanthos. *7. ——— paluſtris repens, frondibus ſimpliciter pinnatis, foliolis integerrimis imbricatis convexis. 486. t. 70. f. 9.
Imbricated Jungermannia.

*8. JUNGER-

* 8. JUNGERMANNIA fronde pinnata ramosa apice florifera, foliolis apice quinquedentatis.——494. t. 71. f. 23. quinquedentata.
Toothed Lichenastrum.

* 9. ——— terrestris, frondibus simpliciter pinnatis, foliolis subulatis.——484. t. 69. f. 7. viticulosa.
Straggling Jungermannia.

* * *Frondibus pinnatis, pinnulis auriculatis superne tectis.*
The Leaves pinnated, the pinnas ear-shaped and covered at top.

*10. ——— albicans, frondibus supra bipinnatis apice floriferis, foliolis linearibus recurvatis.——492. t. 71. f. 20. albicans.
White Jungermannia.

*11. ——— nemorosa, frondibus supra bipinnatis apice floriferis, foliolis ciliatis.——490. t. 71. f. 18. nemorosa.
Wood Lichenastrum.

*12. ——— frondibus subtus bipinnatis apice reptantibus, foliolis quadridentatis.——494. t. 71. f. 24. reptans.
Creeping Jungermannia.

*13. ——— furculosa resupinata, frondibus supra bipinnatis inferne floriferis, foliolis crenulatis imbricatis rotundis.——491. t. 71. f. 19. resupinata.
Curled Jungermannia.

*14. ——— frondibus subtus bipinnatis, foliolis quadratis obsolete trilobis, nervo geniculato.——493. t. 71. f. 22. trilobata.
Trifid Jungermannia.

*15. ——— frondibus supra bipinnatis apice floriferis, foliolis subrotundis integerrimis.——490. t. 71. f. 17. undulata.
Eared Jungermannia.

* * * *Frondibus imbricatis. The Leaves imbricated.*

*16. ——— filicina, furculis repentibus, foliolis duplicato-imbricatis, inferne auriculatis ciliatis. 503. t. 73. f. 35. ciliaris.
Fern Jungermannia.

complanata. *17. JUNGERMANNIA furculis repentibus, foliolis inferne auriculatis duplicato-imbricatis, ramis æqualibus.——496. t. 72. f. 26.
Flat Jungermannia.

dilatata. *18. ——— furculis repentibus, foliolis inferne auriculatis duplicato-imbricatis, ramis apice latioribus.
Scaly Jungermannia.

platyphylla. *19. ——— muralis thujæfolia, furculis procumbentibus subtus imbricatis, foliolis cordatis acutis.——591. t. 72. f. 32.
Wall Jungermannia.

tamariscifolia. *20. ——— tamariscifolia, foliis imbricatis serie duplici, superioribus subrotundis convexis obtusis quadruplo majoribus.——499. t. 72. f. 32.
Tamarisk-leaved Jungermannia.

varia. *21. ——— foliis variis, furculis erectiusculis bifariam imbricatis, foliolis bipartitis.——505. t. 73. f. 36.
Upright Jungermannia.

* * * * *Surculis undique imbricatis, foliolis sparsis.*
The Stalks imbricated on all sides, the Folioles thinly placed.

alpina. *22. ——— alpina atro-rubens teres, furculis teretibus, foliolis ovatis patentibus, calycibus imbricatis.——506. t. 73. f. 39.
Mountain Jungermannia.

julacea. *23. ——— alpina, furculis teretibus, foliolis undique imbricatis, floribus pedunculatis.——506.
Round Jungermannia.

rupestris. *24. ——— rupestris nigricans, furculis teretibus, foliolis subulatis secundis.——507. t. 73. f. 40.
Rock Jungermannia.

trichophylla. *25. ——— trichoides minima, furculis teretibus, foliolis capillaceis æqualibus——505. t. 73. f. 37.
Hairy Jungermannia.

* * * * * *Acaules, frondibus simplicibus.*
Without Stalks, the Leaves single.

epiphylla. *26. ——— acaulis, foliolis frondi innato, capitulis rotundis, e foliorum medio enascentibus.——508. t. 74. f. 41.
Broad-leaved Jungermannia.

*27. JUNGER-

*27. JUNGERMANNIA acaulis, fronde lineari ramosa, extremitatibus furcatis obtusiusculis.——512. t. 74. f. 45. furcata.
Globe Jungermannia.

*28. ——— acaulis, fronde bipinnatifida.——511. t. 74. f. 43. multifida.
Dwarf Jungermannia.

*29. ——— acaulis palustris, fronde oblonga sinuata pingui, capitulis oblongis juxta foliorum divisuras enascentibus.——509. t. 72. f. 42. pinguis.
Jagged Jungermannia.

*30. ——— acaulis pusilla, fronde subpinnatifida, lobis imbricatis, perichætio plicato, capitulis nigris lucidis e cotylis parvis nascentibus.——513. t. 74. f. 46. pusilla.
Shining Jungermannia.

LICHEN.

LIVERWORT.

L. G. Pl. 1202. Cryptogamia Alga. Cl. 24. Ord. 3.

TOURNEFORT 325. MICHELII 36—53. LICHENOIDES, Dillenii Musc. 124. CORALLOIDES, Dill. Musc. 75. USNÆA, Dill. Musc. 65.

* *Leprosi tuberculati. Spotted with Tubercules.*

1. LICHEN alpinus leprosus niger, tuberculis albis. atro-albus.
White-spotted Black Liverwort.

2. ——— leprosus ater, tuberculis viridibus confertis. atro-virens.
Green-spotted Black Liverwort.

*3. ——— tartareus tinctorius leprosus candidus, tuberculis atris.——128. 18. f. 8. calcareus.
Dyer's Liverwort.

*4. ——— leprosus cinereus, tuberculis albidis rugosis. carpineus.
Hornbeam Liverwort.

*5. ——— *Coralloides* fungiformis leprosus candidus, tuberculis incarnatis.——76. t. 14. f. 1. ericetorum.
Heath Liverwort.

*6. ——— leprosus albicans, tuberculis fuscis et ferrugineis.——126. t. 18. f. 4. and t. 55. f. 8. ferrugineus.
Rusty Liverwort.

flavo-rubescens. * 7. LICHEN leprosus virescens, tuberculis flavo-rubescentibus.
Orange Liverwort.

fusco-ater. * 8. ——— leprosus fuscus, tuberculis atris.
Wall Liverwort.

geographicus. * 9. ——— leprosus flavescens, lineolis nigris mappam referens.——126. t. 18. f. 5.
Mapp Liverwort.

rufus. *10. ——— *Coralloides* fungiformis saxatilis leprosus fuscus, tuberculis pedunculatis planis subfuscis.——78. t. 14. f. 4.
Brown Liverwort.

rugosus. *11. ——— leprosus albicans, lineolis simplicibus punctisque nigris confertis.——125. t. 18. f. 2.
Wrinkled Liverwort.

sanguinarius. *12. ——— leprosus cinereo-virescens, tuberculis atris. 126. t. 18. f. 3.
Black-nobbed Liverwort.

scriptus. *13. ——— leprosus albicans, lineolis nigris ramosis characteriformibus.——125. t. 18. f. 1.
Lettered Liverwort.

ventosus. 14. ——— leprosus flavus alpinus, tuberculis rubris.
Alpine Liverwort.

* * *Leprosi scutellati. Spotted, scutellated.*

albescens. *15. ——— crustaceus cinereus farinaceus, scutellis planis albis farinaceis.——131. t. 18. f. 11.
Mealy Liverwort.

ater. *16. ——— crustaceus albicans, scutellis rugosis nigris.——133. t. 18. f. 15.
Black-cupped Liverwort.

candelarius. *17. ——— crustaceus flavus, scutellis luteis.
Yellow Liverwort.

flavescens. *18. ——— crustaceus luteo-virescens, scutellis flavis.——136. t. 18. f. 18.
Yellowish Liverwort.

pallescens. *19. ——— crustaceus albicans, scutellis pallidis.——135. t. 18. f. 17.
Pale Liverwort.

subfuscus. *20. ——— crustaceus albicans, scutellis subfuscis. margine cinereo subcrenato.——134. t. 18. f. 16.
Brownish Liverwort.

*21. LICHEN

*21. LICHEN crustaceus albidus, scutellis luteis, margine albo.——132. t. 18. f. 13. tartareus.
Welsh Liverwort.

*22. ——— crustaceus cinereus verrucosus, scutellis virescentibus.——128. t. 18. f. 9. verrucosus.
Warty Liverwort.

*23. ——— crustaceus upsalienſis, foliis subulatis striatis. upsalienſis.
Upsal Liverwort.

* * * *Imbricati.* *Imbricated.*

*24. ——— imbricatus rupestris, foliolis multifidis obsolete lævibus albidis centrifugis, scutellis rufo-fuscis.——180. t. 24. f. 75. centrifugus.
Spreading Liverwort.

*25. ——— imbricatus, foliis lobatis truncatis crenatis atro-viridibus, scutellis folio concoloribus.——139. t. 19. f. 23. crispus.
Curled Lichen.

*26. ——— imbricatus dentato-ciliatus, scutellis folio majoribus.——140. t. 19. f. 26. 1. cristatus.
Crested Liverwort.

*27. ——— foliis pilosis crassioribus obscure virentibus, scutellis fuscis. 2.

*28. ——— imbricatus arboreus et rupestris, foliolis lobatis nitidis lividis.——184. t. 24. 78. 1. olivaceus,
Olive Liverwort.

*29. ——— olivaceus, scutellis lævibus.——184. t. 24. f. 77. 2.

*30. ——— arboreus et saxatilis, crusta folioſa tenui fusco-virente, in segmenta latiora plerumque divisa. 3.

*31. ——— imbricatus nigricans rupestris et arboreus, foliolis multifidis glabris obtusis incanis, punctis vagis eminentibus.——185. t. 24. f. 80. omphalodes.
Purple Liverwort.

*32. ——— imbricatus, foliolis crispis fulvis, peltis concoloribus fulvis.——180. t. 24. f. 76. parietinus.
Common Liverwort.

physodes. *33. LICHEN imbricatus arboreus albescens, laciniis obtusis subinflatis.
Inflated Liverwort.

fahlunensis. *34. ——— imbricatus, foliolis linearibus dichotomis planiusculis acutis nigris, scutellis atris. ——188. t. 24. f. 81.
Black Greenland Cork Liverwoat.

1. saxatilis. *35. ——— imbricatus saxatilis, foliolis sinuatis scabris lacunosis, scutellis folio concoloribus.——188. t. 24. f. 83.
Stone Liverwort.

2. *36. ——— arboreus purpurascens tenuis et lævis, scutellis majoribus.

stellaris. *37. ——— imbricatus, foliolis oblongis laciniatis angustis cinereis, scutellis pullis.——176. t. 24. f. 70.
Starry Liverwort.

stygius. 38. ——— imbricatus rupestris, foliolis palmatis incurvis atris.

* * * * *Foliacei.* *Foliaceous or leafy.*

ampullaceus. *39. ——— foliaceus ampullaceus planiusculus lobatus crenatus, peltis globosis inflatis.——188. t. 24. f. 82.
Bladder Liverwort.

calicaris. *40. ——— foliaceus erectus linearis ramosus lacunosus convexus mucronatus, capitulis rostratis. ——170. t. 23. f. 62.
Channelled Liverwort.

capreatus. *41. ——— foliaceus capreatus rosacee expansus pallide viridis rugosus, margine undulatus.——193. t. 25. f. 97.
Rose-leaved Liverwort.

ciliaris. *42. ——— foliaceus erectiusculus, laciniis linearibus ciliatis, scutellis pedunculatis crenatis.——150. t. 20. f. 45.
Hairy Liverwort.

decumbens. *43. ——— foliaceus decumbens gelatinosus laciniatus, laciniis apice trifidis, scutellis subfuscis. ——140. t. 19. f. 25.
Transparent Liverwort.

*44. LICHEN

*44. LICHEN foliaceus erectus compreſſus ramoſus farinaceus, lateribus verrucoſis.——172. t. 23. f. 63. 1. farinaceus.
Mealy Liverwort.

*45. ——— arboreus ramoſus, cinereo-vireſcens, ſegmentis anguſtioribus, circa margines criſpis. R. Syn. 76. 2.

*46. ——— non tubuloſus *platydaſyphyllos*, tuberculis pulverulentis donatus. R. Syn. 66. 3.

*47. ——— foliaceus erectus oblongus lanceolatus ſublaciniatus lacunoſus glaber, ſcutellis ſubpedunculatis.——165. t. 22. f. 59. fraxineus.
Aſh Liverwort.

*48. ——— foliaceus fuciformis rectiuſculus lævis ſubtomentoſus ramoſus, corniculis longis acutis, laciniis lanceolatis.——168. t. 22. f. 61. fuciformis.
Dyers Long-ſharp-horned Liverwort.

*49. ——— foliaceus decumbens furfuraceus, laciniis acutis, ſubtus lacunoſis atris.——157. t. 21. f. 52. furfuraceus.
Branny Liverwort.

*50. ——— foliaceus endiviæfolius depreſſus lobatus glaber, margine criſpo farinaceo.——192. t. 25. f. 96. glaucus.
Shining Endive-like Liverwort.

*51. ——— foliaceus adſcendens laciniatus eryngiifolius terreſtris, marginibus elevatis ciliatis.——209. t. 28. f. 111. 1. iſlandicus.
Eryngo-leaved Liverwort.

*52. ——— eryngiifolius, tenuibus et criſpis foliis.——212. t. 28. f. 112. 2.

*53. ——— *Coralloides* tenuiſſimus nigricans.——113 t. 17. f. 32. 3. *tenuiſſimus.*
Black Lace Liverwort.

*54. ——— foliaceus juniperinus laciniatus criſpus fulvus, peltis lividis. juniperinus.
Juniper Liverwort.

*55. ——— foliaceus repens lobatus glaber, lobis ſinuatis, ſcutellis fulvis, receptaculis florum rubris, feminibus nigricantibus.——197. t. 26. f. 99. laciniatus.
Jagged Liverwort.

56. LICHEN

leucomelos. 56. LICHEN foliaceus americanus linearis ramosus nigro-subciliatus, peltis subpedunculatis radiatis.
American White Liverwort.

nigrescens. *57. ——— foliaceus rugosus lobatis atro-virens, scutellis confertis rufis.——138. t. 19. f. 20.
Blackish Liverwort.

nivalis. *58. ——— foliaceus niveus adscendens laciniatus crispus glaber lacunosus albus, margine elevato. ——162. t. 21. f. 56.
Smooth-pitted Endive-like Liverwort.

perlatus. *59. ——— foliaceus repens lobatus glaber subtus ater, scutellis pedunculatis integris.——147. t. 20. f. 39.
Pearl Liverwort.

1. prunastri. *60. ——— foliaceus erectiusculus lacunosus, subtus tomentosus albus.——160. t. 21. f. 55.

2. *prun. corniculatum?* *61. ——— corniculatus candidus mollis, segmentis angustis.——159. t. 21. f. 54.
Narrow-horned Thorn Liverwort.

pulmonarius. *62. ——— foliaceus laciniatus obtusus glaber, supra lacunosus, subtus tomentosus, marginibus peltiferis.——212. t. 20. f. 113.
Tree Liverwort or Lungwort.

* * * * * *Coriacei. Leathery.*

aphtosus. 63. ——— foliaceus terrestris repens lobatus obtusus planus, verrucis sparsis, pelta marginali adscendente.——207. t. 28. f. 106.
Fine Grey Black-warted Liverwort.

aquaticus. 64. ——— foliaceus terrestris sub aqua nascens repens lobatus obtusus, peltis hemisphæricis maximis.——150. t. 20. f. 44?
Aquatic Liverwort.

arcticus. 65. ——— foliaceus arcticus repens lobatus obtusus planus lævis, subtus avenius villosus, calyce plano ovali lacinulæ propriæ adnato.
Arctic Liverwort.

caninus. *66. ——— foliaceus terrestris repens lobatus obtusus planus, subtus venosus villosus, pelta marginali adscendente.——200. t. 27. f. 102.
Ash-coloured Ground Liverwort.

67. LICHEN foliaceus terreſtris repens ſubrotundus planus, ſubtus venoſus villoſus croceus, peltis ſparſis adnatis.——221. t. 30. f. 120. croceus.
Orange-coloured Liverwort.

*68. ——— foliaceus repens lobatus obtuſus glaber, peltis marginalibus horizontalibus planis.——205. t. 28. f. 104. horizontalis.
Flat-ſhield Liverwort.

*69. ——— foliaceus repens ſubrotundus planus, peltis immerſis.——221. t. 30. f. 121. immerſus ſaccatus. Lin.
Round Liverwort.

*70. ——— foliaceus ſaxatilis repens lobatus, peltis marginalibus poſticis.——206. t. 28. f. 105. reſupinatus.
Livid Lichenoides.

*71. ——— foliaceus ſylvaticus repens laciniatus lacunoſus villoſus ſcaber, peltis marginalibus adſcendentibus ——199. t. 27. f. 101. ſylvaticus.
Rough Liverwort.

72. ——— foliaceus repens ovatus planus ſubtus venoſus villoſus vireſcens, peltis marginalibus horizontalibus nigricantibus.——208. t. 28. f. 109. venoſus.
Small Grey Flat Black-ſhielded Liverwort.

* * * * * * *Umbilicati, ſqualentes quaſi fuligine.*
Navel-ſhaped, looking dirty as if ſprinkled with Soot.

*73. ——— umbilicatus foliaceus undique lævis coriaceus cinereus, peltis atris compreſſis.——218. t. 30. f. 117. deuſtus.
Sooty Liverwort.

*74. ——— umbilicatus gibbus punctatus ſubtus fulvus nebuloſus.——223. t. 30. f. 117. miniatus.
Cloudy Liverwort.

*75. ——— umbilicatus polyphyllus undique lævis crenatus.——225. t. 30. f. 129. polyphyllus.
Smooth Liverwort.

*76. ——— umbilicatus polyphyllus utrinque lævis polyrhizos inferne niger et cirrhoſus.——226. t. 30. f. 130. polyrhizos.
Fibrous Liverwort.

77. LICHEN

proboscideus. 77. LICHEN umbilicatus foliaceus glaucus, peltis turbinatis truncatis perforatis, foliorum laciniis crinitis.——149. t. 20. f. 42.
Smaller-leaved Blue Hairy-edged Liverwort.

pustulatus. *78. ——— umbilicatus foliaceus subtus lacunosus pustulatus cinereus et veluti ambustus.——226. t. 30. f. 131.
Singed Liverwort.

velleus. *79. ——— umbilicatus velleus coriaceus subtus hirsutissimus, latissimo folio umbilicato et verrucoso.——545. t. 82. f. 5.
Fleecy Liverwort.

* * * * * * * *Scyphiferi. Cup-bearing.*

cocciferus. *80. ——— *Coralloides* scyphifer simplex integerrimus, stipite cylindrico, tuberculis coccineis.——82. t. 14. f. 7.
Red Liverwort.

cornucopioides. *81. ——— *Coralloides* scyphifer simplex folio brevior, tuberculis coccineis, marginibus radiatis et foliatis.——85. t. 14. f. 9.
Radiated Liverwort.

cornutus. *82. ——— *Coralloides* scyphifer simpliciusculus subventricosus, calycibus integris.——90. t. 15. f. 14.
Plain Liverwort.

difformis. *83. ——— *Coralloides* scyphifer simpliciusculus subventricosus, calycibus dentatis.——95. t. 15. f. 18.
Serrated Liverwort.

digitatus. *84. ——— *Coralloides* scyphifer ramosissimus, ramis cylindricis, calycibus integris nodosis, tuberculis coccineis.——96. t. 15. f. 19.
Fingered Liverwort.

filiformis. *85. ——— *Coralloides* scyphifer simplex integerrimus filiformis, tuberculis fuscis, scyphis gracilibus tubiformibus ——85. t. 14. f. 10.
Trumpet Liverwort.

fimbriatus. *86. ——— *Coralloides* scyphifer simplex denticulatus, stipite cylindrico.——84. t. 14. f. 8.
Indented Cup Liverwort.

*87. LICHEN

*87. LICHEN *Lichenoides* pyxidatus prolifer, margini- 2.
bus ferratis. R. Syn. 69.

*88. ——— *Coralloides* foliis ſuberectis laciniatis criſ- foliaceus.
pis ſcyphiferis, ſcyphis breviſſimis conicis.——
87. t. 14. f. 12.
Leafy Liverwort.

*89. ——— *Coralloides* ſcyphifer ramoſus denticula- gracilis.
tus filiformis.——88. t. 14. f. 13.
Tall Liverwort.

*90. ——— *Coralloides* ſcyphifer ſimplex crenulatus, 1. pyxidatus.
tuberculis fuſcis.——79. t. 14. f. 6.
Cup Liverwort or Moſs.

*91. ——— *Lichenoides* tubuloſum pyxidatum proli- 2.
ferum. R. Syn. 69.
Proliferous Cup Liverwort.

*92. ——— *Lichenoides* tubuloſum pyxidatum, tuber- 3.
culis fuſco-nigris, proliferum. R. Syn. 69.
Proliferous Dark-brown Cup Liverwort.

*93. ——— *Coralloides* ſcyphifer ramoſiſſimus ven- ventricoſus.
tricoſus, ſcyphis dentatis tuberculis fuſcis.——
94. t. 15. f. 17.
Cruſted Liverwort.

* * * * * * * * *Fruticuloſi. A little ſhrubby.*

CORALLOIDES.

*94. ——— *Coralloides* fruticuloſus ſolidus, ramulis fragilis.
teretibus obtuſis.——116. t. 17. f. 34.
Brittle Liverwort.

*95. ——— *Coralloides* fruticuloſus tubuloſus ramo- furcatus.
ſus, ramis erectis furcatis.——104. t. 16. f. 27.
Forked Liverwort.

*96. ——— *Coralloides* fruticuloſus cupreſſiformis ſo- globoſus.
lidus, ramoſiſſimus, ramulis teretibus acutis fur-
catis, tuberculis terminalibus globoſis.——117.
t. 17. f. 35.
Round-headed Liverwort.

*97. ——— *Coralloides* fruticuloſus lignoſus ſolidus paſchalis.
tectus, ſoliolis cruſtaceis.——114. t. 17. f. 33.
Woody Liverwort.

*98. LICHEN

1. rangiferinus. *alpeſtris.* * 98. LICHEN *Coralloides* fruticuloſus perforatus ramoſiſſimus candicans, ramulis nutantibus.——107. t. 16. f. 29.
Rein-deer Liverwort.

2. *rang. ſylvaticus.* * 99. ——— *Coralloides*, corniculis rufeſcentibus.——110. t. 16. f. 30.
Brown-tipt Rein-deer Liverwort.

Roccella. 100. ——— *Coralloides* fruticuloſus ſolidus aphyllus ſubramoſus tinctorius, apicibus nigris, tuberculis alternis.——120. f. 17. t. 39.
Argol or Canary Weed.

filiquoſus. *101. ——— *Coralloides* fruticuloſus petræus ſolidus ſubramoſus faſcicularis verrucoſus et veluti filiquoſus, tuberculis lateralibus concavis, cornuibus indiviſis et incurvatis.——119. t. 17. f. 38.
Podded Liverwort.

ſpinoſus. *102. ——— *Coralloides* fruticuloſus tubuloſus ramoſiſſimus ſpinoſus, ramulis tuberculatis ſubdigitatis.——101. t. 16. f. 25.
Prickly Liverwort.

ſubulatus. *103. ——— *Coralloides* fruticuloſus ſubdichotomus, ramis ſimplicibus ſubulatis.——102. t. 16. f. 26.
Horned Liverwort.

uncialis. *104. ——— *Coralloides* fruticuloſus perforatus, ramulis breviſſimis acutis.——99. t. 16. f. 22.
Short Liverwort.

* * * * * * * * * *Filamentoſi. Filamentous.*

USNEA.

articulatus. *105. ——— *Uſnea* filamentoſus articulatus, ramulis tenuiſſimis punctatis.——60. t. 11. f. 4.
Jointed Liverwort.

barbatus. *106. ——— *Uſnea* filamentoſus pendulus ſubarticulatus, ramis patentibus.——63. t. 12. f. 6.
Bearded Liverwort.

chalybeiformis. *107. ——— *Uſnea* filamentoſus chalybeiformis ſubramoſus decumbens implicato-flexuoſus.——66. t. 13. f. 10.
Wiry Liverwort.

*108. LICHEN

*108. LICHEN *Usnea* filamentosus ramosus erectus floridus, scutellis radiatis.——69. t. 13. f. 13. floridus.
Flowering Liverwort.

*109. ——— *Usnea* filamentosus ramosissimus erectus, tuberculis farinaceis sparsis.——67. t. 13. f. 12. hirtus.
Rough Liverwort.

*110. ——— *Usnea* filamentosus pendulus jubatus nigricans fæniculaceus, axillis compressis.——64. t. 12. f. 7. jubatus.
Fennel Liverwort.

*111. ——— *Usnea* filamentosus ramosissimus decumbens implicatus opacus, lanæ nigræ instar.——66. t. 14. f. 8. lanatus.
Woolly Liverwort.

*112. ——— *Usnea* filamentosus pendulus, ramis implexis, scutellis radiatis.——56. t. 11. f. 1. plicatus.
Common Hairy Liverwort or Tree Moss.

*113. ——— *Usnea* filamentosus ramosissimus decumbens implexus nitidus ater.——66. t. 13. f. 9. pubescens.
Tufted Black Liverwort.

*114. ——— *Usnea* filamentosus aureus ramosissimus erectus fastigiatus inæquali-angulosus.——73. t. 13. f. 16. vulpinus.
Gold Liverwort.

MARCHANTIA.

MARCHANTIA.

L. G. Pl. 1198. Cryptogamia Alga. Cl. 24. Ord. 3.

MARCH. A. G. 1713. t. 5. Mich. 1. HEPATICA, Mich. 2. LUNULARIA, Mich. 4. LICHEN, Dill. Musc. 515.

1. MARCHANTIA *Lichen* pileata anguslifolia dichotoma, calyce communi integro hemisphærico.——520. t. 75. f. 3. androgyna.
Mushroom-headed Androgynous Marchantia.

2. ——— *Lichen* anapodocarpos, calyce communi dimidiato palmato quadrifido.——531. t. 77. f. 8. chenopoda.
Duck's-foot-headed Marchantia.

*3. MAR-

conica. *3. MARCHANTIA *Lichen* pileata verrucosa, calyce communi quinqueloculari subovato.——516. t. 75. f. 1.
Wart Marchantia.

cruciata. *4. ——— *Lichen* seminifer lunata pileata, calyce communi quadripartito, laciniis tubulosis.——521. t. 75 f. 5.
Cross-headed Marchantia.

hemisphæri-ca. *5. ——— *Lichen* palustris pileata, foliis crenatis, calyce communi quinquefido hemisphærico, perichætio nullo.——519. t. 75. f. 2.
Marsh Marchantia.

1. polymorpha. *6. ——— *Lichen* fontana latifolia, calyce communi decemfido, capitulo stellato, radiis teretibus.——523. t. 76. f. 6.
Common Marchantia.

2. *7. ——— *Lichen* minor.——527. t. 77. f. 7.
Small Common Marchantia.

3. *8. ——— calyce communi octopartito, laciniis e plano convexis, capitulo non dissecto. Mich. Gen. 1. t. 1. f. 5.

tenella. 9 ——— *Lichen* pileata carinata, calyce communi hemisphærico apiculato, margine radiato, capitulis fimbriatis.——521. t. 75. f. 4.
Small-channelled Fringe-capped Liverwort.

RICCIA.

RICCIA.

L. G. Pl. 1200. Cryptogamia Alga. Cl. 24. Ord. 3.

MICHELII, Gen. 57.

crystallina. 1. RICCIA palustris, foliis Rutæ aspergine crystallina perfusis, margine incrassatis, frondibus superficie papillosis.——355. t. 78. f. 12.
Rue-cut Riccia.

fluitans. *2. ——— aquatica fluitans furcata, frondibus dichotomis lineari-formibus.——514. t. 74. f. 47.
Float Riccia.

*3. RICCIA

*3. RICCIA paluſtris, frondibus glabris canaliculatis bilobis obtuſis.——533. t. 78. f. 10. glauca.
Marſh Riccia.

*4. ——— minima nitida, frondibus glabris bipartitis acutis ——534. t. 78. f. 11. minima.
Small Riccia.

*5. ——— natans verna ima parte fimbriata, frondibus obcordatis ciliatis. natans.
Fringed Riccia.

*6. ——— gelatinoſa, frondibus ramoſis, laciniis ſinuatis apice dilatatis crenatis.——142. t. 19. f. 29. ſinuata.
Rock Riccia.

SPONGIA.

SPONGE.

L. G. Pl. * Cryptogamia Alga. Cl. 24. Ord. 3.

* *Tenaces.* *Tough.*

*1. SPONGIA teretifolia viridis erecta dichotoma compreſſa, geniculis tumidiuſculis. dichotoma.
Forked Sponge.

*2. ——— tenax ramoſiſſima erecta, ramis teretiuſculis obtuſis. oculata.
Branched Sponge.

* * *Fragiles.* *Brittle.*

*3. ——— fluviatilis erecta fragilis, ramis teretiuſculis. fluviatilis.
River Sponge.

*4. ——— repens fragilis, ramis teretibus obtuſis. lacuſtris.
Creeping Sponge.

TARGIONIA.

TARGIONIA.

L. G. Pl. 1197. Cryptogamia Alga. Cl. 24. Ord. 3.

MICH. Gen. 3.

*1. TARGIONIA petræa minima, fructu orobi.——532. t. 78. f. 9. hypophylla.
Vetch Targionia.

* Not inſerted in the laſt Edition of the Genera Plantarum.

TREMELLA.

Tremella.

L. G. Pl. 1204. Cryptogamia Alga. Cl. 24. Ord. 3.

Dillenii, Muſc. 41.

adnata. 1. Tremella rotunda imbricata livida.
Imbricated Tremella.

Auricula. *2. ——— ſeſſilis membranacea auriformis cinerea.
Eared Tremella or Jew's-ear.

difformis. 3. ——— ſubrotunda ſinuoſa difformis gelatinoſa.
Ill-ſhaped Tremella.

hemiſphæri-ca. *4. ——— hemiſphærica ſparſa.
Sea Tremella.

juniperina. 5. ——— juniperina ſeſſilis membranacea auriformis fulva.
Juniper Tremella.

Lichenoides. *6. ——— *Lichenoides* pellucida endiviæfolia erecta plana, margine criſpo lacinulato.—143. t. 19. f. 31.
Tranſparent Tremella.

Noſtoc. *7. ——— terreſtris plicata undulata pinguis et fugax.——52. t. 10. f. 14.
Jelly Tremella.

purpurea. *8. ——— paluſtris purpurea ſubgloboſa ſeſſilis ſolitaria glabra, veſiculis ſphæricis fungiformibus. ——55. t. 10. f. 17.
Purple Tremella.

verrucoſa. *9. ——— fluviatilis tuberculoſa ſolida rugoſa gelatinoſa et uterculoſa.——54. t. 10. f. 16.
Warty Tremella.

ULVA.

Laver.

L. G. Pl. 1206. Cryptogamia Alga. Cl. 24. Ord. 3.

Dillenii, Muſc. 55. Tremella.

articulata. *1. Ulva tubuloſa ramoſiſſima articulata purpurea, articulis cylindricis, ramis oppoſitis.
Jointed Laver.

*2. Ulva

* 2. Ulva marina tenuiſſima tubuloſa ramoſa compreſſa. — compreſſa.
Flat Laver.

3. ——— marina fiſtuloſa filiformis articulata, articulis alternatim compreſſis.——34. t. 6. f. 39. — confervoides.
Hollow-branched Jointed Laver.

* 4. ——— membranacea, fronde dichotoma viridi. — dichotoma.
Graſs-leaved Laver.

* 5. ——— *Tremella* paluſtris ſphærica aggregata, veſiculis ſphæricis fungiformibus.——55. t. 10. f. 17. — granulata.
Bladder Laver.

* 6. ——— *Tremella* marina tubuloſa ſimplex, inteſtinorum figuram referens.——47. t. 9. f. 7. — inteſtinalis.
Gutt Laver.

7. ——— thermalis valvuloſa erecta ſimplex, capitulo ſubrotundo, cellulis labyrinthiformibus prominentiiſque clavatis. Vandell. — labyrinthiformis.
Paduan Laver.

Habitat in Thermis Patavinis gradu caloris 49. &c. Lin.

* 8. ——— *Tremella* marina Lactucæ ſimilis palmata prolifera membranacea, ramentis inferne anguſtatis.——42. t. 8. f. 1. — 1. Lactuca.
Green Laver or Oyſter Green.

* 9. ——— *Tremella* paluſtris Lactucæ marinæ ſimilis, ſed multo minor et tenerior.——43. t. 8. f. 2. — 2.
Small Green Laver.

*10. ——— oblonga plana undulata membranacea latiſſima viridis. — latiſſima.
Curled Laver.

Obſer. Variat colore purpureo.

*11. ——— *Tremella* marina faſciata, fronde oblonga bullata.——46. t. 9. f. 6. — Linza.
Ribband Laver.

12. ——— pruniformis ſubgloboſa ſolitaria ſeſſilis mollis. — pruniformis.
Plum-ſhaped Laver.

*13. ——— fronde ramoſa plana undulata purpurea. — ramoſa.
Branched Laver.

*14. ——— *Tremella* marina umbilicata, fronde dilatata ſubſinuata, centro radicato.——45. t. 8. f. 3. — umbilicalis.
Navel Laver.

THE

CRYPTOGAMIAN CLASS.

ORDER IV.

FUNGI, — MUSHROOMS.

Agaricus	Agaric.
Boletus	Boletus.
Clathrus	Clathrus.
Clavaria	Clavaria.
Helvella	Helvella.
Hydnum	Hydnum.
Lycoperdon	Puffball.
Mucor	Mucor.
Peziza	Peziza.
Phallus	Morel.

AGARICUS.

Agaric.

L. G. Pl. 1209. Cryptogamia Fungus. Cl. 24. Ord. 4.

Amanita Dillenii.

Androsaceus. * 1. Agaricus stipitatus albus, pileo plicato membranaceo, stipite nigro.
Black-stalked Agaric.

campanulatus. * 2. ——— stipitatus, pileo campanulato striato pellucido, lamellis adscendentibus, stipite nudo.
Bell Agaric.

campestris. * 3. ——— esculentus stipitatus, pileo convexo squamato albido, lamellis rufis.
Field Agaric or Common Mushroom.

Chantarellus. * 4. ——— stipitatus, lamellis ramosis decurrentibus.
Yellow Agaric or Champignon.

cinnamomeus. * 5. ——— stipitatus, pileo sordide flavo, lamellis luteo-rufis.
Brown Agaric.

clavus. 6. ——— stipitatus, pileo luteo convexo striato, lamellis stipiteque albis.

clypeatus. 7. ——— stipitatus, pileo hemisphærico viscido acuminato, lamellis albis, stipite longo cylindrico albo.

crinitus. 8. ——— stipitatus jamaicensis, pileo infundibuliformi piloso, lamellis æqualibus, stipite filiformi.
Hairy Jamaica Agaric.

delicioſus. 9. ——— stipitatus, pileo testaceo, succo lutescente.
Yellow-juiced Agaric.

equestris. *10. ——— stipitatus, pileo pallido, disco stellatim luteo, lamellis sulphureis.
Starry Agaric.

extinctorius. *11. ——— stipitatus, pileo campaniformi albido lacero, lamellis niveis, stipite subbulboso subulato nudo.
Conic Agaric.

fimetarius. *12. ——— stipitatus, pileo campanulato lacero, lamellis nigris lateraliter flexuosis, stipite fistuloso.
Egg Agaric.

*13. Agaricus

*13. AGARICUS ſtipitatus, pileo convexo viſcido pellucido lamelliſque luteis, ſtipite nudo. fragilis.
Brittle Agaric.

14. ——— ſtipitatus, pileo flavo convexo, lamellis albis. georgii.

*15. ——— ſtipitatus, pileo plano concavo purpureo, lamellis omnibus magnitudine æqualibus ſtipiteque albis. integer.
White Agaric.

*16. ——— ſtipitatus, pileo plano carneo lacteſcente, lamellis rufis, ſtipite longe carneo. lactifolius.
Milky Agaric.

*17. ——— ſtipitatus, pileo convexo acuminato griſeo, lamellis convexis griſeis crenatis, ſtipite nudo. mammoſus.
Grey Agaric.

*18. ——— ſtipitatus, lamellis dimidiatis ſolitariis, ſtipite volvato, apice dilatato. muſcarius.
Reddiſh Agaric.

*19. ——— ſtipitatus, pileo planiuſculo lacteſcente, margine deflexo, lamellis incarnato-pallidis. piperatus.
Pepper Agaric.

*20. ——— ſtipitatus, pileo lævi livido, lamellis nigricantibus ſeperatis, ſtipite bulboſo volvato. ſeperatus.
Blackiſh Agaric.

*21. ——— cauleſcens, pileo convexo cinereo, verrucis lamelliſque albis, ſtipite baſi craſſiuſculo. verrucoſus.
Warty Agaric.

*22. ——— ſtipitatus, pileo ramoſo, margine violaceo tomentoſo, ſtipite cœruleſcente lana ferruginea. violaceus.
Violet Agaric.

*23. ——— ſtipitatus, pileo purpuraſcente-fuſco viſcido, lamellis fuſco-purpuraſcentibus. viſcidus.
Clammy Agaric.

*24. ——— ſtipitatus albus, pileo plicato membranaceo, lamellis baſi latioribus. umbelliferus.
Wood Agaric.

* * * * *Paraſitici, acaules, dimidiati.*
Paraſitic, without ſtalks, haived.

*25. ——— acaulis alneus, lamellis biſidis pulverulentis. alneus.
Alder Agaric.

betulinus. *26. AGARICUS acaulis coriaceus villosus betulinus, margine obtuso, lamellis ramosis anastomosantibus.
Birch Agaric.

pectinatus. *27. ——— acaulis coriaceus pectinatus, lamellis sinuatis simplicibus.
Toothed Agaric.

quercinus. *28. ——— acaulis quercinus, lamellis labyrinthiformibus.
Oak Agaric.

BOLETUS.

BOLETUS.

L. G. Pl. 1210. Cryptogamia Fungus. Cl. 24. Ord. 4.

DILLENIUS, SUILLUS Mich. 68. 69. POLYPORUS Mich. 70. 71.

* *Parasitici, acaules. Parasitic, without Stalks.*

albus. *1. BOLETUS acaulis pulvinatus lævis, poris oblongis.
White Agaric.

Favus. *2. ——— acaulis chinensis subpulvinatus scaber, setis erectis ramosissimis, poris angulatis patulis.
Honeycomb Chinese Agaric.

fomentarius. *3. ——— acaulis pulvinatus inæqualis obtusus, poris teretibus æqualibus glaucis.
Spongy Boletus.

igniarius. *4. ——— acaulis pulvinatus lævis, poris tenuissimis.
Hard Boletus or Touchwood.

sanguineus. *5. ——— acaulis surinamensis submembranaceus ruber, poris tenuissimis.
Blood-red Surinam Boletus.

suaveolens. 6. ——— acaulis, superne lævis, salicinus.
Sweet-scented Boletus.

1. tuberosus. *7. ——— acaulis pulvinatus albus lævis, poris acutis difformibus.
Cork Boletus.

2. *8. ——— vel Fungus foraminosus arboreus lævis albissimus. R. Syn. 2. Ed. 340.

*9. BOLETUS

* 9. Boletus acaulis, fasciis dicoloribus, poris albis. *Striped Boletus.* — verſicolor.

* * *Stipitati. With Stalks.*

*10. ——— ſtipitatus, pileo glabro pulvinato marginato, poris compoſitis acutis, porulis angulatis brevioribus. *Brown Boletus.* — bovinus.

11. ——— ſtipitatus, pileo viſcido pulvinato, poris teretibus ſubangulatiſque truncatis, angulo granulato. — granulatus.

*12. ——— ſtipitatus, pileo pulvinato ſubviſcido, poris rotundatis convexis flaviſſimis, ſtipite albo. *Yellow Boletus.* — luteus.

13. ——— ſtipitatus perennis, pileo utrinque planiuſculo. *Perennial Boletus.* — perennis.

14. ——— ſtipitatus, pileo albido, poris difformibus oblongo-flexuoſis niveis. *Scaly Boletus.* — ſubſquamoſus.

15. ——— ſtipitatus, pileo flavo ſubtomentoſo, poris ſubangulatis difformibus fulvis planis, ſtipite flavo. *Downy Boletus.* — ſubtomentoſus.

16. ——— ſtipitatus, pileo pulvinato viſcido, poris teretibus convexis immerſis diſtinctis, ſtipite lacero. *Viſcid Boletus.* — viſcidus.

CLATHRUS.

Clathrus.

L. G. Pl. 1213. Cryptogamia Fungus. Cl. 24. Ord. 4.

Michelii 93.

* *Acaules. Without Stalks.*

1. Clathrus acaulis ſubrotundus cancellatus ruber. *Latticed Clathrus.* — cancellatus.

* * *Stipitati.*

* * *Stipitati.* *With Stalks.*

denudatus. 2. CLATHRUS ſtipitatus purpureus, capitulo oblongo volvato.

nudus. 3. ——— ſtipitatus, capitulo oblongo axi longitudinali adnato.

recutitus. 4. ——— ſtipitatus, capitulo globoſo, glande ovali.

CLAVARIA.

CLAVARIA.

L. G. Pl. 1216. Cryptogamia Fungus. Cl. 24. Ord. 4.

VAILLANT. B. P. 7. MICHELII 87. CORALLOIDES, Tournef. 332. Mich. 88. CORALLO-FUNGUS, Vaill. B. P. 8. FUNGOIDES DILLENII.

* *Indiviſæ.* *Undivided.*

militaris. 1. CLAVARIA clavata integerrima militaris crocea.

ophioglosſoides. *2. ——— clavata integerrima compreſſa obtuſa nigra. *Black Clavaria.*

piſtillaris. *3. ——— clavæformis ſimpliciſſima alba. *Simple Clavaria.*

* * *Ramoſæ.* *Branching.*

Coralloides. *4. ——— flava, ramis confertis ramoſiſſimis inæqualibus. *Yellow Clavaria.*

digitata. *5. ——— ramoſa digitata lignea nigra. *Fingered Clavaria.*

faſtigiata. *6. ——— lutea fætida, ramis confertis ramoſiſſimis faſtigiatis. *Stinking Clavaria.*

1. Hypoxylon. *7. ——— ramoſo-cornuta compreſſa nigra, apicibus albidis. *Flat Clavaria.*

2. *8. ——— vel *Agaricus* ramoſus cornu rangiferi referens.

*9. CLAVARIA

*9. CLAVARIA ramis ramosis acuminatis inequalibus luteis. muscoides.
Moss Clavaria.

ELVELA.

ELVELA.

L. G. Pl. 1214. Cryptogamia Fungus. Cl. 24. Ord. 4.

FUNGOIDASTER, Mich. 82. FUNGOIDES, Mich. 86. Fungoides Species Vaill. B. P. XI. 8.

* *Stipitata. With Stalks.*

*1. ELVELA crispa laciniata, pediculo crasso striato rimoso et fistuloso, pileo deflexo adnato lobato difformi. Mitra.
Curled Elvela.

* * *Acaulis. Stalkless.*

2. ——— acaulis utrinque planiuscula. Pineti.
Stalkless Elvela.

HYDNUM.

HYDNUM.

L. G. Pl. 1211. Cryptogamia Fungus. Cl. 24. Ord. 4.

ERINACEUS, Dill. Michelii 72.

1. HYDNUM stipitatum hirsutum ex fusco fulvum, pediculo tenuiore, pileo dimidiato. auriscalpium.
Ear-pick Hydnum.

*2. ——— stipitatum album, pileo convexo imbricato. imbricatum.
Common Hydnum.

3. ——— parasiticum acaule arcuato-rugosum tomentosum. parasiticum.
Parasitic Hydnum.

4. ——— stipitatum, pileo convexo lævi flexuoso flavo. repandum.

5. ——— stipitatum, pileo plano infundibuliformi. tomentosum.
Downy Hydnum.

LYCOPERDON.

LYCOPERDON.

Puff-ball.

L. G. Pl. 1217. Cryptogamia Fungus. Cl. 24. Ord. 4.

Tournef. 331. Mich. 97. Vaill. B. P. 16. 4—10. Bovista. Dill. Lycoperdoides Mich. 98. Lycoperdastrum Mich. 99. Geaster Mich. 100. Carpobolus Mich. 101.

* *Solida, ſubterranea, abſque radice.*
Solid, ſubterranean, without a Root.

cervinum. *1. Lycoperdon cervinum globoſum ſolidiuſculum lacerum tuberoſum fulvum centro farinifero, radice deſtitutum.
Branny Puff-ball.

Tuber. *2. ——— ſolidum muricatum, pulpa obſcura odorata, radice deſtitutum.
Solid Puff-balls or Truffies.

* * *Pulverulenta, radicata ſupra terram.*
Powdery, rooted above ground.

aurantium. 3. ——— aurantium ſphæroidale baſi rugoſum ſtipitatum, laciniis obtuſe emarginatis dehiſcens.
Orange-coloured Puff-ball.

Boviſta. 4. ——— ſubrotundum, lacerato-dehiſcens.
Common Puff-ball.

Carpobolus. 5. ——— italicum album, volva multifida, fructu globoſo, ex ſeminibus combinatis.

fornicatum. *6. ——— volva quadrifida erecta fornicata, capitulo glabro, ore obtuſo ciliato.
Turret Puff-ball.

pedunculatum. 7. ——— ſtipite longo, capitulo globoſo glabro, ore cylindrico integerrimo.
Stalked Puff-ball.

radiatum. 8. ——— diſco hemiſphærico, radio colorato.
Radiated Puff-ball.

ſtellatum. 9. ——— ſtellatum, volva multifida patente, capitulo glabro, ore acuminato-dentato.
Star Puff ball.

* * * *Paraſitica,*

* * * *Paraſitica, in farinam fatiſcentia.*

Paraſitic,

10. LYCOPERDON epidendron, cortice farinaque purpurea. Epidendron.

11. ——— aggregatum paraſiticum, ore multifido lacero, pulvere fuſco. epiphyllum.
Colt's-foot Puff-ball.
Habitat in dorſo foliorum Tuſſilaginis.

MUCOR.

MUCOR.

L. G. Pl. 1218. Cryptogamia Fungus. Cl. 24. Ord. 4.

MICH. 95. MUCILAGO MICH. 96. LYCOGALA MICH. 95.

* *Perennes. Perennial.*

*1. MUCOR ſeta nigra, villo fuſco. Embolus.
Black Mucor.
Habitat in lignis putridis.

2. ——— perennis pallidus, pileo fulvo. fulvus.
Yellow Mucor.
Habitat Upſaliæ.

3. ——— perennis viridis, foliis ſurfuraceis ſtipite filiformi, capitulo globoſo. furfuraceus.
Branny Mucor.
Habitat in terra nuda paſſim in Suecia.

*4. ——— perennis arboreus, ſtipite ſubulato nigro, capitulo lenticulari cinereo. Lichenoides.
Grey-headed Mucor.
Habitat in lignis putridis.

5. ——— perennis, ſtipite filiformi nigro, capitulo globoſo cinereo. ſphærocephalus.
Round-headed Mucor.
Habitat in lignis putridis frequens.

* * *Fugaces.*

* * *Fugaces.*

1. ceſpitoſus. 6. MUCOR albus ſtipite ramoſo, ſpicis ternatis.

2. 7. ——— vel *Aſpergillus* terreſtris capitoſus et ramoſus albus. Mich. gen. 21. t. 93. f. 4.

Habitat in putreſcentibus.

cruſtaceus. * 8. ——— ſtipitatus albus, ſpicis digitatis, ſeminibus rotundis.
Fingered Mucor.

Habitat in cibis corruptis.

Eryſiphe. 9. ——— albus, capitulis fuſcis ſeſſilibus.

Habitat in Foliis Humuli, Aceris. Lamii, Galeopſidis, Lithoſpermi.

glaucus. *10. ——— ſtipitatus, capitulo ſubrotundo glauco aggregato, ſeminibus rotundis.
Greeniſh Mucor.

Habitat in Citris, Melonibus, Pomis aliiſque corruptis.

leproſus. *11. ——— ſetaceus, initio niveus, deinde aureus, ſeminibus radicalibus ovatis.
Yellowiſh Mucor.

Habitat in cellulis fornicatis et cavernis.

Mucedo. *12. ——— ſtipitatus bombycinus, capſula globoſa, capitulo lucido per maturitatem nigro, pediculo griſeo.
Cotton Mucor.

Habitat in variis putridis, pane, plantis, &c.

ſepticus. 13. ——— unctuoſus flavus ramoſiſſimus mollis.

Habitat in vaporariis deferveſcentibus viſibili incremento, maturus ſemina explodens.

PEZIZA.

PEZIZA.

L. G. Pl. 1215. Cryptogamia Fungus. Cl. 24. Ord. 4.

DILLENIUS, CYATHOIDES MICH. 102. FUNGOIDES SPECIES VAILL. B. P. XI. 4, 5, 6, 7.

acetabulum. *1. PEZIZA cyathiformis, extus angulata, venis ramoſis.
Cup Peziza.

2. PEZIZA

2. PEZIZA turbinata cochleata, intus rufescens, extus candicans et quasi farinosa. cochleata.
Shell Peziza.

*3. ——— infundibuliformis, disco patente sinuato punctato. cornucopioides.
Cornucopia Peziza.

4. ——— globoso-campanulata, margine crenato. cupularis.

*5. ——— cyathiformis lutea, margine obtuso erecto lævi. cyathoides.
Smooth Peziza.

*6. ——— campanulata lentifera nigra. lentifera.
Black Peziza.

*7. ——— turbinata truncata, disco punctato. punctata.
Spotted Peziza.

*8. ——— plana lutea parva, margine convexo piloso. scutellata.
Hairy Peziza.

PHALLUS.

MOREL.

L. G. Pl. 1212. Cryptogamia Fungus. Cl. 24. Ord. 4.

MICHELII 83. BOLETUS MICH. 85. PHALLOBOLETUS MICH. 84.

*1. PHALLUS esculentus, pileo ovato, stipite nudo rugoso. esculentus.
Esculent Morel.

*2. ——— fætidus albus volvatus stipitatus penis imaginem referens, pileo celluloso. impudicus.
Stinking Morel.

FINIS,

A

CATALOGUE

OF

CURIOUS RANUNCULUSSES,

Of the YEAR 1769.

Deſcribing above Eleven hundred different Sorts, with their Names, Colours, Manner of Blowing, and Prices.

N°		s.	d.
1	THE Abbot of Barail, deep yellow, ſpotted with red, a fine flower	1	8
2	Allegret, a light fiery Pomgranate, truſſes well, a very fine flower	1	10
3	Abbot of Clugny, an odd grey, aſh colour'd bottom, truſſes extremely well, very fine	3	0
4	Abbeſs of Clorivalle, a ducat gold-colour mixed with a fiery orange, well filled	1	0
5	Abdolominus, an orange yellow, ſtrong ſtalk	1	0
6	Adana, yellow with a little brown red	0	10
7	Andromachus, colour of an orange	0	9
8	Houſe of Bourbon, a fine agate fleſh colour	1	0
9	Athemius, a pale roſe	0	9
10	Arnouville, fleſh colour, truſſes well	1	0
11	Harlequin, yellow and red ſtriped	1	8
12	Abagarius, deep yellow edged with red	0	9
13	Agate Roſe, a large flower	0	9
14	Aubanel, a cherry crimſon, a large flower	1	0
15	Ali-baſſa, a dark red	0	9
16	Admiral Watſon, an odd brown red, olive bottom, truſſes well	1	8
17	Orange Crown, fine orange, large flower	1	6
18	Belizar, a brown red, edged with black	1	8
19	Wyn Schencker, a fine crimſon	0	5
20	Alchimedon, a fiery red, truſſes well	1	6
21	The Abbot Marotin, a jonquil colour	0	9
22	Acheron, an odd brown violet	3	0

N°		s.	d.
23	Arguſſina, a light violet, truſſes well	2	0
24	Albarnox, a fiery aurora, yellow bottom	2	6
25	Abirodas, a ſhaded orange	1	6
26	Androce, a brown aurora, olive bottom	1	4
27	Andrinopolis, an orange red	1	0
28	Chiromantia, a pure yellow	0	9
29	Arenſdorf, a yellow olive, large flower, truſſes well	1	8
30	Bauſtina, fine yellow, edged with a brown red	1	0
31	Alciates, a lovely roſe crimſon, whitiſh bottom, truſſes well, very fine	1	0
32	Arſinoe, aurora red	1	8
33	Apollo's Bow, deep yellow, ſpotted with fire colour	0	5
34	Agoitas, light violet	0	9
35	Artocreas, yellow aurora, a large flower	1	8
36	Admiral Pococke, apple bloſſom colour	1	6
37	Hardy, a dark velvet crimſon, truſſes well, very fine	2	0
38	Arnobine, a light aurora	1	6
39	Bonne Garde, crimſon	0	6
40	Acriſe, a red agate, truſſes well, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine	1	0
41	Amarillis, an odd grey, truſſes well	1	8
42	Acteon, deep yellow, ſpotted with red	0	9
43	Caracalla, pale roſe, white bottom	0	6
44	Agnatolia, light violet	2	0
45	Anſpach, deep yellow, ſpotted with red, truſſes well	0	9
46	Archbiſhop of Mexico, violet, truſſes well, very fine	1	8
47	Admiral Chabotius, light pomgranate, ſtrong ſtalk, large flower	2	10
48	Princeſs of Aſturia, roſe colour	1	0
49	Amadeus, an odd brown grey, truſſes well	1	0
50	Artemiſa, fine yellow, ſpotted with red	0	9
51	Brutus, fiery red	1	8
52	Apolonites, pale fleſh colour, truſſes well	1	6
53	Amadei, crimſon, flaked with brimſtone	1	0
54	Roman Dreſs, a velvet black	4	0
55	Amarilles, orange, yellow bottom	1	0
56	Antiſtus, yellow	0	9
57	Admiral Saunders, light aurora, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well, very fine	2	6
58	Almeda, an odd grey, large flower, truſſes well	1	0
59	Prince of Nieuburgh, aurora	0	9
60	Artemidorus, reddiſh marbled	1	6
61	Aſclepiades, a red aurora, yellow bottom	1	6

N°		s.	d.
62	Admiral Holmes, a dark deep red, well filled, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine ——	2	0
63	Abiathara, a brown olive, and dark red ſpotted	2	0
64	Aſtrean, pale roſe, agate bottom, truſſes well, ſtrong ſtalk —— ——	1	0
65	Arbella, an orange yellow ——	0	9
66	Aturnius, light roſe colour ——	0	10
67	Ariſtomenes, jonquil yellow ——	0	9
68	Abula, an oddiſh dark brown, olive bottom —	2	10
69	Achates, orange —— —	0	9
70	Auſonius, an agate white, with a little roſe colour	1	0
71	Arimaxes, an oddiſh brown, olive bottom —	1	0
72	Agria, pale flax colour, large flower —	0	9
73	Ariſtophanes, a yellowiſh aurora, well filled —	1	0
74	Aproniar, violet —— —— —	0	9
75	——, ſpotted with red and yellow —	0	9
76	Arcadia, light violet, truſſes well ——	1	0
77	Alandites, a fiery orange, very fine —	1	8
78	Alphenius Varus, whitiſh mixed with roſe colour, truſſes well —— ——	0	9
79	Albador, grey, inclining to a light purple, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well —— ——	1	0
80	Ariſtogenes, colour of an orange ——	1	0
81	Triumphal Arch, a dark fiery red, truſſes well, very fine —— ——	1	0
82	Affride, deep jonquil yellow ——	0	10
83	Armida, pale fleſh colour, truſſes well ——	1	8
84	Apamia, a fiery orange, yellow bottom, very fine	1	0
85	—— crimſon velvet ——	1	0
86	Harlequin of Mons, ſtriped with a brimſtone yellow and red, truſſes well, very fine —	5	0
87	Admiral Durell, fleſh colour, brimſtone bottom, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well	1	8
88	Altilles, a bluſh of a pomgranate, well filled, large flower, very fine ——	1	0
89	Adaniantilla, fiery orange, yellowiſh bottom	1	0
90	Aringona, light fire colour, truſſes well —	1	6
91	Almazaron, a copper colour'd olive, large flower, very fine —— ——	2	0
92	Antequara, browniſh yellow *(pičté)* with red, ſtrong ſtalk —— —	1	8
93	Black Eagle, deep purple *(foncé)* very fine	16	0
94	Argentove, a fine fire colour, truſſes well —	1	0
95	Almerica, an oddiſh brown, olive bottom —	0	9

No		s.	d.
96	Alaricus, a light roſe, agate bottom —	1	0
97	Androce, a pure jonquil, well filled —	0	6
98	Aruba, an odd light violet, truſſes well, very fine	2	0
99	Royal White, white ſpotted with roſe colour —	0	9
100	Minerva, a fine crimſon red —	1	8
101	Ahumada, yellow, ſtrong ſtalk ——	1	0
102	The Dead Turk, yellow bottom —	0	6
103	Lord Anſon, pure jonquil, well filled ——	0	9
104	Belgica, brimſtone yellow and red ——	0	9
105	Angelotus, jonquil yellow, large flower —	1	6
106	Abraim Baſſa, deep yellow, edged with a little red	1	0
107	Avignon, yellow, ſhagged ——	0	9
108	Artendon, pale yellow, ſpotted with red ——	1	0
109	Ardea, light copper colour, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine		
110	Atilla, pale violet, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk	1	0
111	Bazaria, fire colour, the bottom yellow ——	1	6
112	The Eagle, roſe colour ——	0	8
113	Auditor General, yellow mixed with fire colour, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine	3	0
114	Aſtrakano, apple bloſſom colour, large flower	1	0
115	Arcas, cherry crimſon ——	0	9
116	Admiral Doria, deep yellow, ſpotted with red, very large flower —— —	1	0
117	Aniccla, fiery red, aurora bottom ——	0	9
118	Athenodorus, an odd grey purple —	2	0
119	Armacha, yellow ſpotted with browniſh red, truſſes well —— ——	0	9
120	Tuſcan Crown, crimſon ——	0	9
121	Dimnus, pale roſe with ſome black ——	1	0
122	Armorica, whitiſh, brimſtone bottom, ſpotted with roſe colour, very fine —— ——	0	9
123	Arcadius, deep yellow, green bottom ——	0	9
124	Anneſſiondos, cherry colour, aurora bottom, well filled —— ——	0	9
125	Aldourandi, orange yellow, large flower	1	0
126	Albutia, fiery yellow, a little ſtriped, very fine	2	6
127	Acadera, orange colour —— —	1	0
128	Adolberon, yellow, with a little browniſh red	1	6
129	Alagrico, fine red, an odd agate bottom, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well —— ——	1	0
130	Aquila, an odd purple, grey bottom ——	2	0
131	Mount Ætna, an odd grey, ſpotted with purple	1	7
132	Autumn, orange, edged with a browniſh red, large flower ——	1	6

N°		s.	d.
133	Count of Tirol, aurora copper colour, well filled	1	6
134	Count Gotz, fine yellow flaked with red, truſſes well	2	0
135	Harlequin of Paſſau, fire colour, and yellow ſtriped, very fine	4	0
136	King Eucco, fine aurora, with fire colour	1	6
137	Aquilaſtre, deep yellow	0	9
138	Aſmodeus, yellow and red ſpotted	1	6
139	Count Lannoy, an odd copper-colour'd olive	1	0
140	Amurathes, a ſtrange red, well filled, ſtrong ſtalk	1	8
141	Antromora, deep yellow	1	0
142	Brianno, deep yellow, ſpotted with a fiery red	1	8
143	Arduſa, fine yellow, truſſes well, very fine	2	6
144	Attentulus, fine crimſon	1	0
145	Don Guſman, a pale cinnamon	0	9
146	Aſdrubal, pale aurora, large flower	0	9
147	The Perfect Beauty, a red agate, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk	1	0
148	Admiral Tromp, a lovely agate, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well, very fine	2	0
149	Admiral Noritz, orange aurora, yellow bottom, large flower, tall ſtalk, very fine	2	0
150	Baron Rhor, a brimſtone yellow, edged with red, truſſes well	0	9
151	Adopaga, an odd brown, olive bottom	2	0
152	Ariſtippus, an odd copper-colour'd olive	1	0
153	Arnades, a fire colour	1	0
154	Baron Cobenthal, flax colour, truſſes well, very fine	2	0
155	Amalthea, pale brimſtone *(picté)* with a little violet	0	9
156	Amignotte, light orange	1	0
157	Arola, pale roſe, a little ſtriped	1	0
158	Brabant, red	0	9
159	Anaſtas, brimſtone yellow, ſpotted with light red	1	0
160	Araſpes, fine yellow, with a little red	0	9
161	Count Prado, fine crimſon, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk	1	0
162	Aricia, deep yellow edged with red	1	0
163	Arduina, a greeniſh yellow, with a little red	0	9
164	Daphida, a pure yellow, large flower	0	9
165	Abigail, an odd white and red flaked, large flower	2	0
166	Caligula, a deep orange yellow	1	0
167	Ambroſine, an odd dark red	1	8
168	Aurelio, aurora red, and yellow mixed, very fine	2	6
169	Bagophanes, grey, ſpotted with cherry colour	1	8
170	Baron Grechler, deep yellow, the edges red, truſſes well	1	0

N°		s.	d.
171	Ariaza, an agate white, with a little roſe colour	0	9
172	Alfreda, an uncommon pale agate colour, very fine	1	6
173	Don Antonio, deep red edged with black	1	8
174	Aurigo, a fiery red — —	1	0
175	Albanio, a light aurora, yellowiſh bottom	1	0
176	Alphio, deep yellow — —	2	0
177	Arnileto, a jonquil yellow — —	0	9
178	Ariberti, an odd red and yellow ſpotted, very fine	2	0
179	Hans van Grooter Macht, a roſe crimſon, flaked	0	7
180	Anaxarchus, deep orange — —	2	0
181	Beautiful Pallas, brimſtone bottom, ſtriped with a cherry crimſon — —	3	0
182	Baron Harrucker, a violet grey, truſſes extremely well, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine —	3	0
183	Ne plus ultra, a copper-colour'd yellow olive, edged with an odd black, truſſes extremely well, very fine — —	2	0
184	Beſzyka, an odd brown, truſſes well, very fine	1	8
185	Alphonſus the Firſt, a bright fiery orange	1	4
186	Angerone, red, a large flower — —	1	0
187	Agape, a fine aurora yellow — —	0	9
188	Aſella, a light brimſtone grey — —	0	8
189	Bubax, deep yellow ſpotted with a fiery red	0	9
190	Araſſa, yellow and fire colour —	2	0
191	Altros, deep yellow, ſtrong ſtalk —	1	0
192	Balbaſtro, pale roſe, very large flower, ſtrong ſtalk	0	6
193	Cruſea, pale violet, large flower —	2	0
194	Abrotinus, an olive brown, edged with aurora	2	0
195	Lucellus, a crimſon roſe — —	1	0
196	Baron Baſtheim, whitiſh ſpotted with cherry colour, large flower —	1	8
197	Graduele Canoninck, a *(ponſeau)* red, very large flower — —	0	7
198	Buronima, a light aurora — —	1	0
199	The blue Mantle, a fine deep purple violet, very fine — —	2	6
200	Baron Fechenbach, a grey purple, very fine	2	0
201	Baron Don-balle, a light pomgranate colour, well filled, very fine —	2	0
202	Archua, an orange aurora —	0	10
203	Birigon, a lemon colour — —	1	0
204	Duke of Rohan, a fine velvet, well filled, truſſes well, very fine — —	1	0
205	Sylla, a light yellow *(picoté)* with red	0	9

N°		s.	d.
206	Benadafa, bright fire colour, tall ſtalk	1	0
207	Duke of Wemar, an olive yellow *(pictè)* with red	0	9
208	Belle Roſetté, pale roſe, very fine ——	1	0
209	Father Adjute, pale red, yellowiſh bottom, truſſes extremely well ——	0	9
210	Berhamtus, an odd browniſh violet ——	2	0
211	Chloris, a light crimſon ——	0	10
212	The ſuperb Aurora, mixed with red ——	0	9
213	Baron Walde, orange mixed with red —	0	9
214	Biſhop of Fayance, a greyiſh purple and black, white bottom ——	2	0
215	Lyxander, an agate roſe ——	0	8
216	Barocque, an odd blackiſh brown, yellowiſh bottom	2	0
217	Boleſlaus, fine yellow, well filled ——	1	0
218	Bechtodus, yellow with a little reddiſh brown	1	0
219	Belladona, dark red, olive bottom, very fine	2	10
220	Count Sora, a red aurora, yellow bottom, ſtrong ſtalk —— ——	3	0
221	The Golden Cock, a ſhagged olive yellow	0	9
222	Baron Roſenberg, fine roſe colour, large flower, very fine —— ——	2	0
223	Biſtada, a fiery red, gold colour bottom	2	0
224	Berthulphus, a yellow brimſtone agate, large flower	0	9
225	Creon, pale red, agate bottom, large flower	0	9
226	The Briton, an odd brown, well filled	0	9
227	The Courtray, yellow, truſſes well ——	0	9
228	Abiſares, fine agate, the middle black	0	8
229	Baron Hopken, deep orange, lively colour, very fine —— ——	1	0
230	Bethſaida, whitiſh with a little violet —	0	9
231	The Fire of Cologn, truſſes well ——	0	9
232	Bonviſi, an odd aurora yellow, ſtrong ſtalk	1	0
233	Belle Brunette, an odd dark brown, olive ground, ſtrong ſtalk —— ——	2	6
234	Juno, white and red ſtriped ——	1	8
235	Long live Charley, purple and flax grey	2	0
236	Breſilla, light olive, edged with a little brown	0	9
237	Baron Cronheilm, very fine roſe, ſtrong ſtalk	2	0
238	Bethulia, orange, truſſes well —	0	9
239	Berody, reddiſh fleſh colour, very fine	2	10
240	The Wonder of our Days, yellow aurora, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes the beſt of all ——	5	0
241	The Belle Fidelle, light orange, very large flower	0	9
242	Boyena, yellow, truſſes well ——	1	4

N°		s.	d.
243	Baron Bemſtorff, deep yellow, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine —— ——	1	6
244	Bandinellus, an oddiſh violet, truſſes well	2	0
245	Ciſeris, light orange, large flower ——	1	0
246	Caridemus, an agate brimſtone, ſpotted with red, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk —— ——	2	6
247	Berille, a very lively orange, well filled	0	9
248	Dampier, a greyiſh roſe colour ——	0	9
249	Baron Pomeraine, an oddiſh brown aurora, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well ——	1	7
250	Bellamora, orange ſpotted, yellowiſh bottom	2	10
251	Belloſane, dark red —— ——	0	9
252	Brimantilla, a fine crimſon cherry, truſſes well	2	0
253	Breviano, a dark red violet, truſſes well, ſtrong ſtalk	2	0
254	Baron Korff, a jonquill yellow edged with red, truſſes well, very fine ——	2	0
255	Cydæus, yellow ſpotted with red, large flower, truſſes well ——	2	0
256	Chaudrola, yellow edged with red, large flower	1	0
257	Baron Tautenbourg, light crimſon, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well —— ——	2	0
258	Coridor, light aurora, large flower ——	1	0
259	Curius, light cinnamon colour mixed with yellow, large flower —— ——	1	0
260	Bonkoſky, an odd reddiſh brown, olive bottom	2	0
261	Babilas, deep aurora, olive bottom ——	0	9
262	Bogendorff, a brimſtone yellow ——	0	9
263	Counteſs of Fiola, light aurora, large flower	0	9
264	Cortada, yellow, the middle black —	1	0
265	Amadi the Second, fine yellow ——	1	0
266	Eraſmus, deep red —— ——	1	0
267	Aſcoliſſa, pale brimſtone ——	0	9
268	Civita, fine yellow, the middle black and green	1	0
269	Bulgloſa, an oddiſh aurora ——	0	9
270	Damarius, an odd olive brown ——	1	0
271	Bonatuſius, an orange yellow, ſpotted with fire colour, truſſes well —— ——	1	0
272	Donna Bella, jonquil, edged with fire colour	1	0
273	Baron Lunenbourg, light violet, ſtrong ſtalk	1	8
274	—— Griffenheim, light yellow, tall ſtalk, large flower, very fine —— ——	2	0
275	The white Agate, truſſes well ——	0	9
276	Attalo, a fine yellow, with red and black	0	9
277	Boomberg, a red, aurora bottom —	1	8

278 Baron

N°		s.	d.
278	Baron Vozey, pale violet, grey bottom, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well, very fine	3	0
279	Betherema, a pale agate roſe, large flower	0	10
280	Baron Penkler, light aurora, brimſtone bottom, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well, very fine	2	10
281	Briacus, yellow, in the middle a reddiſh brown and black, very fine — —	2	10
282	Delphos, a lovely red, whitiſh bottom	1	0
283	Baron Chin, a purpliſh roſe colour, ſtrong ſtalk	1	0
284	Count Berg, an oddiſh violet grey, large flower	2	0
285	Meſſaline, deep yellow, the middle green, large flower — —	0	9
286	Atropoſa, a ſyrop colour, ſhaded —	2	0
287	Count of Lamberg, an olive yellow —	0	9
288	Baron Rantzau, a fine orange yellow, truſſes well, very fine — — —	1	6
289	Barcelonette, light violet —	0	9
290	The High Admiral of Naples, truſſes well, a fine yellow — —	0	6
291	Duke of Berwick, deep crimſon —	1	0
292	Count Lony, yellow and red, large flower	1	6
293	Lord Howard, yellow, the middle green, large flower, very fine — —	3	0
294	Biturika, an orange yellow, large flower, very fine	2	0
295	Baron Watteville, a roſe colour'd ſpotted, the bottom pale brimſtone —	2	6
296	Royal Aurora, a fiery red —	1	0
297	Aſevedo, yellow edged with a little red —	0	9
298	Count Palatin, a fire colour, large flower —	1	0
299	Batabora, a ſilver colour —	0	8
300	Agathe, fine crimſon — —	0	8
301	Pleſanten Vorſt, an orange yellow —	0	9
302	Count of Cobentzel, fine deep jonquil, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well, very fine —	2	0
303	Daphnes, light crimſon ſtriped —	1	0
304	Noah's Ark, fiery red, truſſes well —	0	5
305	Dotillas, an olive copper colour, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well, very fine —	0	9
306	Barbatilla, a roſe colour flaked, truſſes well, very fine — —	4	0
307	Counteſs of Cobentzel, a lovely roſe crimſon, bottom whitiſh, truſſes well —	2	0
308	Duke of Torcanel, deep gold colour, ſpotted with a reddiſh brown — —	1	6

N°		s.	d.
309	Circle of the Empire, dark browniſh aurora, very fine	2	0
310	Tuynder, yellow and red *(picoté)*	1	0
311	Betheſon, a light greyiſh roſe	2	0
312	Count Florimont, pale aurora, brimſtone bottom, large flower	1	6
313	The Silver Cock, lively red and white	0	8
314	Count Beaujeu, deep yellow edged with red, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk	2	0
315	The Choice of the olive colours, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine	2	6
316	Brunchildis, fine yellow, middle green, truſſes well	2	0
317	Pomgranate, red, well filled	0	9
318	Colazzi, deep fire colour	1	0
319	Domine vander Vennet, a greyiſh purple large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine	2	0
320	Count St. Germain, light roſe colour, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well, very fine	2	0
321	Count Vertillach, dark red, truſſes well, very fine	4	0
322	Chevalier Comedo, agate mixed with fleſh colour, very fine	2	10
323	Count Buren, a ſhining deep red, with a velvet leaf, well filled, very fine	2	0
324	Balzaphon, red aurora, large flower, reddiſh	1	6
325	Duke of Sermonette, an oddiſh copper colour, ſpotted with a reddiſh brown, very large flower, truſſes well, very fine	2	6
326	Clodoval, yellow, with a little red	1	6
327	Governor General, fine aurora, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well, very fine	1	0
328	Campanuſſa, light roſe, inclining to an agate	0	9
329	Egeas, an odd pale aurora	1	6
330	Biſhop of Augſburg, light violet, large flower	1	0
331	Fire of Luxemburg	1	0
332	Count Herbenſtein, fine aurora, yellow bottom, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well	2	10
333	Fire of Japan, fine red	1	0
334	The Black Lion, olive, yellow, and black	1	8
335	Bocalinon, yellow with a little red	1	6
336	Azangoſki, a very fine yellow, large flower	2	0
337	Baron Olne, an odd pale olive bottom, edged with a brown violet, very fine	2	0
338	General Albert, a fiery red	1	0
339	Count Tupin, a pale roſe colour	1	6

No		s.	d.
340	Colonel Celliſon, light cinnamon colour, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk	1	6
341	Count Walhain, a light orange	0	9
342	Cariolanes, light aurora	0	9
343	Chevalier de Rohan, pale brimſtone mixed with a little red, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine	2	0
344	Counteſs Montlezun, light roſe, marbled, large flower, very fine	2	0
345	The New General, an aurora orange	0	9
346	Fiſant, white, ſpotted with red and yellow	0	9
347	Harlequin of Carcaſſone, deep jonquil, ſtriped with fire colour	2	0
348	Barridigus, pale yellow, with a little reddiſh brown	0	9
349	Flora Perfecta, yellow	1	6
350	Count Orling, light roſe, white bottom, large flower	1	8
351	Bacheranka, white mixed with roſe colour	1	0
352	Elpidianus, jonquil yellow, truſſes well, very fine	1	6
353	Baron Dalberg, fiery red, bottom yellowiſh olive ſtriped, truſſes well	1	8
354	Clethona, deep aurora, yellow bottom	0	10
355	Cinthia, an odd reddiſh brown, brimſtone bottom	1	6
356	Epimines, deep yellow, edged with a fiery red, well filled, very fine	1	8
357	Duke of Pomerania, a brown aurora, well filled	2	0
358	Epichares, a crimſon roſe colour, large flower	1	0
359	Arobita, apple bloſſom colour	2	0
360	The Fire of Paris	0	8
361	Flogianus, whitiſh agate, large flower, truſſes well	1	0
362	Cleriades, a jonquil yellow with a little red, large flower	1	0
363	Pereſtam, a fine aurora red	0	9
364	Count Fuger, an oddiſh olive	0	9
365	Count Falkenſtein, aurora, olive bottom	0	9
366	Count Saint Paul, yellow, edged with fire colour	1	8
367	The Flanders Harlequin, yellow, ſpotted with fire colour	6	0
368	Boas, yellow, edged with red, well filled	1	6
369	Chevalier Folard, a greyiſh violet, aſh colour, truſſes well	2	10
370	Cerberus, deep orange, yellow bottom	0	9
371	Count Mansfeld, fine crimſon	1	0
372	Count Mornay, a true green olive, large flower, truſſes well, very fine	15	0
373	Bechris, a roſe agate, large flower	3	0

N°		s.	d.
374	Count Sabran, fleſh colour, flaked with pale brimſtone	2	0
375	King of Mauritania, violet purple, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes extremely well	2	10
376	The Great Mogul, a fine deep yellow	0	9
377	Elector of Treves, purple, truſſes well	2	6
378	The Orange Lion, a ſaffron colour, very fine	6	0
379	Parmenio, a brimſtone agate *(picoté)*	0	9
380	King of Syria, a velvet red	2	0
381	Colonel Beitack, fire colour, large flower, well filled, very fine	1	0
382	Carpoino, a light crimſon	1	0
383	Gratieuſe, fine orange, ſpotted with red, truſſes well	2	0
384	Count Cabanois, deep purple, truſſes well, very fine	4	0
385	King Charles's Head, deep red	1	0
386	Ephiteris, pale roſe, truſſes well	1	0
387	The Golden Helmet, a yellow aurora	0	8
388	Euripides, deep yellow, truſſes well, very fine	1	0
389	Beroalde, a lovely red, brimſtone bottom, truſſes well	1	0
390	Caſtellamon, aurora orange, well filled	1	0
391	Avila Nova, an odd aurora ſhaded, truſſes well, very fine	5	0
392	Crubiſaxa, olive, edged with a little reddiſh brown	1	6
393	Calaphara, light aurora, large flower	0	9
394	Count Blet, a brimſtone yellow, large flower, very fine	1	8
395	Critiſmus, a light roſe	0	9
396	Alipiades, fine orange	2	0
397	Capinus, agate colour	1	0
398	Calazophy, yellow olive, edged with brown red	1	6
399	The Ladies Favourite, fiery red, and deep yellow ſtriped, well filled, very fine	8	0
400	General Schaumbourg, an odd reddiſh agate, finely pencilled, large flower, very fine	1	6
401	Prince of Arabia, a jonquil yellow	1	0
402	Danpovolis, a lemon colour	0	9
403	Chevalier Longanny, oddiſh grey, with a little violet, truſſes well	1	0
404	Gihomaert, red, ſtriped with white, ſtrong ſtalk	1	6
405	Duke of Lunenburg, pale fleſh colour, bottom brimſtone, large flower	0	8
406	Director General, a copper-coloured olive	2	9
407	Duke of Orſo, fine aurora, bottom olive	1	0

N°		s.	d.
408	Drexelius, a yellow copper colour, edged with brown — — —	1	0
409	Doxius, pale yellow, large flower ——	1	0
410	Duke of Gravia, deep yellow, edged with fiery red, very fine ——	2	0
411	Jonathan, fiery red ——	0	9
412	The Beautiful Roſe, well filled ——	1	0
413	Feſulia, light violet —— —	1	0
414	Capitain Kemetinger, deep aurora ——	1	0
415	General Cornabe, fiery orange, flaked	2	6
416	Donatella, a pale roſe, a light grey bottom, truſſes well, very fine —— —	2	0
417	The Chevalier, brimſtone colour ——	0	9
418	Count Leſſen-Thal, light aurora, yellow bottom	0	9
419	Light Crimſon —— ——	0	9
420	Bactris, deep red, well filled ——	1	0
421	Dutcheſs of Milan, dark brown red, olive ground, very fine —— —	6	0
422	Feloaga, a fine jonquil ——	1	0
423	Lieutenant Roeloff, a fine crimſon roſe, ſtriped	1	0
424	Diander, an odd brown red ——	2	0
425	Don Proſper Colonna, yellow, with a little red, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk ——	1	4
426	Hiſpallus, an orange yellow, truſſes well	1	8
427	Flaccida, a cherry crimſon, truſſes well, ſtrong ſtalk —— —	1	0
428	General Conzaga, aurora colour, large flower, very fine —— ——	2	0
429	The Oxford, an orange, large flower —	2	0
430	Dulravida, a fine odd olive bottom, very fine	2	10
431	Prince of Rubempré, a bright orange red	0	8
432	Delacerda, fine aurora, large flower —	1	6
433	Deribdona, a whitiſh ſilver colour ——	1	6
434	Domicellana, a ſtrange colour incling to a roſe	2	9
435	Degobaſtus, a brimſtone yellow, large flower	1	6
436	Hazaba, an odd aurora, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well, very fine —— —	0	9
437	Flaviana, fine yellow, ſpotted with red, the middle green ——	0	9
438	Count Althan, a brimſtone yellow, black edges, well filled ——	1	0
439	Docras, orange —— —	0	9
440	Demetriades, an orange yellow, large flower	2	0
441	Barion, pale roſe, large flower —	1	0

442 Doutre-

N°		s.	d.
442	Doutremont, an odd brown, the colour of a deer's belly — —	4	0
443	Madam Weſterloo, deep jonquil —	1	6
444	Dionotus, yellow — —	0	9
445	Endimion, dark red, ſtrong ſtalk —	2	0
446	Duke of Siarna, deep olive, very fine —	2	6
447	Eunomon, aurora and yellow mixed —	1	6
448	Julianus, a deep aurora orange, truſſes well	0	9
449	Caraffo, orange, yellow bottom, well filled	1	0
450	Duke of Grafton, deep fire colour —	2	0
451	Ebeniſte, pale brimſtone, ſpotted with roſe colour	0	10
452	Beroaldus, a light roſe, whitiſh bottom	2	0
453	Egleocus, fine yellow, truſſes well —	1	8
454	Graterus, a roſe colour, ſtriped —	0	9
455	Thenus, pale red and aurora —	1	0
456	Iſpahan, a yellow copper colour, truſſes well	1	0
457	Idelphonſe, a red aurora, edged with black	1	4
458	Eraclia, a copper-coloured yellow, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine — —	1	8
459	General Pful, an odd grey, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk — —	2	0
460	King of the Goths, red, white bottom	0	9
461	General of Picardy, light violet, grey bottom, large flower, very fine —	2	0
462	Viſcount Effe, brimſtone agate, with ſome red	1	6
463	Duke of Alençon, aurora orange, edged with brown red, truſſes well, very fine —	2	6
464	General Montecuculi, an odd brown, brimſtone bottom, truſſes well, very fine —	1	0
465	Biſhop of Toulon, greyiſh violet, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine — —	2	10
466	Epheſion, yellow, ſpotted with a fiery red	1	6
467	Queen Eleanor, a brown aurora, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well, very fine —	2	0
468	Kemnitz, red and yellow, ſtriped —	1	0
469	Erfurth, light violet, grey bottom —	1	6
470	Eriginus, pale brimſtone —	1	0
471	Evalde, pale roſe, marbled —	1	0
472	Gonober, an odd brown purple —	1	8
473	Eilenbourg, yellow, well filled, large flower	2	0
474	Admiral Keppel, a lovely white, and violet	0	9
475	Berviledula, a light aurora agate, ſpotted	1	0
476	Eutrapelia, a fiery red, truſſes well —	2	0
477	Epheta, dark fire colour, large flower	2	0

N°		s.	d.
478	Elata, pale aurora *(tracé)* ——	1	0
479	Aſpaſia, very beautifully ſtriped ——	2	0
480	Iapiſmanus, an odd ſtrange colour, ſpotted with brown purple, very fine ——	1	6
481	General Springer, dark brown, an odd olive bottom, truſſes well ——	2	0
482	The Beautiful Counteſs, a browniſh orange colour	1	0
483	Count of Catillan, a lovely red, yelloviſh bottom —— ——	1	8
484	The Field of Flora, a fine crimſon, well filled, ſtrong ſtalk —— ——	2	10
485	Baron Kakeneg, red and white ——	0	9
486	Bremondon, a pale yellow, edged with brown red, truſſes well ——	2	10
487	Count Kaunitz, a yellow orange ——	0	9
488	Count Sickingen, crimſon ——	1	0
489	Elſernach, yellow, truſſes well, very fine.	1	6
490	The Marquis of Clerici, a fine cherry crimſon	1	4
491	Goraſles, aurora, with an olive bottom	0	9
492	Kylan, yellow, ſpotted with red, truſſes well, ſtrong ſtalk —— ——	1	8
493	Equivilant, orange, yellow bottom ——	0	9
494	Euriales, a ſtrange odd brown, olive bottom	5	0
495	Elſterwerda, aurora, truſſes well, very fine	2	10
496	Biſhop of Auxerre, a purpliſh violet, large flower	1	6
497	Count of Cheneau, a brown yellow ——	0	9
498	Count Staremberg, a fine yellow, truſſes well	1	0
499	Captain General, a fine aurora —— ——	0	9
500	Count De la Tour, an odd grey, truſſes well, very fine —— ——	1	6
501	Charinus, neither grey nor yellow, a ſtrange colour —— ——	0	9
502	The Crimſon Roſe —— ——	1	0
503	Emilianus, a yellow copper colour, with a little brown —— ——	1	6
504	Biſhop of Tournay, deep purple, truſſes well	4	0
505	Langeay, a deep jonquil, truſſes well ——	1	0
506	Moloſſorum Rex, a brown red, the bottom greeniſh yellow —— ——	2	6
507	Carette, an oddiſh brown —— ——	0	9
508	Eſramiter, a fine jonquil, yellow ——	1	6
509	Galiarde, a pale agate, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine	2	10
510	Fraguca, an odd violet, grey bottom ——	1	0

N°		s.	d.
511	The Fire of Beauvais, deep fire colour, truſſes well, very fine	3	0
512	Elidon, a yellowiſh olive, with a little browniſh red	1	6
513	Filomarinus, fire colour, a large flower	1	6
514	Biſhop of Alderam, a fine violet, grey bottom, truſſes well	4	0
515	The Marquis of Gunſt, aurora, large flower	0	9
516	The Formidable, a roſe coloured crimſon, large flower, very fine	2	0
517	The Beautiful Princeſs, yellow	0	9
518	The Imperial Picatee, pure white, edged with purple	1	0
519	Baron Muffling, a fine orange aurora	0	9
520	Eunomia, a jonquil yellow	1	6
521	Farſenbach, yellow, mixed with fiery red	1	6
522	——————, yellow, with ſmall edges of red	0	9
523	Decius, a fine crimſon	1	6
524	Chryſippus, a fine colour	2	0
525	Flaccidatus, a yellow copper colour, with a little brown and green	1	6
526	Count Barkoky, fine yellow, edged with a velvet red, very fine	1	6
527	Barbuſora, red, inclining to a fire colour	2	10
528	Riches, orange colour, large flower, truſſes well, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine	2	0
529	Archbiſhop of Mentz, violet, with a whitiſh bottom, large flower, truſſes well, very fine	2	0
530	The Fire of Riendotte, a fiery deep red	1	8
531	Branſebach, roſe colour, truſſes well	3	0
532	Feventillo, a fine yellow, flaked with fire colour, truſſes well, very fine	4	0
533	Efectuoſa, fire colour	1	0
534	Prince of Conti, yellow, ſpotted with aurora	0	9
535	Queen of Bohemia, fiery red	1	0
536	Hirolippa, fire colour, well filled	1	10
537	General Palfi, pale red, inclining to fleſh colour, well filled, large flower, very fine	3	0
338	Falchiny, an aurora orange	1	6
539	General Mordaunt, light crimſon, large flower, truſſes well, very fine	1	8
540	King David, a deep orange	1	0
541	Bromiardus, an aurora orange	1	6
542	Fontarabia, pale aurora, brimſtone bottom	0	9
543	Archbiſhop of Salſburg, pale roſe	0	9

N°		s.	d.
544	Heliopolis, a fine agate, well filled, very fine	1	0
545	Florella, a ſtrange colour, inclining to a roſe	1	6
546	Groſa-Teſta, a fine yellow, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well	1	8
547	Prince of Rohan, a brown violet, grey bottom, truſſes well, very fine	2	0
548	General Roſenfeld, a fine roſe, large flower, tall ſtalk, truſſes well, very fine	7	0
549	Brigadier Gourlet, an odd agate	2	0
550	Glodovela, an odd violet, grey bottom	1	6
551	The Czarina, pale agate roſe	1	8
552	Dalwig, jonquil	0	9
553	Frontera, a light aurora	0	9
554	Flamboyneile, dark red, yellow bottom, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine	7	0
555	Godeliva, pale aurora, large flower, truſſes well	1	0
556	Pittacus, white *(tracé)* with red	0	9
557	Formentra, crimſon	0	9
558	Biſhop of Paſſau, roſe, with a white bottom	0	8
559	The Premier of Bruſſels, jonquil yellow *(picoté)* with red	1	0
560	Gicatores, a fine orange	1	6
561	Biſhop of Ball, fine crimſon, lively colour	0	9
562	Farenſtein, a copper aurora, truſſes well	1	8
563	Hircanis, a fiery red	1	0
564	Hannibal, a ſilver colour, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk	2	0
565	Biſhop of Munſter, a brown red	0	8
566	King Solomon, deep orange, with yellow	1	0
567	Biſhop of Lubeck, fine orange, and fiery red	1	0
568	General Tortenſon, yellow, edged with deep orange	0	9
569	Hipomedes, pale yellow, well enamelled, ſtrong ſtalk	2	0
570	Dalilah, a fine crimſon, very fine	1	8
571	The Thunderer, a roſe colour'd crimſon, truſſes well	2	0
572	General Braun, a deep cherry crimſon, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well	2	0
573	Jocaſte, fine orange, ſtrong ſtalk	1	6
574	The Prince's Bleſſing, an odd brown, brimſtone bottom	0	6
575	General Ligonier, a dark cherry crimſon, large flower, truſſes well	2	6

No		s.	d.
576	The Violet of Leyden, a purple violet	4	0
577	The Queen of France, cherry colour —	0	9
578	Jaketra, an orange yellow, well filled, ſtrong ſtalk, large flower —	1	0
579	Elpenor, a brown olive — —	1	0
580	Gloſqua, agate ſpotted, large flower —	1	0
581	Bellatilda, a light aſh coloured violet —	2	10
582	——, a yellow olive —	1	6
583	Hobenloca, white agate — —	0	9
584	Jolivard, a fine orange, well filled, ſtrong ſtalk	1	8
585	Frobelwitz, ſtrange odd colour, with violet, truſſes well, very fine — —	2	10
586	Cripine, a fine orange, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine — — —	1	0
587	Gabarena, deep crimſon, well enamelled	2	10
588	Jodell, an odd pale violet — —	0	9
589	The Royal Bird, agate colour, a large flower	1	0
590	Egla, a fine agate, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well — — —	2	0
591	Hermondeus, yellow and red, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk — — — —	0	9
592	Pigmalion, brown yellow, edged with red	0	9
593	Biſhop of Magdeburg, a grey violet, white bottom, large flower — —	1	0
594	Bergamaſca, crimſon, flaked with light brimſtone	2	0
595	Godegrandus, a jonquil yellow, truſſes well	1	6
596	The Fire of Metz, a brown red —	1	0
597	The Landgrave of Darmſtadt, deep yellow, large flower — —	1	0
598	Princeſs of Heſſe Caſſel, a brown yellow, truſſes well — — —	0	9
599	Tholomea, aurora well filled —	0	9
600	King of Macedon, fleſh colour, edged with an odd red, truſſes extremely well —	2	6
601	King of Hiram, a light violet, well filled, large flower, very fine —	3	0
602	King of Pontus, a light orange, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well —	1	0
603	Laurenzano, an odd ſtrange colour —	1	0
604	Archimedes, grey, with a little violet —	1	0
605	General Barrington, a very fine aurora, large flower — — — —	2	10
606	Biſhop of Normandy, a beautiful purple	6	0

N°		s.	d.
607	Prince Calathan, an odd aurora, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk	1	0
608	Glaſtinus, a fine yellow	1	0
609	Count of Calenberg, white agate, green bottom	0	9
610	General Sturla, an odd dark brown, olive bottom, tall ſtalk, very fine	7	0
611	The Candle, yellow, edged with red, large flower	0	9
612	Count Halberſtat, a crimſon red	0	9
613	General Loudon, deep yellow, ſpotted with fire colour, truſſes well, very fine	2	6
614	Florinda, aurora red, large flower	1	6
615	Haſtredatis, fine jonquil, truſſes well	0	9
616	General Tillier, a cherry crimſon, whitiſh bottom, large flower	3	0
617	The Duke of York, deep orange, yellow bottom, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well	3	0
618	Gandolph, a fine yellow, with a little red, truſſes well	2	0
619	Harlequin of Lyons, ſtriped with fire colour and yellow, very fine	10	6
620	Marquis of Baden, an odd brown red	3	6
621	General Gomerci, an odd brown, truſſes extremely well	1	8
622	Count Schwerin, a light crimſon	1	8
623	Lord Hallifax, fleſh colour, large flower	2	0
624	Firmano, yellow and brown	0	8
625	Liberty, a fiery red, truſſes well	0	9
626	The Toupie, agate, flaked with yellow	0	9
627	Jethropus, a fiery deep red	0	6
628	Elamita, a brown red, olive bottom	0	9
629	Count Hanneberg, a roſe crimſon, white bottom, ſtriped	1	0
630	Griffuſona, a deep fire colour	1	8
631	Kenaſcus, aurora, the bottom yellow, very fine	1	6
632	Lowald, a pure yellow, truſſes well	0	9
633	Duke of Grammont, a brown red, the bottom an odd olive	2	6
634	Illuminatie, orange	0	8
635	The Mignon of Marſeilles, a pure white, edged with violet	1	8
636	Farina, yellow, edged with aurora	1	0
637	Baldufilna, an odd dark brown red	2	10
638	The Irreproachable, yellow, with a little red	0	9

N°		s.	d.
639	The Marquis of Peſcara, crimſon, truſſes well, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine	1	0
640	Jeſbenos, deep purple	2	0
641	Mary Stuart, a lovely roſe coloured crimſon, flaked with pure white, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine	4	0
642	Ilfronda, yellow and red ſtriped	1	0
643	Abiſai, a fine orange	0	9
644	Grodnodus, an orange, very fine	1	0
645	Prince of Furſtenberg, a very fine aurora, with ſome red	0	9
646	Imbolinus, aurora, brimſtone bottom	1	8
647	Biſhop of Spires, a violet, grey bottom, truſſes well	2	0
648	Bartolaſo, a light crimſon	2	0
649	The City of Cologn, pale yellow, ſpotted with agate	0	10
650	Graſſerus, a light yellow aurora, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine	1	0
651	The Queen of Ethiopia, fleſh colour, ſpotted with agate, large flower, truſſes well	2	6
652	Bugiapolis, a fine orange	0	9
653	Calliope, a light aurora, yellowiſh bottom	1	0
654	Cygnebal, an odd light aurora	1	8
655	Gloſſa, a brown black, aurora bottom	1	0
656	The Graſshopper, yellow, the middle green	1	0
657	Creuſenas, purple, with a whitiſh bottom	2	10
658	The Beautiful Dorothy, crimſon, ſtriped	1	0
659	Cleautis, a deep yellow jonquil	1	6
660	Calupiga, a brimſtone yellow, truſſes well, very fine	2	0
661	Gomerga, crimſon	0	9
662	The Pure Roſe of Wael	0	9
663	Queen Meliſente, a jonquil yellow, truſſes well	1	8
664	Qualtera, an orange yellow, mixed with fire colour, truſſes well, very fine	2	10
665	Lodippe, an odd brown olive	1	6
666	Le Silhovette	1	6
667	The Honour of the Floriſts, a ſuperb aurora, a large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes extremely well, very fine	10	6
668	Carines, an odd colour in yellow	0	8
669	Golcondatus, violet, grey bottom	3	0
670	Caleaſſa, aurora	2	0

671 Oxortes,

N°		s.	d.
671	Oxortes, brimſtone yellow *(picté)* with red	0	9
672	Gemor, a red crimſon —— ——	0	9
673	Lambellindus, reddiſh, the bottom aurora	1	0
674	La Topale, an odd aurora, bottom olive, truſſes well, very fine —— ——	2	0
675	The General of Picardy, light violet, inclining to the roſe, large flower, very fine	2	10
676	Heutkloo, a deep yellow —— ——	0	9
677	Hyſpſa, an orange yellow ——	0	9
678	The Baroneſs of Celles, a fine cherry colour	0	9
679	The City of Rigenſburg, roſe colour —	1	6
680	Menippus, yellow, well filled ——	0	9
681	Eſtocades, grey, ſpotted with violet —	0	9
682	Menarmia, light aurora, ſtrong ſtalk —	1	0
683	Leoncius, a ſtrange red ——	0	9
684	Lunkodoſa, a fine orange, large flower —	1	0
685	Pauſanias, a fine jonquil ——	1	0
686	The King's Great Roſe —— ——	0	9
687	The Mooriſh General, a blackiſh deep purple, well filled —— ——	2	0
688	Herphilla, a grey roſe colour, large flower	1	8
689	The Counteſs of Ghent, a fine roſe ——	0	8
690	Numida, fine yellow, middle black ——	1	0
691	Lepeleter, copper colour, well enamelled	1	0
692	Haranda, a brown orange, ſtrong ſtalk —	1	8
693	Proculis, an odd grey purple ——	1	0
694	Marquis of Liche, an odd light brown, truſſes well —— ——	1	0
695	Marquis of Ajamonte, a fine cherry crimſon, truſſes well —— ——	1	0
696	Triumphant Roſe —— ——	1	0
697	Marquis Molinary, a fine yellow, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well —	1	6
698	Governor of Ravenſburg, a roſe agate —	0	9
699	Hoba, aurora —— —	0	9
700	The Emperor, purple, ſtrong ſtalk ——	1	0
701	The French Emperor, a velvet violet, with white	1	8
702	The Admiral of Flora, a purple *(picoté)* truſſes well —— ——	1	0
703	Heglon, yellow and red ——	0	9
704	Chriſtina, yellow and red ——	1	0
705	Ottocarius, a light agate ——	0	9
706	Duke of Franconia, a purple red, the bottom a greyiſh white ——	0	9

No		s.	d.
707	The Royal Standard, a very fine agate, with a yellowiſh edge, truſſes well ——	2	10
708	Hernoville, a deep aurora, orange bottom, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine ——	2	0
709	Metellus, an odd pale aurora, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk —— ——	0	9
710	Royal Agate, whitiſh —— ——	0	9
711	Cratoniſſa, yellow, large flower ——	1	0
712	Chalpurinus, a copper colour aurora ——	1	0
713	General Heilbron, a fine red and black, brimſtone bottom. —— ——	0	9
714	Chuſal, aurora red —— ——	0	9
715	The Royal Wedding, yellow and red ——	0	6
716	Cerpoldulus, yellow, edged with red ——	1	0
717	Hugalona, a copper colour'd olive, truſſes well, very fine —— ——	3	0
718	Princeſs of Sultzbach, crimſon, very fine	2	0
719	Caſſiopea, aurora, large flower ——	2	0
720	The Centaur, a yellow orange, truſſes well	1	6
721	Donſtanus, a brown aurora, olive bottom	2	0
722	Telemachus, yellow, edged with a brown red	2	10
723	Floriſſant, a roſe crimſon, large flower	2	10
724	Duke of Randon, deep yellow, large flower, truſſes well, very fine ——	2	5
725	Megem, deep jonquil ——	0	9
726	Hypanodorus, a yellow brimſtone, large flower, very fine —— ——	0	9
727	Madraſs, a deep violet, ſtrong ſtalk ——	1	8
728	Count of Vermandois, a fine aurora orange	0	9
729	Prince of Brazil, a yellow agate ——	0	9
730	Count Caraccioli, deep yellow, very large flower, truſſes well, very fine ——	1	6
731	Madam Fontarges, a roſe agate, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine —— ——	1	7
732	Kenas, a yellow copper colour, and red	0	6
733	King of Sydon, a light aurora, large flower	1	8
734	Marquis of Peſora, aurora orange, truſſes well, very fine —— ——	2	10
735	Queen Zenobia, an orange yellow, large flower, well filled, truſſes well, very fine —	1	6
736	Irenophilax, orange, mixed with aurora	2	0
737	——————, a roſe colour ——	0	9
738	Hecatompylos, an oddiſh olive, edged with black	0	9
739	Malaga, yellow, edged with a brown red	1	0

N°		s.	d.
740	The Red Lyon, a fiery red, truſſes well	0	10
741	Count Beſtuchef, a roſe colour'd crimſon, whitiſh bottom, truſſes well, very fine —	1	8
742	The Sultan of Perſia, crimſon, truſſes well	0	9
743	Danuſſia, a deep orange, with cinnamon	0	9
744	The Great Giant, fine white, with an agreeable red — —	0	9
745	Royal Chaplain, yellow and brown *(picoté)*	0	8
746	Count of Willem, a yellow aurora —	0	8
747	The Marbled Roſe —	0	5
748	The Ladies Beauty, white *(celatan)* flaked with roſe colour — —	1	0
749	Marcellina, whitiſh, ſpotted with pale roſe	1	0
750	Jucubeſda, a dark red, very fine —	4	0
751	Madam Royal, a fine roſe, the middle a white brimſtone, well filled, truſſes well, very fine	3	0
752	Dolabella, red, a large flower —	0	10
753	Marquiſs of Concordia, an odd dark brown, truſſes well — —	1	0
754	Queen of Ægypt, a pale roſe agate, with a little black — —	0	9
755	Nabuxdar, a brown violet, truſſes well	5	0
756	Neomenia, white, a large flower, ſtrong ſtalk	0	9
757	The Ladies Looking-glaſs, a white agate, with a little roſe colour, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine — —	2	0
758	The King of Mexico, orange, mixed with fire colour, truſſes well, very fine —	3	0
759	Totilla, red and white ſtriped —	1	6
760	Kalberas, a grey violet, truſſes well —	1	8
761	Leander, light crimſon —	1	0
762	Luna, aurora colour, yellow bottom, edged with red, ſtrong ſtalk —	0	10
763	Nepthalia Harlequin, yellow and red	0	9
764	Dardoboſeth, a deep fire colour —	0	9
765	Euſidelus, brown aurora, olive bottom	1	0
766	Epifanida, copper colour, ſpotted with a little red — — — —	1	6
767	Eltelcia, apple bloſſom colour, large flower	0	9
768	Roſe *(Pavot)* — —	0	6
769	Marſhal Saxe, a brown yellow, truſſes well	1	0
770	Kildaretes, a pure yellow —	1	0
771	La Sabette, an odd ſtrange colour —	1	0
772	The Marquis of Damas, a fine agate, truſſes well — — —	1	0

N°		s.	d.
773	My Deſire, an odd green olive, edged with a brown black — —	2	10
774	Loredano, a fine orange —	0	9
775	Julia, a fine roſe ſtriped — —	0	9
776	The Marquis De la Roſe, a pale roſe —	0	9
777	Nocera, a violet colour, grey bottom, truſſes well — —	1	8
778	Electa, a fiery red —	0	9
779	Lerodalan, an aurora orange, with a little red, truſſes well — —	2	0
780	Madam Sterneg, a fine orange, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well, very fine	2	6
781	Lubomirſki, a light crimſon, a little flaked with white — — —	1	8
782	Media, yellow and red —	0	9
783	Minos, yellow, ſpotted with red, bottom green	0	9
784	Lipopotame, a grey violet, whitiſh bottom	0	9
785	Nitocres, an odd copper coloured olive, truſſes well — —	0	9
786	My Lord Anglois, a fine orange —	0	9
787	Moleſtius, yellow orange, well filled —	0	9
788	Etymologa, the colour of fire —	0	10
789	Montfort, jonquil yellow, —	0	9
790	Edulka, a red orange, yellowiſh bottom, large flower — —	1	6
791	Moab, whitiſh, in the middle roſe colour	0	9
792	Meduſa, a yellow copper colour, olive bottom	0	9
793	Neoptolemus, an aurora red, ſtrong ſtalk	0	9
794	Zama, a deep orange yellow, edged with red	1	8
795	General Wiltz, a light violet —	1	0
796	Napulka, yellow, edged with red —	0	9
797	Engadello, a red orange, yellowiſh bottom, large flower — —	1	8
798	Odatis, a yellow orange, well filled, very fine	0	9
799	The King of Brien, a red crimſon, truſſes well	0	9
800	Probus, yellow, large flower, —	0	9
801	The King of England, a fine red, the bottom inclining to aurora, truſſes well —	1	4
802	Lucillius, a deep orange, ſpotted with fire colour	2	0
803	Phedromus, an odd brown olive, large flower	1	8
804	The Marquis of Aubeterre, a dark brown red, very fine — —	2	6
805	Mortumengo, yellow, edged with red, truſſes well	1	6
806	Moldon, yellow, ſpotted with red —	2	10

N°		s.	d.
807	Cendre, purple violet ——	3	0
808	The Duke of Wurtenberg, a roſe colour agate, large flower, very fine —	0	9
809	Malabre, a jonquil yellow, truſſes well	0	10
810	Malagredo, lemon colour, edged with aurora	0	9
811	Mandaville, an odd brown red, olive bottom	1	6
812	Madam Mazade, yellow, with a little red, large flower, —— ——	1	6
813	Manceſa, a yellow aurora ——	1	0
814	Frobelevez, an odd light copper coloured olive	1	0
815	The Marquis of Pulcherry, a deep jonquil, truſſes well ——	1	6
816	Malanova, a ſtrange odd browniſh red, truſſes well	1	0
817	The Prince of Carpi, orange colour —	0	9
818	Fronthera, a dark aurora olive ——	1	8
819	The Whim, a fire colour, mixed with a little yellow —— ——	2	6
820	Neauble, a bright aurora, large flower, truſſes well, very fine ——	2	0
821	Nectarius, a grey violet ——	0	9
822	Minorca, an orange yellow, with a little red	0	9
823	The Golden Lion, a fiery orange, large flower	0	9
	Miletopus, a pale roſe, white bottom —	0	6
825	Rhodopus, a deep fiery red ——	0	9
826	Nabuſtandus, light aurora, large flower, tall ſtalk —— —— ——	0	9
827	The Battle of Maſſora, a deep cherry, ſtriped with white —— ——	2	0
828	The Prince of Lapaglia, an odd brown, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk ——	1	8
829	Nunucidus, a light gold colour, large flower	1	0
830	Dioxippus, an odd copper coloured olive, and black —— ——	1	0
831	The King of Peru, a blackiſh velvet red	1	6
832	Pariſtes, an odd colour, ſpotted with violet	1	0
833	Nephalias, a light fleſh colour, brimſtone bottom	1	0
834	Freyberg, a light yellow, ſpotted with a little aurora, truſſes well —— ——	1	8
835	Muronſko, a bright fiery red ——	1	0
836	Nabal, yellow, with a fiery red ——	1	0
837	Nabal of Tripoli, a pale yellow, edged with fire colour —— ——	0	9
838	Natromos, an odd colour finely pencilled	1	6
839	Montgomery, a yellow orange ——	1	0
840	Nimrodiana, a dark crimſon ——	2	0

841 Nicephoris,

N°		s.	d.
841	Nicephoris, a bluſh of a pomegranate, truſſes well, very fine	2	0
842	Niſbe, a lemon colour, very fine	0	9
843	Orebdis, a jonquil colour, ſtrong ſtalk	1	0
844	Gilongides, a fiery red	2	0
845	The Diadem, a fiery yellow ſtriped	0	9
846	The Perſian, a greeniſh olive, edged with an odd brown, well filled, very fine, truſſes well,	1	8
847	General Panin, a green olive, truſſes well, very fine	3	0
848	Glareana, a pale fleſh colour, truſſes well, very fine	2	5
849	Neratius Priſnis, a brown yellow, truſſes well	0	9
850	Omartes, a pale yellow, edged with a little red	0	6
851	The Spaniard, yellow, mixed with a fiery red, very fine	2	0
852	Oxodates, an odd aurora, olive bottom	1	6
853	Victory, a jonquil yellow	0	9
854	Frapante, a red agate	1	8
855	Oſwego, a brown red, inclining to a cinnamon colour, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine	2	6
856	Otho the Great, a fine orange yellow, edged with red, large flower	1	8
857	Merida, an odd dark violet	2	0
858	Orlandus, a very grey violet, truſſes well	2	0
859	Hansfonck, a fine orange, large flower	1	8
860	Oſwaldus, an orange yellow, large flower	2	0
861	Neophyta, a deep crimſon	2	0
862	Obſcheronſko, whitiſh, with a little violet	0	9
863	Salina, a pure yellow	0	9
864	Fulvia, whitiſh bottom, large flower	1	6
865	Duke of Croix, very fine aurora, large flower	4	0
866	Hepimenes, a flax grey, large flower	1	0
867	Megarolus, a jonquil yellow	1	8
868	Gangaba, a lemon colour, large flower	0	9
869	Oldenburg, agate, brimſtone bottom	0	9
870	Otto Canies, yellow	0	9
871	Paternus, an odd grey	1	6
872	Perouſa, pale roſe coloured crimſon, flaked	1	0
873	Proſidonia, a fine aurora	0	9
874	Maxolea, a brimſtone agate, with a little roſe colour	1	0
875	Quivit, a fine white, ſpotted with red, truſſes well	0	9

No		s.	d.
876	The Duke of Baar, a dark coffee brown, very fine	4	0
877	Iſkilius, a light brown red, very fine	5	0
878	Prince of Beſſaro, a deep jonquil yellow, truſſes well, very fine	0	9
879	Navia, red	1	6
880	The Fire of Jeruſalem, a fine red	0	9
881	King of Bohemia, a greyiſh roſe colour truſſes well, ſtrong ſtalk	1	6
882	Pretioſo, a pure white, and violet, large flower	0	9
883	Prince of Soubize, yellow orange, ſtriped with red	1	0
884	Ramatha, a deep yellow, edged with red, large flower	0	9
885	Procobea, a deep yellow, mixed with fire yellow	0	9
886	Prince of Wales, a deep crimſon	1	10
887	Panzitole, a pale fleſh colour	1	0
888	Hippocrates, an orange yellow, ſpotted with a fiery red	2	0
889	King Attalus, a fiery orange colour, yellow bottom, very fine	4	0
890	Picolone, a pale orange colour	0	9
891	Panthe, a cherry colour, flaked, well filled	1	0
892	The Tournay *(picoté)* brimſtone bottom	5	0
893	Leobine, brown olive	3	0
894	Porcarea, a pale yellow, large flower	1	0
895	Pignatelly, fleſh colour	1	6
896	La Panclope, an odd colour, with a brimſtone bottom	2	10
897	Moldawiſko, an odd light brown, brimſtone bottom	2	0
898	Penſanias, a pale fleſh colour, mixed with agate	1	0
899	The Rhyngrave Otho, a roſe *(picoté)* white bottom	0	9
900	Phariſalina, a pure jonquil	0	9
901	Prince Savelly, inclining to a violet, truſſes well	1	6
902	Nereas, an orange yellow, ſpotted with red, very fine	2	10
903	Pharaildis, yellow and light roſe colour mixed	1	0
904	Phœbus, red	0	9
905	The Grand Signor, pale aurora, flaked with red	0	9
906	Formica, crimſon	0	6
907	Quintana, a roſe flaked	1	4
908	Harlequin Plaiſanten, a brimſtone agate, ſpotted with roſe colour	1	0

N°		s.	d.
909	The Magnificent, yellow, with a little red	0	9
910	Tritan, a brown black, with an odd olive bottom	0	9
911	Quinuſſapa, a light roſe, the bottom a litte yellow, ſtrong ſtalk — —	2	6
912	The Lovely Roſe, crimſon ſtriped —	0	9
913	The Prince of Anſpach, a very fine aurora, ſtrong ſtalk, large flower, truſſes well, very fine	1	7
914	Princeſs of Stolberg, an odd brown blackiſh luſtre, truſſes well —	1	6
915	Oguliny, a light roſe colour —	1	0
916	Pandour, a light olive, edged with brown	2	0
917	Poliarchus, a light orange, truſſes well	1	0
918	Palliotta, a greyiſh roſe colour —	0	10
919	Horace, a blackiſh velvet —	1	8
920	Prince of Orange, deep orange, edged with fire colour — — — —	3	0
921	Quiberon, an odd brown copper colour	0	9
922	Gomas, a fine crimſon —	0	9
923	Opimius, orange colour —	1	0
924	Priuli, a pale roſe, grey bottom, large flower	1	6
925	Thia, yellow and brown —	0	9
926	Polidora, a light aurora —	0	10
927	Quirodus, an odd light colour, olive bottom	0	9
928	Serilla, a fine agate —	0	9
929	Prince of Turlach, a flax grey, truſſes well, very fine — —	1	8
930	Richmond, a pale jonquil, ſpotted with red	0	9
931	Quiberodatus, a bright crimſon, truſſes well, very fine — —	0	9
932	Elector of Saxony, an odd brimſtone red, ſpotted	0	9
933	Photis, a yellow orange —	1	0
934	Timoleon, an odd aurora —	1	0
935	Sulpitius, agate, and pale fleſh colour	1	0
936	Picipellus, a roſe violet —	1	6
937	Aromedon, an odd brown copper colour	0	9
938	Quirinida, a bright dark orange, large flower	2	0
939	Raguſta, an odd purple, and copper colour	1	8
940	Partziona, an odd brown copper colour	2	10
941	Prince of the Empire, a deep jonquil yellow, truſſes well, very fine —	1	8
942	Rodardena, fine yellow, with a little red, large flower — —	1	0
943	Pinneberg, an odd brimſtone bottom, edged with brown red — —	1	6

N°		s.	d.
944	Roderigo, a deep fiery red, finely pencilled, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk —	2	0
945	Sagriaſko, orange, truſſes well —	1	6
946	Pericles, a fine crimſon —	0	9
947	Rodoginus, a pale brimſtone, oddly ſpotted with red, large flower, very fine —	2	0
948	Quarantotte, orange mixed with fire colour	0	10
949	Pantalotchyni, a light violet —	2	0
950	Quefurth, a light crimſon, a little flaked, large flower — —	1	0
951	Vernol, yellow, with a little red —	0	9
952	Quonter, yellow, with a little red —	0	6
953	Quevedo, a yellow copper colour, with a little red — —	0	8
954	Rochelle, a light orange, inclining to a cinnamon colour — —	0	9
955	Raquiſinne, a deep fire colour, truſſes well	1	0
956	Rhodiar, a bluſh of an orange, well filled	1	6
957	The Nonpareil, a fine crimſon —	1	0
958	Ariſtander, a yellow brown orange —	1	0
959	Quiberius, an odd violet —	1	0
960	Schemius, a pale yellow, ſpotted with red	0	10
961	Vivero, an aurora red, large flower —	1	8
962	King of Spain, a brown purple, large flower, very fine — —	7	0
963	Venaſro, a fine yellow, edged with a brown fiery red, large flower —	1	0
964	Selon, a deep jonquil — —	0	10
965	Razamaſky, an odd olive coloured bottom, truſſes well — —	1	8
966	Riphaton, aurora, olive bottom —	1	8
967	Patriot, a pale roſe, large flower —	0	9
968	Pirothus, a red aurora —	0	9
969	Quiros, a light aurora —	0	10
970	Quimper, a brown orange, olive bottom	0	9
971	Indian Queen, a purple violet —	2	0
972	Schupelburg, an orange yellow —	0	10
973	Romwaldus, an odd aurora, agate bottom	1	8
974	Segor, a roſe agate, large flower, truſſes well	1	0
975	Suſan, crimſon — —	0	9
976	Rahab, a deep yellow, edged with a brown red, large flower — —	0	9
977	Schilpadde, an odd dark brown, olive bottom, very fine — —	6	0

978 Tityrus,

N°		s.	d.
978	Tityrus, an orange yellow, well enamelled	0	9
979	Roſemon, a pale roſe, large flower	0	9
980	Sagripanty, a fiery orange	0	8
981	Witman, a purple *(picoté)* grey bottom, large flower	1	0
982	Sartirane, a whitiſh pale brimſtone colour, edged with roſe colour	1	6
983	Tolgoruki, a dark red	1	0
984	Stratenus, a yellow aurora, ſpotted with red	1	0
985	Recaredes, an odd light violet, truſſes well	1	0
986	Troas, a deep jonquil, ſpotted with red	0	9
987	Ritilius, an orange yellow, with a little red	0	8
988	The Imperial, white, ſpotted with roſe colour	0	9
989	Polper Heer Jan	0	8
990	Sempronius, an odd grey, olive bottom, truſſes well, very fine	1	8
991	Smolenſko, a brimſtone yellow	0	9
992	Don Carlos, a red, with an agate bottom	0	9
993	Thirſas, a deep jonquil orange, edged with brown red, ſtrong ſtalk, very fine	1	8
994	Taurinas, an orange aurora, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk	1	0
995	Prince of Condé, a fine crimſon	0	9
996	Count Charolois, a pale purple	0	9
997	Memnon, a deep red, with rays of black, truſſes well	1	0
998	Amphotius, orange, yellow bottom	0	9
999	Serador, orange, edged with fire colour	1	6
1000	Urritia, an odd grey, large flower	0	9
1001	Tello, a fine orange, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk	0	9
1002	Prince of Carrane, a pale fleſh colour, brimſtone bottom	1	0
1003	Certorius, a dark crimſon, large flower	2	0
1004	Sibilla, an odd brown, aurora bottom	3	0
1005	Sabandiodes, a violet purple, whitiſh bottom	1	6
1006	Ulrica, an odd grey, brimſtone bottom, truſſes well	0	9
1007	Salvius Julianus, a light orange, truſſes well, large flower, very fine	2	0
1008	Siriacus, a fiery red, well filled, very fine	0	9
1009	Sulpitius Galba, an odd brown orange, truſſes well, very fine	5	0
1010	Tiberius, a pure yellow, the middle green, large flower	1	6
1011	Trianon, a light roſe colour	0	10

N°		s.	d.
1012	Tolman, a fine jonquil yellow, truſſes well	0	9
1013	Tarquin, a fine crimſon, large flower	2	0
1014	Sudorifora, an odd grey, with a little violet, the middle green	0	9
1015	Prince of Savelle, a deep orange	1	0
1016	Spremberg, a red aurora, yellowiſh bottom	1	0
1017	Tapolaſko, a bright fire colour	1	6
1018	Weſtphals, a deep yellow, edged with a fiery red, well filled, very fine	1	0
1019	Vulpianus, a deep yellow, with a little red, truſſes well	1	0
1020	Thales, an odd grey brown, well filled, very fine	2	0
1021	Viarm, an odd agate, large flower	1	8
1022	Ulriſthades, a copper coloured olive	0	9
1023	Sabaſte, a fiery red	1	0
1024	Salvyanus, an odd ſilver colour, truſſes well, very fine	1	0
1025	Prince of Mirandola, a brimſtone agate	1	0
1026	Voluminus, a deep yellow, mixed with red	1	0
1027	Topaſe, a violet colour	1	8
1028	Virago, a pure white, very fine	0	9
1029	Surpaſſe Arlequin d'Amour, a fiery red and yellow	2	0
1030	Xarider, yellow, edged with a brown olive	1	6
1031	Erneſtius, an odd brown copper colour	2	0
1032	The Canoneſs of Tournay, a deep violet, very fine	2	10
1033	Tollenboom, a yellow aurora	1	6
1034	Secretary of State, a fine yellow aurora	1	0
1035	Pompey's Theatre, a lemon colour, large flower, truſſes well, very fine	1	8
1036	Tantalone, a pale roſe agate	1	0
1037	Temberland, a fiery light pomgranate colour, well filled	2	0
1038	Iſmael, crimſon, large flower	1	8
1039	Varras, yellow, with a little red, large flower, ſtrong ſtalk	1	0
1040	Xenophilus, deep yellow, flaked with fire colour	2	10
1041	Mount Epirus, a fine white agate	1	0
1042	Ludovicus Craſſus, a pale roſe agate	0	9
1043	Xalapa, yellow and brown	1	0
1044	Triphoſe, a roſe violet, well enamelled	0	9
1045	Serantes, yellow, edged with orange	1	0

Nº		s.	d.
1046	Thirſis, crimſon *(ponceau)* truſſes well, very fine	1	8
1047			
1048	Trudane, a crimſon roſe colour, large flower, very fine	1	4
1049	Taulerus, a roſe coloured crimſon, truſſes well, very fine	1	0
1050	Sommagnes, yellow, edged with red	0	9
1051	Villages, yellow, ſpotted with red, ſtrong ſtalk	0	6
1052	Salabaria, a light roſe, a tall ſtalk	0	9
1053	Ungaſcades, a light bluſh of a pomegranate	1	0
1054	Avernus, yellow, edged with red	0	9
1055	Hermolaus, a pale pomegranate red	0	9
1056	Dutcheſs of Bourg, crimſon, very fine	3	0
1057	The Indian, an odd brown, olive bottom	1	0
1058	Urſinius Harlequin, a flaked yellow and red, truſſes well	2	10
1059	Gabel, a lemon colour	0	9
1060	Fortune, orange red, yellow bottom	1	0
1061	The Turkycock, an odd purple black	1	0
1062	Carphurnies, crimſon	1	0
1063	The Violet, a deep clouded velvet, very fine	6	0
1064	Hero, an odd brown, well filled, large flower, very fine	2	6
1065	Triumphant Fame, a very fine yellow	2	0
1066	Accupictor, a ſhining red, ſtriped	1	8
1067	Weſterham, an odd aſh-coloured grey	0	10
1068	Walpopole, an odd red agate, ſtrong ſtalk	1	0
1069	Verona, a deep yellow, ſpotted with red, well filled, very fine	1	6
1070	Valdotus, a violet grey, ſtriped	2	0
1071	Xagarola, whitiſh, ſpotted with pale roſe, large flower	0	9
1072	Viſaverd, roſe colour, the middle green	2	10
1073	Childebert, aurora, olive bottom	1	0
1074	Xeioydas, an odd copper coloured aurora, ſtrong ſtalk	2	0
1075	Xenodogh, crimſon, mixed with whitiſh, ſtrong ſtalk	2	6
1076	Ytelton, yellow, ſpotted with red	0	9
1077	Ecbatana, a fine yellow, large flower	1	0
1078	Xenocrates, an odd brown, olive bottom	0	9
1079	Phillida, a green yellow, the edges red	0	9

N°		s.	d.
1080	The Firſt Preſident, a fine yellow, edged with black, green bottom	1	0
1081	Vitalis, a purple violet	1	0
1082	Vivaredes, a pale roſe, grey bottom, large flower	1	8
1083	Theodoretus, a pale roſe violet, large flower	0	9
1084	Rebecca, a pure white, ſtriped with cherry colour, very fine	2	0
1085	Ximenes, a light roſe, large flower, truſſes well	1	8
1086	Xerxes Harlequin, cherry colour, ſtriped with white	0	9
1087	The Silver Crown, a lovely white, edged with violet	0	9
1088	Xpelcus, yellow olive, edged with brown red	2	0
1089	Sedano, a light orange	0	8
1090	Dux Mengo, yellow, with a little red	0	9
1091	The Lords of Radolt, deep yellow, edged with brown red	1	0
1092	Abbot Moulin, purple, ſtrong ſtalk, large flower	0	8
1093	Veſpaſian, a very fine jonquil	1	0
1094	The Philoſopher, a yellow olive and brown, middle green	1	0
1095	Yvil, a green olive, ſpotted with brown, truſſes well, very fine	3	0
1096	Ficedula, yellow and black	0	9
1097	Ligæa Formoſa, a fine yellow, large flower	0	9
1098	Yvilcus, an odd dark violet	1	6
1099	Yſidorus, ſtriped with three colours, well filled	2	6
1100	Yamordus, a pale roſe, marbled, truſſes well	1	0
1101	Venſolaſca, a light roſe, truſſes well	1	0
1102	Zeuxes, an odd grey, ſpotted with violet, truſſes well	2	6
1103	Zimonis, a ſhining deep red, well filled, very fine	2	0
1104	Zianus, a yellow olive, ſpotted with brown, truſſes well, very fine	2	6
1105	Zephiricus, an odd brown, clouded with violet well filled, very fine	2	10
1106	Zamora, yellow, ſpotted with orange colour, ſtrong ſtalk	1	6
1107	Zephon, a marbled agate, well enamelled	0	9
1108	Zorquatus, a dark crimſon, truſſes well	2	0
1109	Zutus, an odd brown	1	4
1110	Zephir, a lovely roſe, ſtrong ſtalk	2	0

The Price per Hundred.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
100	Different Sorts for	0	12	0
200	Ditto	1	10	0
300	Ditto	2	16	0
400	Ditto	4	0	0
500	Ditto	6	0	0
600	Ditto	9	0	0
700	Ditto	12	10	0

With the number and name to each root.

The Price of a Hundred of ſeveral Sorts.

N°		*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
8	The Houſe of Bourbon, a fine agate, fleſh colour	2	10	0
17	The Orange Crown, a fine orange, large flower	4	10	0
19	The Butler, a fine crimſon	1	10	0
30	Bauſtina, a fine yellow, edged with a brown red	4	0	0
33	Apollo's Bow, deep yellow, ſpotted with fire colour	1	10	0
43	Caracalla, pale roſe, white bottom	2	0	0
123	Arcadius, deep yellow, green bottom	2	0	0
139	Count Lannoy, an odd copper coloured olive	1	15	0
150	Baron Rhor, a brimſtone yellow, edged with red, truſſes well	2	0	0
170	Baron Grechler, deep yellow, the edges red, truſſes well	3	10	0
173	Don Antonio, deep red, edged with black	5	0	0
179	Hans van Grooter Macht, a roſe coloured crimſon, flaked	1	10	0
187	Agape, a fine aurora yellow	5	0	0
192	Balbaſtro, pale roſe, very large flower, ſtrong ſtalk	1	0	0
209	Father Adjute, pale red, yellowiſh bottom, truſſes extremely well	2	0	0
212	The Superb Aurora, mixed with red	5	0	0
234	Juno, white and red, ſtriped	2	0	0
287	Count Lamberg, an olive yellow	1	0	0

N°		l.	s.	d.
292	Count Loney, yellow and red, a large flower	3	10	0
296	Royal Aurora, a fiery red	2	10	0
303	Daphnes, a light crimſon, ſtriped	2	10	0
304	Noah's Ark, a fiery red	0	10	0
305	Dotillas, an olive copper colour, ſtrong ſtalk, truſſes well, very fine	3	0	0
325	Duke of Sermonet, an oddiſh copper colour, ſpotted with a reddiſh brown, very large flower, truſſes well, very fine	6	0	0
333	The Fire of Japan, fine red	2	10	0
349	Flora Perfecta, yellow	5	0	0
352	Elpidianus, jonquil yellow, truſſes well, very fine	3	10	0
385	King Charles's Head, deep red	2	0	0
400	General Schomberg, an odd reddiſh agate, finely pencilled, large flower, very fine	6	0	0
418	Count Leſſen-Thal, light aurora, yellow bottom	1	0	0
438	Count Althan, a brimſtone yellow, black edges, well filled	5	0	0
448	Julianus, a deep aurora orange, truſſes well	2	10	0
485	Baron Kakeneg, red and white	1	15	0
517	The Beautiful Princeſs, yellow	2	10	0
534	Prince of Conti, yellow, ſpotted with aurora	1	0	0
729	Prince of Brazil, a yellow agate	4	0	0
759	Totilla, red and white ſtriped	3	0	0
827	Battle of Maſſora, a deep cherry, ſtriped with white	5	0	0
854	Trapante, a red agate	4	0	0
883	Prince of Soubiſe, a yellow orange, ſtriped with red	2	10	0
902	Formica, crimſon	2	0	0
957	Nonpareil, a fine crimſon	5	0	0
968	Pirotheus, a red aurora	1	10	0
1034	Secretary of State, a fine yellow aurora	2	10	0
1077	Ecbatana a fine yellow, large flower	2	0	0
1080	The Firſt Preſident, a fine yellow, edged with black, green bottom	5	0	0
1081	Vitalis, a purple violet	2	0	0
1087	The Silver Crown, a lovely white, edged with violet	2	0	0
1093	Veſpaſian, a fiery jonquil	3	10	0
1096	Ficedula, yellow and black	5	0	0

N°	l.	s.	d.
100 Roots in 21 ſorts, for	1	0	0
100 Ditto in 35 ſorts, for	2	0	0
100 Ditto in 50 ſorts, for	2	16	0

Price of old Ranunculuſſes per Hundred.

	s.	d.
The Agate Mignon	5	0
White Nonpareil	5	0
Marvellous Yellow	5	0
Yellow Crown	8	0
Mufti	5	0
Red Phericus	8	0
Flaked Phericus	10	0
Yellow Phericus	15	0
Pennager	10	0
Pioneſe	2	6
Rome	3	0
Conſtantinople Roſe	5	0
Crimſon Roſe	5	0
Turban	6	0
Roſe	6	0
Or a hundred of the above 15 ſorts, and ſeven roots of each, for	6	0

A

CATALOGUE

OF

TULIPS.

Breeders from which many beautiful fine ſtriped Tulips, with Stalks from two to three Feet high, and large Cups may be gained.

N°		s.	d.
1	Count Naſſau	0	6
2	C. Frederick	0	3
3	Count Lippe	0	3
4			
5	The Swiſs	1	0
6	The Stateſman	0	9
7	The Indian King	1	6
8	Count Reynenberg	0	2
9	Count Etſardus	0	3
10	Hali Baſſa	0	3
11			
12	The Exotic	0	9
13	The Miniſter	1	6
14	Count Joyeuſe	0	3
15	Count Feria	0	6
16	Count Nevers	0	2
17	Count of Zealand	0	3
18	Duke of Northumb.	0	2
19	Viceroy	1	0
20	Broglio	1	6
21	Count Franchimon	2	0
22			
23	The Pomgranate	0	5
24	King of the Braſils	2	0
25			
26			
27	States of Holland	0	2
28	Duke of Norfolk	0	2
29	Paillotte	0	2
30	Caſtle of Nemours	0	3
31	Count Limberg	1	6
32	Orange Crown	0	5
33	Bacchus	1	0
34	Caſtle of Antwerp	0	3
35	The Jewel	0	9
36	Duke of Vendome	0	3
37	The Commiſſary	0	6
38	The Portugueſe	1	6
39	Counteſs of Baden	0	3
40	Accredité	0	4
41	Duke of Biſages	0	3
42	Fort Magrite	0	3
43	Duke of Paſtran	0	5
44	The Counteſs	0	3
45	Francis the Firſt	2	10
46	Orange Lion	0	5
47	The Roaring Lion	0	5
48	The Schoolmaſter	0	6
49	Count Ceulenberg	0	2
50	The Treaſurer	0	6
51	Mary of Medicis	0	3
52	Crown of Perſia	0	5

N°		s.	d.
53	Crown of Britain	0	2
54	The Thought	0	9
55	The Giant	0	9
56	The Mooriſh King	0	2
57	Contante	1	0
58	Charles Martel	0	4
59	Arabian King	0	4
60	Cardinal	0	5
61	The Gilt Yatch	0	3
62	Count Merode	0	4
63	Count Marignan	0	2
64	The Capuchin	0	9
65			
66	Duke of Anjou	0	6
67	La Richeſſe	2	0
68	D. of St. Alban's	1	0
69	Count Nemours	0	4
70	General Haddick	1	4
71	The Chaplain	0	8
72			
73	Coridon	0	5
74	Palfy	2	0
75	Golden Eagle	0	5
76	Accumule	0	2
77	La Grandeur	0	9
78	Circle of the Empire	2	10
79	General Loudon	2	0
80	Cras	1	6
81	Prince of Bar	0	2
82	The Nonpareil	0	6
83	Count of Bourgau	0	3
84	General Daun	2	0
85	Royal Standard	2	10
86	The Warrior	0	5
87	The Lawyer	0	4
88	Bias	0	9
89	The Angelic	0	9
90	The Guardian	0	6
91	The Prefect	0	9
92	The Wonderful	0	5
93	Hobock	0	9
94	The Wonder	3	6
95	Pantalone	1	6

N°		s.	d.
96	Biſhop of Valentia	0	2
97	Prince of Walachia	1	0
98	Garden of Vienna	0	6
99	Biſh. of Ruremond	0	4
100	Shepherd's Crook	0	4
101	Czar of Muſcovy	1	6
102	The Full Moon	0	3
103	King of Thrace	1	0
104	King of Peru	0	9
105	Mar. of Montelion	0	5
106	The Hero	0	2
107	King of Lydia	0	3
108	Favourite Colour	0	3
109	Count Boſſu	0	3
110	Count Jette	0	3
111	Count Lardon	0	5
112	Biſhop of Evreux	0	4
113	Archduke excelled	2	0
114	Mucius Scœvola	2	0
115	King of Jeruſalem	0	5
116	Sumatra	0	6
117	Regten Man	0	4
118	The Choice Jewel	0	2
119	Prince of Luyck	0	4
120	The Biſhop	0	6
121	The Well-digger	0	9
122	Biſhop of Antwerp	0	2
123	A Dutch Scutcheon	1	0
124	Crown of Sweden	0	4
125	K. of the Romans	0	5
126	Grand Monarch	1	4
127	The Great City	0	6
128	Gt. Dſs. of Parma	1	4
129	Baron Riſach	1	0
130	Count Mark	0	2
131	The Oſtrich	1	6
132	The Conqueror	0	6
133	Arch-duke	1	0
134	Pr. of Cappadocia	0	3
135	Abp. of Bergue	0	3
136	Jewel of Holland	0	4
137	Schonbrun Garden	0	5
138	Begga	0	2

Nº		s.	d.
139	Matilda	0	5
140	Jewel of Brabant	0	9
141	Gaſtacan	0	2
142	Champaign	0	4
143	Gratiany	0	6
144	General D'Etrée	1	0
145	The Maidenhead	0	2
146	The Good Man	0	3
147	Garden of Bruſſels	0	5
148	The Tranſparent	0	5
149	Burgom. of Bruſſels	0	6
150	Count of Avré	0	9
151	Patony	0	3
152	Flodderop	0	3
153	Ritſberg	0	4
154	Niebla	0	5
155	Count Avern	0	4
156	Ct. Martemengo	0	3
157	Seckſky	0	3
158	Marullaſy	0	2
159	Queen Eſther	0	3
160	Radonio	0	4
161	Bacchus	0	6
162	Parnaſſus	0	5
163	Baron Goddain	0	3
164	Monarchy	0	4
165	Prince Rubempre	0	2
166	Muran	0	2
167	Keny	0	5
168	Edgar	0	5
169	Chigio	0	3
170	The Governor	0	3
171	The Governeſs	0	3
172	The Caſtle	0	4
173	Badella	0	3
174	Pachary	0	9
175	Abraham Baſſa	0	2
176	The Admiral	0	4
177	Abbot Poſtel	0	5
178	Muſulmany	0	4
179	Cuba	0	5
180	Mezerany	0	3
181	Harrera	0	3
182	Maritius	0	5
183	Diocleſian	0	9
184	Count of Guiſe	0	6
185	Kniphauſen	0	4
186	Sabrina	0	3
187	General Roſſem	0	2
188	Gagna	0	3
189	The Priory	0	3
190	A Brown Red	0	3
191	Governor of Ghent	0	4
192	Barentſon	0	3
193	Madagaſcar	1	6
194	Mandello	0	9
195	Count of Fuentes	0	8
196	Ambaſſ. of Taſſis	0	6
197	Amida	0	9
198	Amacdiony	0	4
199	Athanaſa	0	4
200	Andreas Auria	0	4
201	Arvadenſi	0	5
202	Prince of Parma	0	3
203	Princeſs of Parma	0	2
204	Agaſendo	1	0
205	Antigoa	0	5
206	Biſhop of Segovia	0	4
207	Don Quivedo	1	6
208	Prince of Gulic	0	3
209	Emanuel Soſa	0	6
210	Province of Fingo	0	9
211	Viceroy of Sola	0	6
212	Baron Sirot	0	3
213	Archduke of Stiria	0	4
214	Cape Breton	0	4
215	Baron Montiple	0	6
216	Caſtle of Bonego	0	3
217	The Oſtler	0	4
218	Cardinal Guiſe	0	4
219	Prince Kehala	0	6
220	Governor Peignol	0	5
221	Burgom. of Lovain	0	4
222	City of Strigonia	0	5
223	City of Tariſtant	0	2
224	The Great Hero	0	3

N°		s.	d.
225	Leopold the Great	0	4
226	City of Falaiſe	0	6
227	Abbot Heyliſſem	0	6
228	Governor of Ipres	0	5
229	City of Sunda	0	5
230	City of Agria	0	4
231	Arms of Ireland	0	4
232	Donna Maria	0	5
233	The Shepherdeſs	0	3
234	Cardinal Cremona	0	6
235	Surpaſſe Eſtimé	0	9
236	Frederic Adolphus	0	4
237	The African	0	6
238	King of Mexico	0	3
239	Dſs of Medina	0	3
240	G.Dſs. of Tuſcany	1	6
241	Diogenes	0	4
242	Earl of Flanders	0	4
243	Arms of Flanders	0	2
244	Archduke Benoti	0	8
245	Polyſy	1	0
246	Golden Fleece	0	5
247	Faſcade —	1	0
248	The Vizir	0	3
249	King of Perſia	0	4
250	King of Tunis	0	4
251	State of Goa	0	6
252	D. of Sudermania	0	5
253	D. of Penthievre	0	5
254	The States	0	9
255	Maidenhd. of Paris	0	3
256	The Brabant Lion	1	6
257	Patriarch	0	6
258	Achilles	1	0
259	Ceſar's Throne	0	10
260	General Bruner	0	9
261	Ajax	0	10
262	Chanc. of Mechlin	0	2
263	Filius	0	5
264	Royal Cloak	0	5
265	Potentate	0	3
266	Crœſus	0	3
267	The Little Caſtle	0	4
268	Congſs of Bruſſels	0	5
269	Billard	0	5
270	Choſroes	0	4
271	Prince Charles	1	0
272	Curaſſier	0	4
273	Duke of Tuſcany	0	5
274	Gen. of Muſcovy	0	4
275	Prince's Robe	0	3
276	Chataigni	0	4
277	Brown Caſtle	0	5
278	Baſha of Offen	0	3
279	Ct. of Remberg	0	5
280	Baragon	0	6
281	Stadtholder's Robe	1	0
282	The Eſteemed	0	5
283	Borghvliet	0	9
284	The States Crown	0	2
285	Crown of Beyren	0	4
286	The Cloud	0	5
287	The Bear's Claw	0	2
288	The Lion	1	0
289	Crown of Modena	0	5
290	Off. of Granſhoren	0	3
291	Caſtle of the River	0	2
292	Queen of Hungary	0	2
293	Cſs. of Paſtrana	0	4
294	Counteſs of Baar	0	5
295	The Czarina	1	6
296	Blaſerus	0	6
297	Count Lumé	0	5
298	Margrave of Carpo	0	4
299	Waldyck	0	5
300	Crown of Geneva	0	4
301	Bâton of the Empire	0	4
302	Counteſs of Launoy	0	4
303	D. of Brunſwick	0	5
304	Duke of Boutville	0	5
305	The Advocate	0	3
306	Captain-Lieutenant	0	6
307	Wonder of Paris	0	3
308	Queen of Medicis	0	4
309	Count Patin	0	5
310			

N°		s.	d.
311	Lord of Berelant	0	6
312	The Yellow Sun	0	3
313	Gaſtanaga	0	3
314	Court of Spain	0	4
315	Duke of Aremberg	0	3
316	Abſolon	0	6
317	Governor of Milan	1	0
318	Fortune	0	4
319	Lot	0	2
320	Pilgrim	0	2
321	King of Caſtile	0	9
322	Brix	0	3
323	Pultera	0	5
324	Batenbourg	0	3
325	Prince of Gavre	0	3

		l.	s.	d.
100	Roots of fifty different ſorts	0	12	0
200	different ſorts	1	11	6

Violet, Grey, and Roſe-coloured Breeders.

N°		s.	d.
1	Calipſo, violet	0	4
2	La Douceur, grey	0	4
3	Pithagoras, violet	0	4
4	The Secretary	0	3
5	The Singer, grey	0	5
6	Sweetbriar, violet	0	4
7	Arcades, violet	0	3
8	Amadotas, grey	0	2
9	Edomus, grey	0	5
10	Bright Cherry	0	9
11	The Wonderful Triumph, violet	0	8
12	The Elector, grey	0	4
13	The Qn. roſe colour	0	3
14	Ardoiſe, violet	0	3
15	Pompeuſe, violet	0	3
16	Cherry Caſmeyer	0	2
17	Incomparable	0	2
18	Bacchus. violet	0	5
19	Violet Nonpareil	0	4
20	Primo Hauteſſe	0	2
21	Baguet Rigaux	0	2
22	Caroline, cherry	0	3
23	Roſe Colour	2	0
24	Emperor	0	9
25	Roſe Peirelſcharp	0	9
26	Cornelia, cherry col.	1	4
27	Royal Dame	0	4
28	The Beauty, violet	1	6
29	Arabella, violet	0	5
30	Branchida, purp. viol.	0	3
31	Daphida, crimſon	0	5
32	Totilla, grey	0	6
33	Good Fortune, cherry crimſon	0	4
34	Brown Mother	0	5
35	Triumph of Liſle	0	4
36	Amaris, violet	0	3
37	Jewel of Verpoorten	0	4
38	Aparnia, violet	0	4
39	Andrada, violet	0	4
40	Lovely Triumph	0	9
41	Mouſe-coloured, violet	0	5
42	Adolphus, violet	0	4
43	Incomparable excelled	0	3
44	Adrio, violet	0	5

45 Fine

N°		s.	d.
45	Fine ſhaped Crimſon	0	9
46	Fine ſhaped Violet	2	0
47	Queen of Poland	2	10
48	Qn. of France, grey	1	6
49	Conqueſt, violet	1	6
50	Crown of Bezren	0	9
51	Roſalia, red	0	9
52	The Standard, violet	1	6
53	Grand Turk, violet	1	0
54	Violet, ſtrong ſtalk	0	9
55	La Grandeur, violet	1	6
56	Otho, violet	0	9
57	Ceſar, violet	2	0
58	Benony, violet	0	4
59	Bengala, a fine roſe	1	6
60	Pſs. of Horn, violet	0	6
61	Bullocks Blood	1	0
62	Gangantua	2	10
63	Triumphant Hendrik	2	10
64	Orqueſt, violet	0	6
65	Couſin, violet	0	9
66	Herody, red	1	6
67	Nero	2	0
68	Amandus, violet	1	6
69	Queen of Bohemia	0	5
70	Crowned Czarina	0	8
71	The Modeſt, grey	1	0
72	The Marſhall, violet	0	9
73	Donſelle, crimſon	0	5
74	Sylla, red	2	0

		l.	s.	d.
100	Roots, different ſorts, ſome violets, ſome roſe-coloured, for	1	10	0

Fine ſtriped Tulips, with tall ſtalks and large cups.

N°		s.	d.
1	Archduke	6	0
2	Aremberg	3	0
3	Abacuc	2	0
4	Ajax	8	0
5	Atlas	2	0
6	Aſtachius	5	0
7	Albioni	4	0
8	Amigo	4	0
9	Amida	6	0
10	Advocate	6	0
11	Achilles	10	0
12	Amandiony	2	0
13	Agathe	4	0
14	Alcione	4	0
15	Abb. of St. Omer	10	0
16	Arlequin	4	0
17	Arlequin's miſtreſs	4	0
18	Aigle noir	6	0
19	Atelien	4	0
20	Abricot	8	0
21	Aurora	6	0
22	Albine	4	0
23	Auditor	14	0
24	Bacchus	4	0
25	Bienfait	3	0
26	Barama	6	0
27	Baragon	6	0
28	Barhiani	2	0
29	Brix	4	0
30	Beau Rep	5	9
31	Borgvliet	2	0
32	Batenbourg	4	0
33	Baron Reiſach	5	0
34	Baron Klincheurs	2	0

N°		s.	d.
35	Baron Put, extra	8	0
36	Bordon	6	0
37	Brabandſceeen Leurs	5	0
38	Bogaert	2	0
39	Bias	4	0
40	Blaſerius 1	1	0
41	Benoit Archduke	8	0
42	Biſhop of Brabant	12	0
43	Bridget 1	1	0
44	Bois Can. (cinn.) 1	5	0
45	Betune (in violet)	10	6
46	Chanc. of Bohemia	3	0
47	Cape Breton	2	0
48	Charlier	3	0
49	Corſica, extra	6	0
50	Cleynen Bacchus	6	0
51	Carillon	4	0
52	Creſius	4	0
53	Caſtle of Antwerp	4	0
54	Car. Joſ. Minor	6	0
55	Count of Elia	4	0
56	Congr. of Bruſſels	4	0
57	Ciris, a fine ſhaped	12	0
58	Captain	15	0
59	Croſs of St. Louis	15	0
60	Count of Elia NB	8	0
61	Crown of Orange	6	0
62	Count Lepide	4	0
63	Commiſſary	8	0
64	Cluys	4	0
65	Conſtant. the Rich	12	0
66	Circle of the Empire 1	10	0
67	Duke of Modena	2	0
68	Duke of Aquitain	6	0
69	Double Crown	6	0
70	Delcourt	2	0
71	Don Quivedo 2	2	0
72	Eſtimé, extra	3	0
73	Excellentiſſimus	2	0
74	Emaille	2	0
75	Eriſſe	3	0
76	Evêque de Brabant	10	6
77	Enkel Crown	5	0
78	Ebeniſte	6	0
79	Eukebelin	15	0
80	Faſcade	8	0
81	Fire of Fontenoy	6	0
82	Franquin	10	6
83	Franchimont	6	0
84	Great Sun	2	0
85	Gaſtanaga	4	0
86	Galand	2	0
87	Gov. of Milan	8	0
88	Geel Son	4	0
89	Gonden Rink	4	0
90	Gravinne of Briſac	2	0
91	Gravinne of Baden	2	0
92	Geel Peer	2	0
93	Goliath	6	0
94	Gargantua	4	0
95	Gr. Lord of Liſle	6	0
96	Graef of St. Pol	10	6
97	General Braun	6	0
98	Gekroonden Arent 1	1	0
99	Grenaetberg	3	0
100	Gloria Triumphalis	12	0
101	Gloria Tranſparente	10	6
102	Graef of Naſſau	12	0
103	Gehroonden Leeuw	10	6
104	Gonde Wapen	15	0
105	Goas	8	0
106	Grand Maſter 1	10	0
107	Hoogenboth	4	0
108	Hertogin of Medina Cœli	8	0
109	Hertog of Ferare	4	0
110	Hertog of Feria	8	0
111	Habit du Stadthouder	8	6
112	Hape	2	0
113	Jeune Dauphin	8	0

N°		s.	d.
114	Ingolſtadt	2	0
115	Jewell	8	0
116	Juminé	6	0
117	Joncker	15	0
118	Intrepid Camillus	6	0
119	King of Ireland	2	0
120	King of Arabia	4	0
121	King's Throne	1 1	0
122	King's Standard	1 5	0
123	King of Caſtile	4	0
124	Louis	2	0
125	Lion	12	0
126	Luſt-hof	2	0
127	L'Amoureuſe	2	0
128	L'Ab. de Heyliſſen	6	0
129	La Grande Duch-eſſe de Toſcane	10	0
130	Louis XV.	6	0
131	La Gr. Ducheſſe de Parma	8	0
132	Lion Bleu	15	0
133	Lilly	4	0
134	La Tourterelle	8	0
135	Laurentius	12	0
136	Lion Bruſt	10	6
137	La Turquine	16	0
138	Lirette	12	0
139	Madagaſcar	8	0
140	Monterat	2	0
141	Merveille d'Eſpagne	2	0
142	Marſhal	8	0
143	Margrave of Marig-nan	4	0
144	Media	6	0
145	Marvellous	2	0
146	Mandello	6	0
147	My Lord Duke	15	0
148	Menigrenem	4	0
149	Medius the Great	10	6
150	Medius Minor,	6	0
151	Mucius Scævola 2	2	0
152	Nitooris	2	0
153	Nouveau Tromp	8	0
154	N° 50. Cutſem	3	0
155	N° 5. Cutſem	3	0
156	N° 3. Pianet	2	0
157	N° 6. Extra	10	6
158	Nuance	6	0
159	N° 1029. Extra	12	0
160	N° 2. Marſhall	6	0
161	N° 7. Duchaine	12	0
162	N° 4. Put	8	0
163	N° 2. Put	4	0
164	N° 2. Marſhall	6	0
165	N° 16. Le Febure	6	0
166	N° 57. Le Gandre	6	0
167	N° 34. Le Febure	3	0
168	Original	4	0
169	Orpheus, the new	5	0
170	Petit Chapeu bleu	2	0
171	Prince of Savoy	2	0
172	Premier of Bruſſ.	2	0
173	Prince Charles of Lorrain	12	0
174	Plaiſanter Boer	4	0
175	Pilgrim	4	0
176	Pearl	6	0
177	Pomona	4	0
178	Prſs. of Courland	4	0
179	Procurator	4	0
180	Parquement	3	0
181	Parroquet	4	0
182	Pompadour, with violet	6	0
183	Put, with a tall ſtalk	15	0
184	Paſſetout	8	0
185	Policie	6	0
186	Primate	6	0
187	Patine	4	0
188	Parmenia	15	0
189	Pandour	6	0
190	Paſſe Auriflamme	4	0
191	Pain d' Epice	4	0
192	Pantaloon	1 10	0
193	Quatro dix	2	0
194	Rigau	2	0
195	Regina Eſther	6	0

Nº		s.	d.
196	Reine d' Hongrie	4	0
197	Reine de Bal	2	0
198	Roi de Bizars, extra	1 16	0
199	Roi des Indes	10	6
200	Roi de Breſille	1 10	0
201	Scotch General	2	0
202	Sub Nº 8. extra	4	0
203	Struys vogel	15	0
204	Surpaſſe Lion	4	0
205	Seign. de la Motte	8	0
206	Sunda	4	0
207	Surpaſſe Archiduc	6	0
208	Schoonendonck	1	0
209	Schouw-vager	2	0
210	Sub A	12	0
211	Sans Mere	15	0
212	Silive	15	0
213	Senaterra	10	6
214	Simaine	4	0
215	Schilpade	8	0
216	Senobi	15	0
217	Treckt op Lion	8	0
218	Terneny	8	0
219	Verhage	4	0
220	Volcena	8	0
221	Vreden Ruſt	2	0
222	Valentinier, very beatiful	2 12	6
223	Winochx	2	0
224	Xactus	6	0
225	Zaar of Moſcovy	10	6
226	Zee Roover	2	0

		l.	s.	d.
100	Different ſorts, with their names	7	7	0
100	in fifty different ſorts	3	3	0
100	in twenty-five different ſorts	1	11	6
100	mixed; fifty violet, fifty bizars	2	12	6
100	bizars, or ſtriped ones	1	5	0

Tulips with white Grounds beautifully ſtriped.

Nº		s.	d.
1	Amida	2	0
2	Biſh. of Canterbury	0	8
3	Cherry Marquet	8	0
4	Cherry Marſan	2	0
5	Cherry, Imperial	10	6
6	Cherry flower de Luce	10	6
7	Duke of Boufflers	4	0
8	Favour. of Brabant	1	6
9	Grand Financier	12	0
10	Great Alexander	4	0
11	Great Alcander	4	0
12	Grand Conquet Marſhal	10	6
13	Grd. Council, crimſon	8	0
14	Gr. Councellor	15	0
15	Incomparable	2	0
16	La Fav. Beulinchx	4	0
17	La Grande Fiere Roſe Herody	15	0
18	Mere Brune	12	0

N°		s.	d.
19	N° 9. Violet la Becq	2	0
20	Oveerwinnaer	5	0
21	Ponſeau la becq, fine Ch.	10	6
22	Regina Eſther	2	0
23	Reine de Pologne	12	0
24	Roſe coloured Qu.	2	0
25	—— Garriere	2	0
26	—— Counteſs of Marſan	10	6
27	—— Rubis Condé	1	7
28	—— Mignature	0	5
29	—— Pierelſchap	8	0
30	—— Camuſe	1 1	0
31	—— Quatro	1 5	0
32	—— Beaurepaire	1 1	0
33	—— Farneuſe	1 5	0
34	—— Cornelia, very fine	2 2	0
35	Swarte Valrk	0	8
36	Sang de Bœuf	10	6
37	Triumph of Liſle	2	0
38	Triumph. Hendrick	8	0
39	Virginal, very fine	8	0
40	Violet	8	0
41	—— the well ſhaped	1 1	0
42	—— ma fidelle	2	0
43	—— Marſhall	8	0
44	—— French Lady	6	0
45	—— of Brabant	2	0
46	—— Pompeuſe	2	0
47	—— Duthon	2	0
48	—— Den Vrede	2	0
49	—— Tr. of France	4	0
50	—— Brabant Lion	16	0
51	—— Imperial	2	0
52	—— Ardoiſe	1 1	0
53	—— of Monty	8	0
54	—— Francis I.	6	0
55	—— Apamia	8	0
56	—— Amandus	10	6

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
100 of the beſt	2	12	6
100 of the ſecond beſt	1	[illegible]	6

Early blowing Tulips.

N°		s.	d.
1	Alliance, yellow and red flaked	0	2
2	Adolminus, dark red	0	3
3	Aimable Royal, cherry colour	0	8
4	Andronicus, porcelain flaked	2	0
5	Baliſta	0	3
6	Bizar Dauphin, yellow and red, flaked	4	0
7	Bizar Chanoineſs fl.	2	0
8	—— Holofern. pale yellow, and red fl.	1	8
9	—— K. Fran. deep yell. and red flaked	1	8
10	—— Drunkard, yellow and red fl.	0	4
11	—— Bragger do do	0	5
12	— Game Cock, light red	0	3

N°		s.	d.
13	Bizar, P. Lichenſtein, br. red, and yell. flaked	0	5
14	—— Canonicus, br. and yell. flaked,	0	5
15	—— Baron, pale red, and yell. fl.	1	6
16	—— Blyhoff, yellow and red, flaked	0	4
17	—— Crn. of Smyrna, fine red and yell flaked,	2	0
18	—— Duke Charles of Lorain,	8	0
19	—— Du. of Savoy	0	6
20	—— Du. of Toledo	0	6
21	Bride of Harlem	0	3
22	Brabant Roſe	0	2
23	Blue Flag	1	0
24	Camilla, cherry flak. with white	0	2
25	Couleur Baron	0	2
26	Couleur Lion rouge	0	4
27	Couleur orange	0	4
28	Couleur Rne. de Roſe	0	3
29	Colour of a roſe	0	5
30	Colour of a violet	0	3
31	Couleur general	0	5
32	Clermon	0	4
33	Clermon, flaked	0	6
34	Clermon, Pr. in colours	0	9
35	Clermon Pſs. flak.	6	0
36	Charm Doré, yellow and red, flaked	0	5
37	Cardinal's Hat, fine colour	0	4
38	Ditto, improved	0	5
39	Cardous Duthon	0	3
40	Crimſon Piony	0	2
41	Crimſon, en coul.	1	0
42	Crimſon Baden, fl.	10	6
43	Duke of Harlem, in yellow,	0	2
44	D. of Langendult	0	4
45	D. of Gimbleau, fl.	0	5
46	D. of Toul	0	2
47	D. of Cardoeſe, br. edged with yell.	0	5
48	D. of Toll	0	3
49	D. of Holſtein,	1	0
50	D. of Holſtein, flak.	0	2
51	Dorothe Salemander	1	6
52	Dauphin, en couleur	0	9
53	D. of Wurtenburg, fl.	0	5
54	Fire of the Emp. var.	0	9
55	Fr. Dorothy, r. & w.	0	5
56	Florida, viol. & w. fl.	1	0
57	Feu Ducat	0	2
58	Fire Incomparable,	0	3
59	Fire of Turkey	0	3
60	Fire of Paris	0	5
61	Fire of Samſon	0	9
62	Fire of Proſerpine	0	2
63	G. D. of Toſcany, fl.	0	8
64	Great Standard, red and white flak.	0	8
65	Geel en root van Leyde, flak.	0	8
66	Geel en Pot Backer	0	3
67	Geel en Standaert	6	0
68	Gr. Mr. of Malta	0	4
69	Goude geelm randt	0	4
70	Grenaet Roodt	0	3
71	Good Pr. Vlies	2	0
72	Geel en Roodt	0	2
73	Goude Son, var.	8	0
74	Gulden Dageroet, v.	8	0
75	Het Hof Van Brab.	0	9
76	Hecuba, r. & w. fl.	0	3
77	Imperateur	0	6
78	Imperatrice de Ruſſie, viol. colour,	1	6
79	Jagt van Carelfrugh	1	6
80	Queen Elizabeth	0	4

N°		s.	d.
81	Princeſs of Lichtenſtein, cherry, flak. white ground	1	8
82	Louis d'or	2	0
83	Monſterouſe, or Perroquet	0	2
84	Minerva, flaked	0	5
85	Minaturkens, flak.	0	4
86	Offenbloedt, flak.	0	3
87	Oreſtes	0	3
88	P. of Ligne, flak.	0	4
89	Proſerpina, tricolor	0	6
90	Pulper wit van Liſs	0	6
91	Paragon Schendelberg, fl.	0	3
92	Paragon, yellow	0	2
93	Poilliarde, fl.	0	2
94	Province Roſe,	0	3
95	Pſs. Charlotte, fl.	2	6
96	Pearl of Brabant fl.	1	0
97	Queen of Hungary viol. & white, fl. large flower	4	0
98	—— in colours	1	0
99	Q. of France, ch. fl.	0	4
100	——— in colours,	0	4
101	Queen Mary, flak.	0	5
102	Roſe du Pain	1	0
103	Roi de Cardouſe	0	5
104	Roi de Temperives	0	5
105	Roſe Comtador	0	6
106	Silver Vlies, flaked	2	0
107	Sop en Wyn	0	2
108	Superintendant	2	0
109	Sollicitant, flak.	0	6
110	Triumph of Barat	0	9
111	Vroegal, red & yell.	0	5
112	Vierige	0	2
113	Vergolden Clerm.	0	6
114	Viceroy	1	0
115	Violet ſhaded	0	6
116	Vergulden Scepter	0	8

N°	l.	s.	d.
100 in 25 different ſorts, for	0	10	0
100 of different ſorts	0	5	0

Double Tulips.

Biſar Incarnate, ſtriped	0	4	
Crown of France	0	2	
Crown Imperial, crimſon roſe colour, extra	2	0	
Double White, edged	0	3	
Mignon	0	8	
Hellebardier, red, edged with yellow,	0	2	
Double Yell. very beautiful	1	6	

A CATA-

A CATALOGUE OF HYACINTHS.

Dark, blue, and ſky-coloured double Hyacinths.

N°		s.	d.
1	Admiral Anſon	0	10
2	Ad. de Ruyter	0	10
3	Ad. Obdam	3	0
4	Admir. de la Meuſe	4	0
5	Agaat Aimable	0	10
6	—— Mignon	0	10
7	—— ſans pareille	0	10
8	Agrippa	0	8
9	Aigle Noir	0	10
10	Aimable Brune	0	8
11	Alcibiades	1	6
12	Alcides	3	0
13	A-la-mode	1 12	0
14	Amalthea	2	0
15	Arc-en-ciel	1	7
16	Arc Triumphal	3	0
17	Ariſtides	1	4
18	Ariadne	16	0
19	Aſuur Triomphant	1	0
20	Bailluw Brederode	2	0
21	Bailluw van Amſtelland	3	0
22	Beauregart	1	0
23	Belle Afrique	0	8
24	Belle Gris de lin	0	8
25	Belle Pomone	0	8
26	Belle Turquine	2	0
27	Biſhop of Briſtol	1	0
28	Biſhop of London	1	0
29	Bleu Foncé	4	0
30	Boer	0	5
31	Bon Avanture	1	6
32	Bonté Leeuw	2	0
33	Bonté ſans pareille	6	0
34	Borſt Jewel	0	8
35	Bouquet Aimable	1	0
36	Brunette Aimable	1	4
37	—— Royale	0	8
38	Bucentauria	2	0
39	Card. de Soubiſe	1 1	0
40	Carolus Magnus	2	0
41	Carolus Quintus	1	6
42	Caſcoya	0	10
43	Cedo Nulli	3	0
44	Centaurus	1	0
45	Celeſtina	12	0
46	Cœruleus	1	4
47	Cerberus	0	10
48	Charmante Violette	2	0
49	Chinees Porſelyn	1	6
50	Cicero	0	8
51	Cit	2	0
52	Clovis	4	0
53	Count of Hanau	6	0
54	Count of Erberſtyn	3	0
55	Count de Schwerin	4	0

N°		s.	d.
56	Counſellar de Burkleyn	1 12	0
57	Conneſtable Colonna	1	0
58	Corvus	3	0
59	Couronne de Pologne	0	10
60	Czar of Muſcovy	0	10
61	Czarina	0	4
62	Demus	5	0
63	Director General	8	0
64	Dominant	0	6
65	Duke de Maine	0	10
66	Duch. de Berry	0	8
67	Duke of Hanover	2	0
68	Duke of Orleans	2	0
69	Duke of Aremberg	1	0
70	Duke of Penthievre	2	0
71	Duke of Aquitaine	15	0
72	Duke of Anjou	1	0
73	Duke of Holſtein	0	10
74	Du. of Luxembourg	1	0
75	Duke of Tuſcany	0	8
76	Du. Louis of Brunſwyk	12	0
77	Endimion	2	0
78	Epictetus	0	8
79	Eſtalonus	0	6
80	Fauſtina	1	6
81	Filatus	1	0
82	Florimont	2	0
83	Flora Perfecta	1	6
84	Francis the Firſt	10 10	0
85	Gekroonde Pieramied	1	0
86	—— Vlieger	0	10
87	—— Watervall	0	10
88	—— Valk	1	0
89	—— Indian	1	0
90	General Cornabie	2	6
91	General Bonet	2	0
92	Globe Terreſtial	8	0
93	Gloria Florum	1 5	0
94	Gloria Mundi	2 2	2
95	Graaf van Niewied	2	0
96	Graaf Palfiſini	0	10
97	—— van Buuren	1	6
98	—— van Holland	1	4
99	—— van Welderen	2	0
100	—— Karel	12	0
101	—— Souveryn	3	0
102	Grand Roland	6	0
103	—— Conſtable Colonna	1	4
104	—— Triumph	1	4
105	—— Vizier	0	10
106	—— Treaſurer	1	10
107	—— Griſdelin	3	0
108	—— Commander	1 1	0
109	Great Alexander	0	3
110	Grand Patriarch	0	10
111	—— Superba	0	10
112	Grandeur Triumphant	10	6
113	Griſdelin Aimable	1	0
114	Great Mogul	6	0
115	—— Sultan	0	10
116	Hans van Grootermagt	0	3
117	Harlequin	1	0
118	Harder Primus	0	8
119	Hertog van Courland	0	10
120	—— van Kermerland	8	0
121	—— Mekelenburg	12	0
122	Helena	3	0
123	Hollandſche Leeuw	1	0
124	Honourable	0	8
125	Huis van Naſſau	0	8
126	Icarus	0	8
127	Illuſtred'Hollande	10	6
128	Imperatrice Reine	1 12	0
129	Imperator	1	4

N°		s.	d.
130	Incomp. Bruno	0	10
131	Incomparable	1	0
132	Indigo	6	0
133	Infant la Reine	1	0
134	Julius Cæsar	1	4
135	Captain General	2	0
136	Keyzer Constantyn	4	0
137	—— Amurath	1	4
138	—— Nero	0	8
139	—— Trajanus	0	10
140	—— Tiberius	1	6
141	Keyzerine van Morocco	0	10
142	—— Aspasia	5	0
143	Keyzerlyk purper	8	0
144	Kockkoek	0	8
145	Koning der Mooren	3	0
146	—— Minos	2	0
147	—— Mithridates	0	8
148	—— van Vankryk	1	6
149	—— William	0	8
150	Koningin Helena	2	0
151	Kroon van Brabant	4	0
152	—— van Engeland	0	10
153	Le Prince Adam d'Aurspergh	2 12	6
154	Le Pr. Leopold	1 1	0
155	Le Pr. Maximilian	3	0
156	Le Grand belle purper	1	0
157	L'Arc en Ciel	1	6
158	Le Orn. de Bronswyk	1 5	0
159	La charm. Violette	3	0
160	La grand Belle	0	8
161	La Brillante	0	10
162	La belle Brunette	1	0
163	La Zultane	1 1	0
164	La grande Royale	0	6
165	La grande Violette	2	0
166	La superbe Major	2	0
167	Landgraaf van Sonsenberg	2	0
168	Landsight	0	10
169	Liefhlyke Vride	6	0
170	Louis le bien-aimé	3	0
171	—— XV. triomphant	6	0
172	Lusthoff	0	10
173	Maastroom	0	5
174	Maria Teresia	2	0
175	Melchiades	4	0
176	Mestre de Camp	4	0
177	Metellus	16	0
178	Merveille du Monde	1	0
179	Metropolitan	6	0
180	Minutius Felix	4	0
181	Moor	8	0
182	Mustapha	0	10
183	Neger	0	6
184	Negros Superbe	8	0
185	Nicocris	1	4
186	Ninette	6	0
187	Noli me tangere	1	6
188	Ne plus ultra	12	0
189	Moor	8	0
190	Olymphia	0	8
191	Overwinaar	0	8
192	Ovidius	1	6
193	Paarel Brillante	2	0
194	Parel van Utrecht	0	10
195	Panther	0	10
196	Palamedes	1	6
197	Palais Vreedestyn	3	0
198	—— royaal	1	6
199	Passe ne plus ultra	1 5	0
200	Passe tout	2	0
201	Pensylvania	1	4
202	Perseus	1	0
203	Perle d'Amsterdam	1	4
204	Parmeneo	3	0
205	Philidor	0	5
206	Pigmalion	3	0
207	Pluto	0	10
208	Pontifex Maximus	2	0

N°		s.	d.
209	Policratus	2	0
210	Porcelyne Kroon	1	0
211	—— Scepter	2	0
212	Purper de Tyr	1	0
213	Pourpre ſans pareille	2	0
214	Praal Cieraad	6	0
215	Prince W. de Vryde	10	6
216	—— Lobkowitz	0	10
217	—— Vrieſland	0	8
218	—— Wolfenbuttle	2	0
219	—— Waldeck	12	0
220	—— Ch. of Lorraine	4	0
221	—— de Flewers	2	0
222	—— Naſſau	0	5
223	Princeſs Noble	0	8
224	Proſelyte	1	4
225	Protector	0	10
226	Purple Crown	1	0
227	—— Royal	2	0
228	—— Parnaſſus	1	4
229	—— Shield	0	10
230	—— Violet	1	0
231	Raad van Staat	0	5
232	Rex Florum	3	0
233	Rien me ſurpaſſe	5	0
234	Rooſe Krantz	1	6
235	Romulus van Harlem	8	0
236	Roi de Jacinthes	2	2	0
237	—— de Golconda	2	0
238	—— de Congo	0	8
239	Romulus van de Vries	2	0
240	Roos	2	0
241	Samaritan	0	10
242	Saturelle	1	6
243	Scepter Royal	1	0
244	Semper Auguſtus	1	0
245	Simper Royal	2	0
246	Stamhuys van Waſſender	4	0
247	Starre Kroon	0	8
248	Suprema	0	10
249	Swarte Valk	4	0
250	—— Tacitus	2	0
251	—— Talus	1	4
252	Tarreneus	3	0
253	Treaſurer of Britain	2	0
254	—— General	0	8
255	Titha van Flora	3	0
256	Tres Belle	1	4
257	Triumph of Flora	1	0
258	—— of Overveen	1	4
259	—— du monde	2	0
260	—— Griſdelin	0	10
261	Tros Bloem	12	0
262	Velſer Hooft	1	0
263	Veſtus	2	0
264	Victor Amadeus	1	4
265	Violet ſans pareille	0	8
266	Vorſtelyke Bruyt	1	0
267	Vreede Faam	3	0
268	Wakende Leeuw	1	4
269	Water Vliet	1	6
270	Wonder of Flora	6	0
271	Zeganpraal	1	0
272	Zegezuil	0	10
273	Zwarte Valk	5	0

Red and white double Hyacinths.

N°		s.	d.
1	Acaſta	0	10
2	Admiral Pen	6	0
3	—— Vernon	1	4
4	—— Byng	2	0
5	—— de Ruyter	8	0
6	—— Piet Hyn	3	0
7	—— Grave	2	0
8	Agniſia	0	8
9	Alberdina	4	0
10	Amerante Troon	6	0
11	Amelia Sophia Eleonora	10	6
12	——— Sophia	1	6
13	Andromeda	0	8
14	Aſteria	1	0
15	Baron Cranendonk	2	0
16	Belle Fortuna	0	8
17	Belle Helena	0	8
18	Belle blanche Incarnate	1	8
19	—— Pomone	1	4
20	—— Princeſſe	0	8
21	Belvidere	1	4
22	Berg Etna	6	0
23	—— Veſuvius	1	8
24	Bruyd van Heemſteede	2	0
25	Bouquetvan Florida	3	0
26	Candida Mercurius	1	0
27	Caliſto	0	10
28	Cardinal Fleury	0	10
29	Camilion	1	4
30	Charmante Reine	0	10
31	Claudius Civilis	0	4
32	Clitum Neſtra	0	10
33	Comteſſe de Naſſau	2	0
34	Coloſſus	1	0
35	Command. van Flora	3	0
36	Dageraat	1	0
37	David's Scepter	2	0
38	David's Harp	3	0
39	Dendropedios	0	8
40	Don Carlos	0	8
41	Doge de Veneſe	2	0
42	Dorothea	1	0
43	Druſilla	2	0
44	Du. of Burgundy	6	0
45	Du. of Marlborough	1	0
46	—— of Glukſbourg	4	0
47	Filatus	1	0
48	Flavius Joſephus	10	6
49	Flos Solis	2	0
50	Gekroonde Salomon's Juweel	1	0
51	——— Juweel van Harlem	1	8
52	Gekroonde Geel	2	0
53	Generaliſſimo	3	0
54	General Hompeſch	0	10
55	Geele Roos	1	8
56	Gloria Holland.	1	1	0
57	—— Florum ſuprema	3	13	6
58	—— Mundi alba	3	0
59	Graaf van Wallenſtyn	1	0
60	Grand Goliat	3	0
61	Gr. blanche Royal	6	0
62	—— Monarque de France	1	1	0
63	Graaf de la Marci	0	8
64	Gravin van Waſſenaar	0	5
65	Greffier van de Staten Generaal	5	0
66	Groene Ridder	10	6

N°		s.	d.
67	Gulde Vryheid	2	0
68	Gulde palys van Nero	1	0
69	Hecuba	0	8
70	Helena	2	0
71	Hermoine	2	0
72	Hertog van Cumberland	2	0
73	—— Dorfet	2	0
74	Janus	0	8
75	Imperatrice de Ruffe	1	4
76	Infante Princeffe	0	8
77	Juffer Roofe	0	10
78	Illuftre Beauté	3	0
79	—— Perimidaal	2	0
80	Ifis	1	8
81	Juweel van Alfema	3	0
82	Kerkkroon	6	0
83	Keyzer Virellius	0	8
84	—— Juweel	0	4
85	Koningin Maria	2	0
86	Koning David	0	4
87	—— Mirandus	0	6
88	—— Cyrus	0	10
89	—— Soloman	6	0
90	—— Groote Brittanje	1	8
91	—— van Pruyffen	0	6
92	—— en van Honggrie	1	4
93	—— en van Segeba	1	0
94	—— en Vafthi	3	0
95	—— en Jocafta	0	10
96	Koninglke parel	6	0
97	Krooncrager	1	4
98	Kroon Vogel	1	8
99	—— van Amfterdam	0	8
100	—— van Flora	0	8
101	La Couquette	4	0
102	La Couronne Royal	12	0
103	La belle Gabrielle	1	1	0
104	La belle Princeffe mimi	1	1	0
105	La belle Nonni	12	0
106	La Princeffe Caroline	6	0
107	—— M. Chriftina	12	0
108	La Cour de France	1	8
109	La Joye d' Hollande	3	0
110	La Magnifique	0	8
111	La petite Amoureufe	4	0
112	L'Emper. Leopold	4	0
113	L'Admiration	2	0
114	L'Aftre du Monde	3	0
115	Le Bien aimé	1	5	0
116	Lely	0	8
117	Louis le Grand	10	6
118	Marcus	0	6
119	Maria de Medicis	0	8
120	Maria Regina	1	4
121	Mark graaf van Baden	1	0
122	Madame	1	4
123	—— de Pompadour	1	0
124	Markgravinne	2	0
125	Merv. du Monde	1	0
126	Mignon de Delft	3	0
127	Miroit	0	10
128	N° 1. van Staats	3	0
129	Nonpareil	1	0
130	Opera	1	1	0
131	Optimus	4	0
132	Palamedes	1	0
133	Palavicini	1	0
134	Paleys van Juno	5	0
135	Paris de mon Martel	6	0
136	Perle d'Amour	1	0
137	Phaeton	2	0
138	Pharos	1	0
139	Pralciariaad	2	0
140	Princefs of Wales	0	8
141	Praxine	3	0
142	Pr. van Vriefland	16	0

143 Princefs

N°		s.	d.
143	Princeſs of Mecklinburg Strelitz	1 1	0
144	Pulchra	0	3
145	Purper Blanche	1	0
146	—— Piramiet	1	0
147	—— Rooſe	5	0
148	—— ſans pareille	0	8
149	Pucelle de Hollande	2	0
150	Reviſeur Generaal	3	0
151	Ridder	1	10
152	Roſe blanche Violet	6	0
153	—— Princes	1	6
154	Roi de Perſe	0	8
155	Rhynſtroom	0	3
156	Solomon's Crown	3	0
157	Saturella	2	0
158	Solomon's Leeuwentroon	1	4
159	Saturnus	16	0
160	Sparens Vrengd	0	8
161	Staat Juffer	1	0
162	Staten Generaal	8	0
163	—— van Holland	3	0
164	Staat Jonker	1	0
165	Statira	0	8
166	Steerekroon	0	10
167	Sultaninne	1	0
168	Triumph of Europe	1	0
169	Triple Crown	0	8
170	Triton	1 1	0
171	Turkiſh Emperor	6	0
172	Victory	2	0
173	Violet Mignon	0	10
174	Virgin	3	0
175	Vliegende Vogel	1	0
176	Vorſtelyke Bruyd	1	8
177	Zonnewagen	1	0

Red and roſe-coloured double Hyacinths.

N°		s.	d.
1	Agamemnon	2	0
2	Agreable Rouge	12	0
3	Aimable Rouge	2	0
4	Amarante Troon	6	0
5	Antiope	1	8
6	Baron Groveſtyen	0	8
7	Baron van Waſſenaur	2	0
8	Belle Galathea	4	0
9	Bouquet Magnifique	12	0
10	Berg Libanon	8	0
11	Berg Hecla	3	0
12	Bouquet Triomphant	1	4
13	Brieſetout	1	0
14	Cardinal de Tencin	3	0
15	Carolina Auguſta	8	0
16	Chateau de Rome	6	0
17	Comcet	1 1	0
18	Coralyn	1	4
19	Colour of Fire	6	0
20	Debora	1	0
21	Diadem of Flora	5	0
22	Donna Barbara	1	4
23	Don Rodrigo Alcaſta	2	0
24	Drap Rouge	3	0
25	Ducheſs of Parma	3 3	0
26	Feu Amourant	0	5
27	Feu d' Amour	1	0
28	Floraas Roozekrans	3	4
29	Geekroondeblandina	1	4
30	Gloria Mundi	4	0
31	—— Rubrorum	12	0
32	Graaf van Ulefeld	6	0
33	—— van Cobentzel	12	0

N°		s.	d.
34	—— van Solms	0	10
35	—— Palfy	2	0
36	—— Battiani	5	0
37	—— van Colloreda	3	0
38	Granaat	16	0
39	—— Tak	2	0
40	Grande Roſe royale	1	0
41	Grand Maitre royal	4	0
42	Golden Sun	1 12	0
43	Horiſon	8	0
44	Hugo Grotius	4	0
45	Jewel of Leyden	8	0
46	Koning Seſoſtriſs	2	0
47	Koningin van Naples	1	4
48	Koninglyke Roos	2	0
49	La Bonté Rouge	8	0
50	La Superbe royale	0	10
51	La Pucelle amoureuſe	10	6
52	La Moderne 4	4	0
53	L'Aſſemb. de Bea.	8	0
54	Landvreugt	0	5
55	Leeuwendaal 5	5	0
56	Liefelyke Morgenſtond	8	0
57	Mon Amour	16	0
58	MarquisdeLedſenade	2	0
52	Marquis d'Anſpach	1 1	0
60	Marq. de Bonach	1 12	0
61	Mon. du Monde	15	0
62	Orange Apple	1	0
63	—— Leeuw	1	8
64	—— Vlag	2	0
65	—— Throne	1	4
66	Palace of Rome	1 12	0
67	Parrhelie Solaire 4	4	0
68	Petit Maitre	1	8
69	Perruque Quarrée	10	6
70	Phœbus	0	3
71	Pileus Cardinalis	0	8
72	Piramidale Incarnate	2	0
73	Pontifix Romanus	4	0
74	Primus	4	0
75	Prince of Wartenburg	1	8
76	Princeſs of Orange	1	0
77	Princ. of Naſſau	1 1	0
78	Princeſs Imperial	12	0
79	—— Charlotte	3	0
80	—— Louiſa	1	0
81	Prince Ferdinand of Badendurloch	2	0
82	Prince William	1	0
83	Raad Penſionarus	12	0
84	—— van Indien	3	6
85	Ridder Catz	2	0
86	Rood Scharlaaken	4	0
87	Red Roſe	0	10
88	Roſe la Reyne	1	0
89	Roſa Superbiſſima	1	0
90	Ro. Incomparable	2	0
91	Ro. Pyramidalis	2 2	0
92	—— Bouquet triumphant	1	0
93	—— Agreable	2	0
94	—— Aimable	2	0
95	—— Blandina	2	0
96	—— d'Amour	1	4
97	—— d'Angleterre	3	0
98	—— du Duc	1	4
99	—— d'Hollande	2	0
100	—— del'parade	1 5	0
101	—— Engelantier	1	0
102	—— Illuſtre	0	8
103	—— Invincible	0	10
104	—— la Magnifique	1	4
105	—— ſans Epine	1	0
106	—— ſans Pareille	2	0
107	—— Sacré	2	0
108	—— Triomphant de Flora	1	0
109	Roſelino	3	0
110	Rubro Royal	1	0

Nº		s.	d.
111	—— Cæsar	1	0
112	—— Magnifique	2	0
113	Rising Sun	2	0
114	Solomon's Temple	1	0
115	Soleil Brillante	2	0
116	Ste Genoveva 2	2	0
117	Temple of Diana	6	0
118	Theatre Italien 1	1	0
119	Theatre Rouge	4	0
120	Veldhaan	1	4
121	Veldroos	3	0
122	Vorst van Dessau	10	6
123	Vreederyk	6	0
124	Vreederust	0	8
125	Unica Perfecta	4	0

	l.	s.	d.
100 Double Hyacinths, very curious, of different sorts and colours	8	8	0
100 of 52 different sorts	4	4	0
100 of 26 different sorts	2	2	0

CATALOGUE of ANEMONES.

Nº		s.	d.
1	Arcula, violet	0	8
2	Andromelia, red bizar	0	5
3	Arsinoi, red bizar	0	5
4	Arcas, green bizar	0	8
5	Agaat Nonpareil, red	0	10
6	Alexander the Great, red, and blue bizar	3	0
7	Acteur, red	0	3
8	Agaat Incomparable, red	0	10
9	—— Sulphur, red	0	10
10	Agarobles	0	5
11	Arsivegore, blue	0	5
12	Agaat Royal	0	5
13	Arsula, violet	0	8
14	Artilla		8
15	Amarillis	0	8
16	Admiral Vernon	0	10
17	Abtéable	0	5
18	Baviére, red	0	5
19	Belle Gloudina, red	0	5
20	Bella Dona	0	6
21	Belle Fleur, fire colour	0	8
22	Belle Mourique	0	8
23	Belle du Monde, blue extra	0	10
24	Belle Agaat, red	0	8
25	Belle Blanche	0	10
26	Bizart la Reine, red	0	8
27	Bizart Gargil	0	5
28	—— Perselman	0	5
29	—— Dronkert	0	8
30	—— King of Eng.	0	8
31	—— Parnasse, red bont	0	10
32	—— Vernon	0	8
33	Blue Flag	0	5
34	Blue Celestina	0	6
35	Baleja Purper	0	8
36	Belle Margaret	0	8
37	Belle Gloudina	0	8
38	Belle Africa	0	5

N°		s.	d.
39	Belle America	0	5
40	Belle Florida	0	10
41	Colombina	0	5
42	Celeſtina, purple	0	8
43	Cendremage	0	5
44	Camoina	0	8
45	Corſum, blue extra.	1	4
46	Clitus, green	3	0
47	Camillus, red	0	8
48	Colomba de Glorie, red bizar	0	8
49	Colomba Gloudina	0	5
50	Condileure	0	8
51	Diomedes	0	5
52	Dominant	0	10
53	Duc de Crooy	0	8
54	—— de Toſkane	0	10
55	Ducheſs of Savoy	0	8
56	Delila, red and yell.	1	0
57	Daphne, purple	0	10
58	Duke of Bourbon	0	8
59	Duc de Grecque	0	5
60	Dageraat, red	0	8
61	Ereſtus roſe & yellow	1	4
62	Etmundus, violet	1	4
63	Fermina	0	10
64	Feu Conſtant	0	5
65	Gouverneſs	0	3
66	Grand Feu de France, wh. yell. and red	0	10
67	Giant, blue	0	10
68	Grand Vizier	0	8
69	Gris de Linne	0	5
70	Galatrinus, purple	0	8
71	Grift, dark blue	0	10
72	Grand Feu la Reine	0	5
73	—— Pipinus, red	0	3
74	—— Mogol	0	3
75	—— Royal	0	6
76	Gravita	0	3
77	Grand Purger de France	0	8
78	Gevlamde Ridder	0	5
79	Gloudina	0	8
80	Harlequin	0	10
81	Hof van Holland	0	10
82	Juliana	0	5
83	Kroon Royal	0	5
84	La Reine de France	0	8
85	Luodami	0	8
86	Le Grandeur	0	8
87	La Mignarde	0	3
88	La Veru	0	8
89	La Brie de Jour	0	4
90	Bergere, green	1	0
91	Mufti, blue	0	8
92	Madame de la Tour	0	3
93	Moureſſe, blue	0	8
94	Ne plus ultra	0	10
95	New Mogol	0	5
96	Oreſtes	0	8
97	Prince of Berry	0	3
98	—— Conti, purp. vio-		
99	—— of Orange, extr.	1	0
100	—— de Paris	0	8
101	Picoté Gentil	0	5
102	Pronk Jeweel	0	8
103	Pamela	1	0
104	Princeſs Ann	1	0
105	Princeſs of Aſturia	0	10
106	Paramon	0	6
107	Pretioſa	0	5
108	Paſſe Camilla	0	5
109	Palamedes	0	5
110	Earl of England	0	8
111	Pindatus	0	8
112	Earl of Brabant, agate colour	0	8
113	Piramus	0	5
114	Purple Violet	0	5
115	Philidias, purple	0	10
116	Porus, blue	0	8
117	Perſelman	0	5
118	Perſe Colomba	0	5
119	Pool de Spanje	0	5

N°		s.	d.
120	Perſemorant	0	8
121	Roſe Aimable	0	10
122	Rubes Brillante	0	8
123	Roode Ridder	0	5
124	Rodabatus	0	5
125	Rugentina	0	8
126	Roi de Perſe	0	5
127	Reine de Perſe	0	5
128	Roſe Triomph	0	8
129	—— Vonſeca	1	0
130	Roi de Sweede	0	10
131	Stratoniſa	0	8
132	Schoonendonk	0	8
133	Samſon	0	3
134	Servilia, extr.	1	4
135	Sparra	0	8
136	Senorox	0	5
137	Triomph Griſdelin	0	8
138	Triomphante Colom, lemon coul	0	5
139	Turkiſh Emperor, green biz.	1	0
140	Thereſia	0	10
141	Ulyſſes	0	8
142	Verſier de Bruyd, red	1	0
143	Verſe Aimable	0	8
144	Victoria	0	8
145	Vectravius	0	10
146	Van der Moer, blue	0	5
147	Zwaan, agaate col.	0	8
148	Riſi Orphiere	0	10
149	La Neoſe	0	8
150	Dulcine	0	10
151	Arc de Balayne, biz.	0	5
152	Bloed Draak, red	0	8
153	Prince of Gave	0	8
154	Biſhop of Mentz	0	10
155	Blauw van As	0	5
156	—— van Batenburg	0	10
157	Blauw van der Werden	0	10
158	Blauw van der Moeren	0	10
159	Bizard Triari	1	0
160	—— de Wiltz, red	0	8
161	—— Earl of Brabant	0	10
162	—— Pre. of Berg, red	0	10
163	—— of Savoye, r.	0	8
164	—— of France	0	10
165	—— Merveille du Monde	1	4
166	—— Crimſon	0	10
167	Bonté Renommé	0	8
168	Belle Babtiſte	0	10
169	Biſhop of Mechlin	0	10
170	Belle America	0	5
171	Count of Artois	0	8
172	Colomba, purple	1	0
173	Colomilla	0	5
174	Cander Barode	0	5
175	Cander Agathe	0	5
176	Donna Margareta red	0	8
177	Ducheſs of Aremberg	0	10
178	Duke of Savoy	0	6
179	Don Pedro Nepolitano	0	10
180	Duke of Orleans	0	8
181	Fire of Bruſſels	0	10
182	Gaſpe Griſdelin	0	8
183	Grand Turban	0	5
184	Pidia, purple	0	5
185	Nootus	0	10
186	La Vlagilla, red	0	8
187	Monſtroom, blue	0	6
188	Paſſe Rouge	0	8
189	Keyzer Piramus	0	10
190	La Fidelle	1	0
191	Sol Farinda	1	0

N°		s.	d.	N°		s.	d.
192	Rouge Vergus	0	8	201	Feu d'Amour	1	0
193	Plantina	0	10	202	Faramont	0	5
194	Salamander	0	5	203	Grand Turban	0	8
195	Marta Mora	0	8	204	Blauw Cotfum	0	5
196	Mona Royal	0	8	205	Merv. de Monde	1	0
197	Czaar	0	5	206	Je van Turban	0	5
198	Duke of Baviere	0	8	207	Reine de Donfiére	0	10
199	Feu Verduyftert	0	5	208	Princes de Gave	0	10
200	Ducheſs of Brab.	0	10				

	l.	s.	d.
100 of 100 different ſorts, for	2	2	0
100 of 50 ſorts, for	1	5	0
100 of 25 ſorts, for	1	1	0
100 various ſorts, for	0	8	0

POLYANTHUS-NARCISSUSES.

White Polyanthus-Narciſſuſes, with Lemon and Aurora-coloured cups.

N°		s.	d.	N°		s.	d.
1	Arzeer de Walſch	0	4	16	Erneſtina	0	5
2	BrandenbourgCrown	0	5	17	Frapante Royale	1	0
3	Belle Aurora	0	5	18	Fiſant	0	6
4	Bouquet Triumphant	0	6	19	Grand Duke	0	5
5	Berſelman Major	0	5	20	—— Sultan	1	0
6	—— Temperief	0	2	21	Grand Ducheſs	0	6
7	Belle Ligoiſe	0	3	22	Galante Frapante	0	6
8	Brabant Crown	1	0	23	Hof Verſailles	0	5
9	Caſtle of Naemen	0	5	24	Imperatrice	0	5
10	Charmante Nyt	0	4	25	Konings Wapen	0	3
11	—— Plaiſante	0	4	26	La Reine d'Eſpagne	0	5
12	Comble de Glorie	0	10	27	—— Louiſa	0	8
13	Don Philippe	0	4	28	Le Chevalier bordé	0	9
14	Dauphin	1	0	29	La Duch. de Brab.	0	6
15	Duke of Urſel	0	9	30	La Pucelle de Mignon	0	5
				31	Louis le Grand	0	8

Nº		s.	d.
32	Licette	0	8
33	Liſander	0	6
34	L'Aigle Blanc	0	6
35	Medialvet Pronkaert	0	5
36	M——— Perfecta	0	5
37	M——— Royal	0	4
38	M——— de Munck	0	4
39	M——— of Brand.	0	2
40	M——— Pamel	0	6
41	Narciſſe Donnée	0	6
42	N——— Imperial	1	0
43	N——— Debora	0	5
44	N——— Comteſſe	0	5
45	Overwinnaur	0	10
46	Prince of Baden	0	4
47	Plutarch	0	4
48	Primo Sitronier Nyt	0	4
49	Priamus	0	5
50	Philothea	0	5
51	Premier Noble	0	10
52	Prince Henry	0	4
53	—— of the Empire	1	0
54	Phenix	0	5
55	Primo de Munck	0	9
56	Primo Calliard	1	8
57	Roi de Suede	0	4
58	— de Bretagne	0	10
59	Reine de Perou	1	8
60	Superbe	0	3
61	Sitroniers	0	2
62	Surpaſſante	0	2
63	Sterre-keyker	0	4
64	Sonne keyker	0	6
65	Silver White	0	9
66	Seconde Arzeers	0	3
67	Sibilie Biſſchop	0	4
68	Tranſparant	0	4

WHITE.

69	Primo Geerens	0	4
70	Souvereign	0	4
71	White Queen	0	3

Nº		s.	d.
	YELLOW.		
72	Arch Biſhop	0	10
73	Adouus	0	5
74	Baſſa	0	6
75	Bouquet de Dame	0	3
76	——— Imperial	0	5
77	Bona Fortuna	0	3
78	Bordon, Gevlamt loof	0	9
79	Crown of Brabant	0	8
80	—— of Scotland	0	3
81	Columbine	0	5
82	Duke of Orleans	0	4
83	—— of Baviere	0	8
84	—— of Savoye	0	5
85	Dagen Raet	0	9
86	David	0	9
87	Etoile d'Or	0	2
88	Gee Medous	0	3
89	—— Crown	0	2
90	Gygers	0	3
91	Grand Goliath	1	4
92	—— Triumph	0	8
93	Geelen Ridder	0	5
94	——— Standaert	0	10
95	Juno	0	4
96	La Princeſſe de Merode	0	6
97	La Merveilleuſe	0	4
98	La Fav. Buxlinck	0	4
99	La Floriſſante	0	5
100	Lion of Orange	1	6
101	Marq. de Weſterloo	0	4
102	—— de Belle Iſle	0	8
103	—— Denſe	0	5
104	Narciſſe Haegdies	0	2
105	N——— la Paille	0	3
106	N——— Gillis	0	4
107	N——— Mignon	0	3
108	N——— Grave	0	8
109	N——— Tall ſtalk	0	6
110	N——— Royale	1	0
111	N——— Aimable	0	8
112	Primo Madous	0	5
113	P—— van As	0	3

N°		s.	d.
114	Primo Merode	0	5
115	P—— Geel Bucklincka	0	3
116	P—— Zeelander	0	4
117	P—— vander Eyckeen	0	9
118	P—— de Stolberg	0	8
119	Princeſſe de la Tour	0	5
120	Prince of Orange	0	10
121	—— of Luyck	0	5
122	Pallas	0	5
123	Ryve	0	4
124	Roy de Perou	0	9
125	—— de Marocque	0	10
126	Rooms Koning	0	10
127	Seconde Zeelander	0	3
128	Soleil d'Or	0	2
129	Soleil Levant	0	5
130	States of Brabant	0	9
131	Suprema	1	0
132	Toiſon d'Or	0	9
133	Zaarinne	0	8

	l.	s.	d.
100 Roots in ten ſorts	0	12	0
100 Ditto for	0	10	0
100 in 21 ſorts	1	5	0

CROCUSES.

	s.	d.
100 of 13 different ſorts	1	3
Silvery blue		
Dark Cloth of Gold		
Flamed		
Gold yellow		
Great blue		
Great yellow		
Iſabella		
Merloen		
Porcellain		
Saffron		
Viceroy		
White		
Cloth of Silver		

COLCHICUMS.

Agrippina	0	5
Indicum Major	0	7
Double purple	0	7
Double yellow	0	7

CROWN-IMPERIALS.

Aurora	0	4
Cinentus	0	4
—— Yellow	0	8
Double yellow	2	6
—— red	0	9
Ditto, with ſtriped leaves	0	5
Double Crowned	0	3
King William	0	3

CYCLAMENS.

Autumnal, fleſh colour	1	6
Red, ſweet-ſcented	4	0
White Aleppo	3	0
Ditto with red	3	0
Winter, purple	3	0
White Autumnal	1	6

FRI-

FRITILLARIES.

By the Hundred.

	l.	s.	d.
Twenty Sorts with names	1	10	0
Many sorts without names	0	16	0
Common sorts	0	10	0

ENGLISH BULBOUS IRISES.

White and Porcelain Ground streaked with purple.

By the Hundred.

First sort of twenty-five different sorts	3	3	0
Second sort, ditto	1	10	0
Many sorts mixed	0	12	0

SPANISH BULBOUS IRISES.

First sort of twenty-five sorts	2	2	0
Second of twelve sorts	0	12	0
Florentine Iris, each	0	1	0
Persian Iris	0	0	4
Chalcedonian	0	0	8
Snake's-head Iris	0	0	5

JONQUILS.

By the Hundred.

	l.	s.	d.
Double Jonquils	0	4	0
——Large Roots	0	14	0
Single Jonquils	0	3	0
——Large Roots	0	10	0

LILIES.

White and Red, various sorts.

NARCISSUSES.

By the Hundred.

Double White	0	6	0

ORNITHOGALUM.

Large White, each	0	0	6
Small White	0	0	6
Green	0	0	6
Blue Peruvian	0	2	0
White Peruvian	0	2	0

SNOWDROPS.

By the Hundred.

Double Snowdrops	0	1	6

TUBEROSES.

Single Tuberoses, each	0	0	2

A CATALOGUE OF AURICULAS.

Of the Year 1777, with their Names and Prices.

	l.	s.	d.
ABBE de Demus	0	2	0
Adam's General Carleton	0	7	6
General Howe	0	12	0
Grand Coloſſus	0	12	0
Lord Bute	0	7	6
Lord Howe	1	1	0
Queen Charlotte	0	3	6
Waſhington			
Andrew's D. of Lancaſter	0	2	0
Arch Triumphali	0	2	0
Aſhworth's Favourite	0	4	0
Speedwell	0	5	0
Aſhwell's Earl Temple	0	5	0
King George	0	5	0
Venus	0	4	0
Bang's Comet	0	2	0
Culloden Duke	0	2	6
Diocleſian	0	2	6
Fame	0	2	0
Lord Anſon	0	2	0
Pluto	0	4	0
Barne's Seedling	0	5	0
Baſkervile's Julius Cæſar	0	2	6
Bate's Calipſo	0	10	6
Berry's Adm. Hawke	0	6	0
Earl Temple	0	10	0
Elector	0	5	0
Fancyer	0	7	6
Hector	0	4	0
King	0	3	0
Miſs Nancy	0	5	0
Negro	0	5	0
Princeſs Royal	0	5	0
Q. Charlotte	1	1	0
Royal Prince	0	5	0
Blackſhin's Supreme	0	4	0
Boardman's Britiſh Hero	0	2	0
Borrough's King of Pruſſia	0	4	0
Princeſs Elizabeth	0	7	6
Broadhead's Admiral Hawke	0	5	0
Ad. Rodney	0	5	0
Britiſh Hero	0	2	0
Lady Warren	0	5	0
Pr. Ferdinand	0	7	6
Cockroft's Beauty	0	10	6
Prs. Amelia	0	10	6
Criſp's Dr. Daltry	0	5	0
Indiana	0	5	0
Othello	0	2	0

Crompton's

	l.	s.	d.
Crompton's Conqueror	0	15	0
St. George	0	6	0
Crouchley's Minerva	0	2	6
Pruſſian Hero	0	1	0
Fair Maid of Towceſter	0	5	0
Flora	0	5	0
Dakin's D. of York	0	5	0
Goliah	0	2	0
Nimrod	0	4	0
Venus	0	7	6
Dickinſon's Alexander the Great	2	2	0
Bright Flora	0	15	0
Duke of Bridgewater	0	15	0
D. of Lancaſter	0	10	6
D. of York	0	15	0
Ethiopian King	0	5	0
Favourite	2	2	0
Grand Sultan	0	15	0
King Obron	0	5	0
Liberty	0	2	6
Minerva	0	4	0
Oroonoko	0	5	0
Prince George	0	10	6
Princeſs Amelia	0	10	0
Princeſs Royal	0	12	0
Supreme	2	2	0
Dye's Wilkes	0	4	0
Lord Mansfield	0	5	0
Ellis's Prince George	0	5	0
Fair Fatima	0	5	0
Farrah's Counteſs of Cheſterfield	0	2	6
Farrah's Q. Charlotte, not of Briſtol	0	10	6
Field's Gen. Blakeney	0	4	0
Flower's Alderman Beckford	0	7	6
Flora Perfecta	0	3	0
Foden's Alexander	0	10	6
Britannia	0	15	0
Defiance	0	6	0
Corſican Chief	0	12	0
Fair Roſamond	1	1	0
Hecuba	0	10	0
Lady Warren	0	5	0
Oroonoko	0	10	0
Sir William Meredith	0	7	6
Wilkes	0	5	0
Garner's Pale Faced Lady	0	2	6
Gilliard's Duke of Kingſton	0	7	6
Glory of Chatham			
Goodwin's Marquis of Granby	0	1	6
Lord Strange	0	7	6
Prs. of Heſſe	0	2	0
Gorton's Auguſtus Keppel	0	15	0
Bright Flora	0	10	0
Butterworth Baley	0	4	0
E. of Chatham	0	2	0
Empreſs of Ruſſia	2	2	0
Emperor	1	10	0
Fair Iſabel	0	2	0
Gen. Waſhington	2	2	0
K. George III.	1	1	0
Lady Howe	1	10	0
Lord Howe	2	2	0
Liberty	0	2	0
Merlin	2	2	0
Q. Charlotte	2	2	0
Serjeant Glynn	0	15	0
Sir Will. Howe	1	1	0
Vicar of Brentford	1	1	0

	l.	s.	d.
Grime's Free Ranger			
Maſt	1	5	0
Lord Groſvenor	0	5	0
Princeſs Royal	0	2	0
Pr. of Wales	0	2	6
Grundy's Aurora	0	4	0
Amathea	0	4	0
Bajazet	0	6	0
Bright Flora	0	7	6
Bright Sylvia	0	7	6
Cool Zephyr	0	5	0
Æolus	0	7	6
Flower of Flowers	0	7	6
Glory of the World	0	7	6
Jupiter	0	2	0
Lucinda	0	2	6
Melpomene	0	10	6
Minerva	0	2	6
Nector	0	3	0
Nabob	0	2	6
Neptune	0	4	0
Palm	0	7	6
Pan	0	1	0
Pandora	0	2	0
Poleſian	0	2	0
Semiramis	1	1	0
Tertullian	0	2	0
Hague's Lancaſhire Lady	0	10	0
Marq. of Rockingham	0	4	0
No. 3	0	15	0
Harrington's Seedling	0	5	0
Harriſon's Amelor	0	10	0
Comet	0	10	0
Conqueror	2	2	0
E. of Stamford	1	10	0
Fame	0	10	0
Fancier	1	10	0
Highland King	0	4	0
Harriſon's Highland Queen	0	6	0
Jemima	0	1	0
King George	1	15	0
Mar. of Granby	0	3	0
Lady Warren	0	5	0
Ld. Mansfield	1	1	0
Old England	0	5	0
Pomona	0	2	0
Prs. Amelia	0	8	0
Q. Charlotte	0	15	0
Harvey's K. George	0	2	0
Luna	0	7	6
Mar. of Granby	0	1	6
Hugh's Biſhop of Cheſter	0	5	0
Clariſſa	0	12	0
Counteſs of Chatham	0	18	0
E. of Chatham	0	12	0
Liberty	0	3	0
Mar. of Granby	0	12	0
Magna Charta	3	3	0
Prs. Amelia	0	15	0
Prince George	0	2	0
Princeſs Royal	0	15	0
Hunter's Seedling	1	10	0
Hurſt's Fair Hellen	1	5	0
Scanderbeg	0	15	0
Jackſon's Briton Strike Home	0	1	0
Duke	0	10	0
King George	0	2	0
K. of Denmark	0	3	0
Flower of Flowers	0	7	6
Fine Violet	0	5	0
Lord North	1	1	0
Lord Strange	0	5	0
Lady Laver	1	1	0
Q. Charlotte	0	4	0
Wilkes	0	10	6
Seedling	0	5	0

Keyzer

	l.	s.	d.
Keyzer Leopold	0	2	6
Leigh's Grand Sultan	1	1	0
Lord Malton	0	2	6
Maddock's Eclipſe	2	2	0
King George	2	2	0
Q. Charlotte	2	2	0
Manning's Goldfinch	0	12	0
Maria Thereſa	0	5	0
Maſſey's fine purple	0	7	6
Seedling	0	10	6
Melliſa	0	2	0
Metcalf's Free Ranger	0	2	0
King George	0	10	6
Q. Charlotte	0	10	6
Queen of May	0	5	0
Rule Arbiter	1	5	0
Nichol's Britannia	0	1	6
Nickinſohn Boniface	0	6	0
Ortain	0	1	0
Oſfield's Patagonian King	0	3	0
Parkinſon's Duke of Northumberland	0	7	6
Parmer's Globe	0	3	0
Paſſe's Culloden Duke	0	4	0
Pemberton's Fair Hellen	1	15	0
Pendleton's Lord Stanley	1	1	0
Percival's J. Cæſar	0	2	0
Perry's King George	0	3	0
Philipſon's K. Geo.	0	10	0
Plat's Death and Glory	0	10	6
Freeholder	0	2	6
King Herod	0	10	6
Plinius	0	3	0
Pott's Ald. Beckford	0	3	0
Duke of Bridgewater	0	3	0
Eclipſe	1	10	0
Pott's Gen. Paoli	0	4	0
Jolly Miller	0	6	0
Lady Warren	0	2	6
Lancaſh. Witch	1	11	6
Prs. Amelia	0	3	0
Pruſſian Ambaſſador	0	2	0
Pruſſian Hero	0	5	0
Porter's Amiable	0	10	0
Comely	0	10	0
Exhibition	0	10	0
Indian Queen	0	4	0
Marſhal Keith	0	2	0
Ulyſſes	0	10	0
Vitellius	0	4	0
Preſton's Seedling	0	5	0
Price's Ambroſia	0	2	0
Lord Malton	0	5	0
Mar. of Granby	0	4	0
Redman's Lady Lenox	0	2	6
Magnificence	0	2	6
Metropolitan	0	6	0
Triumph	0	2	6
Reine Fillemot	0	3	0
Riding's Biſhop of Oſnaburg	0	6	0
Ethiopian King	0	5	0
Junius	0	12	0
Lord Clive	0	2	0
Old England	0	1	0
Robin Hood	0	5	0
Rogerſon's General Burgoyne	0	4	0
Severn's Fame	0	2	0
Shuffleton's Luna	0	5	0
Security	0	10	6
Shuttleworth's Highlander	0	2	6
Lucretia	0	7	6
Slater's Gen. Carleton	1	5	0
Smallman's Delight	1	1	0

	l.	s.	d.
Smith's Incomparable	0	2	6
Mar. of Granby	0	3	0
Stafford's Wilkes	0	6	0
Stow's Fame	0	6	0
Stretche's Duke of Manchester	0	10	6
Gen. Carleton	0	10	6
King Herod	1	1	0
Minerva	0	10	6
Rumbo	0	2	0
Street's King Herod	1	1	0
Stub's George the Third	1	5	0
Taylor's Ethiopian King	0	4	0
Lord Campden	0	1	0
Torr's Invincible	0	5	0
Juliet	0	15	0
Lord North	0	7	6
Montezuma	0	7	6
Thorpe's King Oberon	0	5	0
K. George III.	0	7	6
Miss Fanny Oldham	0	10	6
Q. Charlotte	0	10	6
Queen Mab	0	4	0
Turkish Free Rangers	1	1	0
Thompson's Seedling	0	10	6
Thompson's No. 16.	0	2	6
Thornecroft's Blue and Green	0	6	0
Townsend's Incomparable	0	4	0
Tucker's Juba	0	2	0
Tucker's jun. Cherub	1	1	0
Turkish Emperor	0	2	0
Veronia	0	2	6
Vice's Green Seedling	0	2	0
Neat and clean	0	3	0
Royal Baker	0	2	6
Temple of Diana	0	2	0
Whitehead's No. 1.			
No. 2.			
No. 3.			
Wilkinson's Brunet	0	15	0
Boadicea	1	1	0
Flora	1	1	0
Forester	0	12	0
Incomparable	1	5	0
Lucretia	0	10	0
Roxana	1	1	0
Superb	0	7	6
Winson's Minerva	0	7	6
Woodbridge	0	10	6
Woodman's Iris	0	2	6
Wood's Conqueror	1	1	0
Wyatt's Andromeda	0	5	0

A CATALOGUE OF POLYANTHUSES.

Of the Year 1777, *with their Names.*

BATE's Supreme
Birchal's Royal Ann
Bright Venus
Berry's Pruſſian Monarch
Brown's Hector
Duke of Tuſcany
Incomparable
Heart
Buckley's Royal George
Coſterdine's Duke of Glouceſter
Nimrod
Creuchley's Q. Charlotte
Dickenſon's Golden Fleece
Beauty
Gorton's Beau Roger
Captain General
Harriſon's Golden Rod
Royal George
Guy Earl of Warwick
Hugh's Glory of England
Hulme's Prince William
Supreme
Jackſon's Bright Flora
Emperor of Morocco
Fiery Phœnix
Recruiting Officer
Tranſparent
Lord Stanley
Low's Firſt
Mill's Bright Venus
Miller's Delight
Oration
Second
Moſeley's Wonder of Wonders
Moſs's Favourite
Engliſh Monarch
Seedling
Matner's Lord Anſon
Oldham's Royal Hero
Openſhaw's Great John
Unicorn
Plat's and Metcalf's Bright Cynthia
Riding's Bright Flora
Glory of England
Lady Stanley
Lord Stanley
Rawlinſon's Britiſh Beauty
Smith's Golden Lion
Lancaſhire Lady
Wonder of Wonders
Trafford's True Briton
White's Queen
Woodworth's Liberty
Wright's Pruſſian Hero

Fine Seedlings.

My Prince of Wales
Frederick
My William
Edward
Erneſt
Auguſtus
Adolphus
Princeſs Charlotte
Sophia
Elizabeth
Amelia
Auguſta
Duke of Glouceſter
Cumberland
Ancaſter
Argyle
Athol
Beaufort
Bedford
Bolton
Brandon
Bridgewater
Chandos
Cleveland
Devonſhire
Duke of Dorſet
Dover
Gordon
Grafton
Hamilton
Kingſton
Leeds
Linſter
Mancheſter
Marlborough
Montague
Montroſe
Newcaſtle
Norfolk
Northumberland
Portland
Queeenſbury
Richmond
Roxborough
Rutland
St. Albans
Somerſet
York

A CATA-

A

CATALOGUE

OF

CARNATIONS

Of the Year 1777, with their Names, Colours, and Prices.

	l.	s.	d.
ANSON's Prince of Wales, purple flake	4	0	
Barnes's Earl Cholmondely			
Lady Cholmondely			
Beck's Adm. Hawke, pink flake	4	0	
Alderm. Beckford, purple bizar	4	0	
Fame, purple b.	4	0	
Friendſhip, pur. f.	5	0	
Hector, ſcarlet b.	2	0	
Lady Egremont, ſcarlet flake	2	0	
Lady Spencer, purple bizar	2	0	
Lord Campden, pink flake	4	0	
Prs. Royal, pink f.	4	0	
Q. Charlotte, p. b.	2	0	
Shakeſpear, pi. b.	3	0	
Berry's Duke of Cumberland, ſcarlet flake	2	0	
Brook's Bp. of Oſnaburg, pink bizar	10	6	
Ducheſs of Glouceſter, pi. flake	7	6	
Brook's Gen. Carleton, purple bizar	10	6	
Gen. Carpenter, ſcarlet bizar	10	6	
Lady Harland, pu. bizar	10	6	
Queen of the Indies, pur. biz.	10	6	
Broſter's D. of Devonſhire, purple bizar	4	0	
Bundy's Princeſs Royal	5	0	
Burchal's Adm. Hawke	4	0	
Campden's Flora, pi. f.	4	0	
Chubb's Earl of Chatham, purple flake	2	0	
Q. Charlotte, p. f.	2	0	
Coxe's Booth Gray, ſcarlet bizar	4	0	
Curbley's Lady Seymour, pink bizar	2	0	
Dandy's Beotia, pur. fl.	2	0	
Ducheſs of Ancaſter, ſc. bizar	4	0	
Depuy's Counteſs of Weſtmoreland ſc. fl.	2	0	
Prs. Royal, ſc. b.	2	0	
Pr. of Denmark, ſcarlet bizar	2	0	

Depuy's

	l.	s.	d.
Depuy's Queen of Denmark, purple bizar	2	0	
No. 6. ſcarlet biz.	3	0	
No. 37. ſcar. biz.	3	0	
No. 39. ſcarlet fl.	2	0	
Farrah's of Twickenham Adm. Pococke, ſcarlet bizar	10	6	
Farrah's Meluſia, pu. b.	4	0	
Filpot's Duke of York, pink flake	2	0	
Franklin's Ducheſs of Glouceſter, pur. biz.	2	0	
Duke of Somerſet, ſcarlet bizar	2	0	
D. of York, pi. b.	2	0	
Frier's King Geo. pu. b.	2	0	
King, Run, pu. fl.	2	0	
King of Pruſſia, purple bizar	4	0	
Lady Craven, p. b.	7	6	
Prs. Royal, p. b.	5	0	
Gilbert's D. of Kingſton Invincible, ſcar. fl.			
Good's Counteſs of Coventry	2	0	
Ducheſs of Marlborough, pu. fl.	2	0	
D. of Richmond, purple flake			
Goodwin's Magdalen, purple bizar	2	0	
Graylin's Abrelunt, ſc. flake			
Grover's Counteſs of Taviſtock, purple biz.	4	0	
D. of Richmond, purple flake			
Heaton's Lady Somerſet, m. flake	2	0	
Lord Pelham, ſc. f.	2	0	
Harmamaſſes Defiance, purple bizar			

	l.	s.	d.
Harriſon's and Dickenſon's Bright Venus, purple bizar	4	0	
Charming Fanny, purple bizar	4	0	
Clariſſa, pink fl.	5	0	
Capt. Dickenſon, ſcarlet bizard	5	0	
Counteſs of Taviſtock, pur. flake	3	0	
Dr. Turner, pi. b.	10	0	
Duch. of Ancaſter, pink flake	3	0	
Ducheſs of Kingſton, pink fl.	3	0	
Ducheſs of Newcaſtle, pink fl.	3	0	
Duke of Ancaſter, pink bizar	4	0	
Duke of Beaufort, pink bizar	3	0	
D. of Cleveland, pink bizar	4	0	
Duke of Devonſhire, pink biz.	4	0	
Duke of Bedford, pink bizar	5	0	
Duke of Cumberland, pur. biz.	4	0	
Duke of Grafton, purple bizar	3	0	
Duke of Mancheſter, pink biz.	3	0	
Duke of Newcaſtle, pink biz.	3	0	
Duke of Northumberland, pur. b.	3	0	
Duke of Norfolk, purple bizar	4	0	
Duke of Portland, purple bizar	3	0	
Eſteem, pur. biz.	5	0	
Jupiter, pink biz.	3	0	
Gen. Burgoyne			

Har-

	l.	s.	d.
Harriſon's Gen. Howe, ſcarlet bizar	10	0	
Lady Abingdon, pink flake	3	0	
La. Stanley, pi. b.	5	0	
Lord Chamberlain, pink biz.	5	0	
Lord Preſident, pi. bizard	5	0	
Lord Stanley, ſcarlet bizar	1	1	0
Lucretia, pur. fl.	3	0	
Marquis of Taviſtock, pink biz.	4	0	
Memento, pink fl.	4	0	
Miſs Brook, pu. b.	3	0	
Miſs Maria, pi. fl.	4	0	
Minerva, pink fl.	3	0	
Nonſuch, pur. fl.	7	6	
Phœnix, pink. b.	5	0	
Prs. Auguſta, p. b.	4	0	
Princeſs of Brunſwick, crimſ. fl.	2	0	
Princeſs Charlotte, pink bizar	3	0	
Prs. Royal, pi. b.	3	0	
Pr. Aug. Fred.	4	0	
Q. Charlotte, pi. b.	7	6	
Rectitude, cr. b.	10	6	
Royal Prince, pur. bizar	3	0	
Telemachus, pi. b.	6	0	
Victory, ſcar. biz.	4	0	
Haydon's Marquis of Granby, ſcarlet biz.	4	0	
How's Beauty of Litchfield, ſcarlet bizar	4	0	
Gen. Paoli, ſc. b.	4	0	
Huck's Peace and Plenty, ſcarlet flake	2	0	
Prs. Royal, pi. fl.	3	0	
Jackman's Earl Temple	5	0	
Johnſon's Capt. Butler, purple bizar	5	0	
Earl Temple	5	0	
Glory of Abingdon, pink flake	5	0	
Kennedy's Roxana, pu. bizar	2	0	
Kirby's Eſquire Pulteney, purple flake	7	6	
Miſs Pulteny, ſc. b.	10	6	
No. 1. ſcarlet biz.	7	6	
No. 2. pink bizar	7	6	
No. 3. ſcarlet fl.	7	6	
Leadbetter's purple fl.	5	0	
Leeſhail's Counteſs of Carliſle, purple biz.	4	0	
Licomb's Lady Aſhbrook, purple flake	3	0	
Maidman's Antigallican, pink bizar	2	0	
Manley's Queen, ſc. b.	2	0	
Mayor's Duke of York, ſcarlet flake	2	0	
Mountford's Ld. Montford, ſcarlet bizar	2	0	
Neptune, purple biz.	2	0	
Parker's Lady Campden, pink flake	2	0	
Royal George, pu. bizar	3	0	
Partridge's Duke of Devonſhire, ſcarlet fl.	2	0	
Fair Flower, pi. fl.			
Pateſon's Lady Abingdon, ſcarlet bizar			
Mercury, ſcar. b.			
Qu. of Denmark			
Peg's Miſs Simons, pu. flake	2	0	
Phillipſon's Seedling, ſcarlet bizar	2	0	
Philpot's Prat, ſcar. b.	2	0	

	l.	s.	d.
Pierce's Ducheſs of Ancaſter, purple flake	4	0	
Northumberland, purple flake	4	0	
Duke of Cumberland, ſcar. biz.	4	0	
Ld. Campden, ſc. f.	2	0	
Lord Chatham, pi. bizar	4	0	
Lucretia, pink fl.	2	0	
Prs. Royal, pi. b.	3	0	
Pocock's Wilkes, ſc. b.	2	0	
Pope's Qu. Charlotte, pink flake	10	6	
Secretary Pitt, ſc. bizar	10	6	
Smiling Victory, ſcarlet bizar	10	6	
Pritchard's Admiral Hawke, ſcarlet flake	4	0	
Marq. of Rockingham, ſcarlet b.	5	0	
Puckard's Earl of Chatham, purple bizar	2	0	
Pugh's Sir Watkin Lewes, purple bizar			
Redman's Pr. of Wales, ſcarlet bizar	2	0	
Robinſon's Britannia, ſcarlet bizar	2	0	
Duke of York, ſc. bizar	2	0	
King of Pruſſia, ſc. bizar	2	0	
Rocque's Ducheſs, m. flake	2	0	
Scot's Supreme, pi. fl.	2	0	
Shakeſpeare, ſcar. biz.	4	0	
Sidal's Seedling, ſc. b.	2	0	
Smith's General Paoli, ſcarlet bizar	4	0	
Ld. Ravenſworth, ſcarlet bizar	4	0	
Smith's Marquis of Worceſter, ſcar. biz.	4	0	
No. 68. pink fl.	4	0	
No. 17. pur. biz.	4	0	
Saward's King George the Third, ſcar. b.	5	0	
Streplehill's Wilkes, purple bizar	2	0	
Surl's Princeſs Royal, ſcarlet bizar	4	0	
Queen Charlotte, purple bizar	2	0	
Swallow's Princeſs of Brunſwick, pur. biz.	2	0	
Taylor's Ducheſs of Northumberland, ſc. bizar	2	0	
Lord Albemarle, purple bizar	2	0	
Marquis of Granby, ſcarlet biz.	2	0	
Minerva, purple b.	2	0	
Tucker's Princeſs of Brunſwick, pink fl.	2	0	
Ld. Harcourt, pi. bizar			
Queen Charlotte, purple bizar			
Tucker of Briſtol's Sawbridge purple fl.	4	0	
Turner's Defiance, ſcar. bizar	10	6	
Incomparable, pi. bizar	10	6	
Ward's Admiral Pocock, purple bizar	4	0	
Lord Albemarle, purple bizar	4	0	
Wardal's Lady Waldegrave, purple biz.	4	0	
Warren's Lord Windſor, ſcarlet bizar	2	0	

Wild's

	l.	s.	d.
Wild's Lady Pomfret, pink flake	2	0	
Lord Chatham, sc. flake	4	0	
Well's Fair Flower, pu. flake	4	0	
Lady Chatham, scarlet bizar	2	0	
Wigsdale's Qu. Charlotte, purple bizar	2	0	
Bishop of St. David's, purple fl.	2	0	
Scarlet Bizar	4	0	
William's Princess Royal, pink flake	5	0	
Doctor Turner, p. bizar	5	0	
Virgoe's Watkins William Wynn, scar. b.	4	0	
Bishop of St. Asaph, purple fl.	4	0	
Sir Francis Vincent, scarlet b.	4	0	
Alderman Wilkes, scarlet bizar	3	0	
Lord Littleton, pu. flake	10	6	

A

CATALOGUE

OF

HYACINTHS

Raiſed in Holland, of the neweſt and moſt valuable Sorts, to the Year 1777, with their Names, Deſcriptions and Prices.

Double Red.

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
FLAMING Star,	Sparkling red	3	3	0
Gold Mine,	Red, Purple and Scarlet	15	0	0
Granate,	Soft red, a true Pyramid	1	1	0
Lion Triumphant,	Deep red, nearly crimſon	2	2	0
Madame Adelaide,	Deep red, many bells	3	3	0
Princeſs Gallitzin,	Roſe-colour and red	15	15	0
Wilhelmina,	Large Pyramid	10	10	0
Queen of France,		5	5	0
Virgin's Roſe,	Large Pyramid	0	10	6
Madame Maintenon,	Full Double	1	1	0
Temple of Apollo,	Temple of Apollo	1	1	0

Double White Hyacinths with Yellow Eyes.

Beautiful Charmer,	Pure white, yellow eye	0	2	0
Blanche Fleur,	Tall ſtem	0	2	0
Cœur tendre,	Good bunch of bells	0	8	0
Diamiate,	Tall bunch	0	2	0
Don Gratuit,	Large bunch of bells	2	2	0
Dulcinea,	Stately flower	0	10	6
Flavo Superbe,	Many bells ſtately	0	6	0
Grand Magnificence,	Very large	0	2	0
Grand Imperial,	Large Pyramid	0	6	0
Golden Fleece,	Yellowiſh Eye	0	4	0

Heroine,

		l.	s.	d.
Heroine,	Very large	1	5	0
Princeſs (yellow)	Yellowiſh white	0	2	0
Maid of Orleans,	Yellowiſh eye	0	2	0
Saturn,	Yellowiſh and roſy	0	6	0

Double Hyacinths entirely yellow.

Yellow Crown,	Almoſt yellow	0	2	0
Vegetable Gold,	Pure yellow, tall	0	12	0
Ophir,	Pure yellow, large flower Great Pyramid of bells,	3	3	0

Double White Hyacinths, with Red or Scarlet Eyes.

Baron Breteuil,	Large perfect flower, Scar.	7	7	0
Counteſs of Artois,	Pretty pyramid	3	3	0
Counteſs of Marſan,	Delicate and large roſy eye	1	5	0
Governor of Choiſy,	Large and fine	3	3	0
Marquiſs of Marigny,	White and fleſh-colour	3	3	0
Staniſlaus Auguſtus,	Perfect Pyramid	1	1	0

Double White Hyacinths, with Purple or Violet-coloured Eyes.

Candidus Violaceus,	Fine Pyramid	2	2	0
Counteſs of Provence,	Large bells	2	2	0
Conſtantia Elizabetha,	Very double	2	2	0
Court of Spain,	Large and very double	1	5	0
Dutcheſs of Modena,	Very perfect	1	11	6
Veſtal Virgin,	Stately Pyramid	0	10	6

Double White Hyacinths, with Fleſh-coloured Eyes.

Duke of Berry,	Stately pyramid	0	8	0
Og King of Baſan,	A Giant of a Hyacinth	1	1	0
Oſtrich,	Prodigious large	2	2	0
Viſcount Rohauolt,	Stately, many bells	2	2	0

Double Purple and Blue Hyacinths.

Belle Brunette,	Deep bright purple	1	11	6
Count of Artois,	Blackiſh purple	1	11	6
Black Flora,	Black, ſmall roots	10	10	0

Black

		l.	s.	d.
Black Flora,	Large roots	21	0	0
Francis the Firſt,	Moſt double of all	3	3	0
Celeſtial Globe,	Perfect bunch	2	12	6
King's Robe,	Fine Pyramid	3	3	0
French Mode,	Large Pyramid	3	3	0
La Riante,	Good bunch	1	11	6
Le bel Ordre,	Large and perfect	5	5	0
La Pompeuſe,	Large but low	3	3	0
L' Important,	Bright purple ſtately	10	10	0
Marſhal Soubize,	Exceeding large pyramid	1	11	6
Marſhal Turenne,	Large Bunch	5	5	0
Trianon,	Deep purpliſh violet	5	5	0

The above Catalogues of Flowers are ſelected from the moſt eſteemed and curious Dutch Floriſts, and the Roots may be procured by applying to any of the NURSERYMEN and SEEDSMEN at the Prices mentioned.

The AURICULAS, POLYANTHUSES and CARNATIONS may be ſeen when in Flower, and are ſold by Mr. James Maddock, Floriſt at Walworth, near London.

All new-raiſed Flowers decreaſe greatly in price, in a few years after they are raiſed, particularly Hyacinths; and according to the ſcarcity the prices frequently vary annually.

A CATA-

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

MOST ESTEEMED FRUITS,

OF

England *and* France.

PREFACE.

THE great eſteem the Fruits of France have been in for a long ſeries of time, particularly their Peaches and Pears, have made them to be eagerly ſought for by every one, who is curious in the collection of his fruit.

Within theſe few years Mr. Du Hamel has favoured the world with a magnificent work entitled the POMONA GALLICA,* in which a copious Catalogue is given of the varieties of Fruits cultivated in the Carthuſian gardens at Paris, with deſcriptions of them, and very elegant Engravings, from accurate obſervations made by him, for more than twenty years.

* POMONA GALLICA, or Traité des Arbres Fruitiers, contenant leurs figures, leur deſcription, leur culture, &c. Paris. Two Vols. Imperial Paper, 4to. by H. Ludov. Duhamel du Monceau. Price 4l. 10s.

PREFACE.

From a work of ſuch repute, the following Catalogue is taken with a ſhort deſcription of each ſort, to make them more readily known, and by which every one may ſuit his taſte.

The French names are alſo added, for the convenience of thoſe, who may ſend for them from France, as well as the Latin and Engliſh, many of them not being yet introduced into the Engliſh Gardens. The Catalogue of Fruits cultivated in England is alſo added, and the Fruits Natives of Great-Britain and Ireland.

TABLE of CONTENTS

OF THE

CATALOGUES of FRUITS.

ALMONDS
Apples
Apples for making of Cyder
Apricots
Berberries
Cherries
Chefnuts
Currants
Figs
Filberts
Goofeberries
Grapes
Medlars
Mulberries
Nectarines
Peaches
Pears ripe in Summer
Pears ripe in Autumn
Pears ripe in Winter
Pears for Baking
Pears for making of Perry
Pears cultivated in England
Plums
Quinces
Raſpberries
Services
Strawberries
Walnuts
Fruits Natives of Great-Britain and Ireland

A

CATALOGUE

OF

FRUITS.

ALMOND-TREE.

AMYGDALUS.——(Fr.) AMANDIER.

1. SMALL-fruited Almond.
   Amygdalus ſativa, fructu minori.
   Amandier à petit fruit.
2. Sweet-fruited tender ſhelled Almond.
   Amygdalus dulcis, putamine molliore.
   Amandier à coque tendre, ou de Dames.
3. Bitter-fruited tender-ſhelled Almond.
   Amygdalus amara, putamine molliore.
   Amandier à noyau tendre, et Amande amere.
4. Small ſweet-fruited tender-ſhelled Almond.
   Amygdalus dulcis, fructu minori, putamine molliore.
   Amandier à petit fruit, et noyau tendre, ou Amande Sultane.

5. Large ſweet-fruited Almond.
   Amygdalus dulcis, fructu majori.
   Amandier à gros fruit, dont l'Amande eſt douce.

6. Large bitter-fruited Almond.
   Amygdalus amara, fructu majori.
   Amandier à gros fruit.

7. Dwarf Almond-tree.
   Amygdalus amara, fructu minori.
   Amandier à fruit amer.

8. Dwarf Almond-tree.
   Amygdalus indica nana.
   Amandier nain des Indes.

9. Peach-bearing Almond-tree.†
   Amygdalo-Perſica.
   Amandier-Pecher.

ALMONDS.

Cultivated in England.

1. The Bitter Almond——— Amygdalus communis.
2. The Sweet Almond——— ——— dulcis.

---

† Both Almonds and Peaches are produced from this Tree, and on the ſame branch, frequently both ſorts; the fruit of one ſort is large, round, pulpy and juicy as a Peach; the ſkin green and pulp green, with the juice bitter, and can only be eaten when preſerved in ſugar. The other ſort reſembles the Almond, but both have a large ſtone, which is not rough like a peach-ſtone, and it contains a ſweet kernel.

APPLE-TREE.

PYRUS-MALUS.——(Fr.) POMIER.

1. RED Paſſe-Pomme.
Paſſe-Pomme rouge.
This apple is one of the earlieſt, has a fine bloom on it and is a beautiful apple to paint. The tree is a good bearer, and the fruit is tender.

2. Summer Calville.
Calville d'Eté.
Is a little longiſh, of a middling ſize, ſtreaked with red and white: its pulp light and dry, its juice pretty ſweet, but is eſteemed for its earlineſs.

3. Rambour franc.
Rambour franc.
Is a large apple, its ſhape a little flattiſh; white, ſtreaked with a little red; it is excellent ſtewed; it is eſteemed for its earlineſs, and is a handſome tree; its wood and leaves are very large.

4. Grey Fenouillet, or Aniſe Apple.
Fenouillet gris, ou Pomme d'Anis.
Is of a middling ſize, a little longer than round, and greyiſh; its pulp is tender, and hath the flavour of aniſeed; it is excellent when it is a little withered; its wood and leaves are whitiſh.

5. Red Fenouillet.
Fenouillet rouge, ou Bardin, ou Carpendu.
Is like the former, but greyer, and of a browniſh red on the ſide next the ſun; it has the ſame flavour but more ſugary; it has a muſky flavour in light and hot ſoils.

6. Fig-Apple.
Pomme Figue.
Is without kernels, and is produced, like the fig, without the flower appearing; it is longiſh, of a middling ſize; it is more curious than good, and is eſteemed for its ſingularity.

7. Autumn

7. Autumn Paſſe Pomme.
Paſſe-Pomme d'Autumne, ou la Pomme generale.
Originally came from Britanny, where it is much eſteemed, is of a middling ſize, its ſkin a vermillion colour, and red within, and is the lighteſt of all the apples.

8. Couſſinette.
Couſſinette.
Is a ſmall apple, and of a fine lively red.

9. Small Rennet.
Petite Reinette.
Is yellow, early, and tenderer than the other Rennets, nor is its juice ſo high flavoured; it does not keep long.

10. Ruſſet Rennet.
Reinette-Rouſſe, ou Reinette des Carmes.
Is larger and firmer than the former; it is high flavoured, and keeps a long time.

11. Pigeonnet.
Pomme de Pigeonnet.
Is long and very much ſtreaked.

12. Royal Engliſh Apple.
Royale d'Angleterre.
Is an apple of an extraordinary ſize, but longer than round; its pulp is tender and light.

13. Summer Poſtophe.
Poſtophe d'Eté.
Is of the ſize of the white Rennet, but its eye is deeper.

14. White Calville.
Calville blanche.
Is a large apple, white within and without; it is ſquariſh; its pulp is very light, and has a very high flavoured taſte, without any acid; it is very much eſteemed, and keeps a long time; it is a handſome tree, and its wood and leaves are large.

15. Red Calville.
Calville rouge.
Is large, longer than round, and of a fine red; its pulp is very light, its flavour vinous; it is an excellent apple; the old trees produce them red on the inſide, provided that they be in a ſtrong and cold ſoil; it keeps long.

16. Franche

16. Franche Rennet.
Reinette franche.

Is beautiful and large; it grows yellow in ripening; it is dotted with ſmall grey ſpots; its juice ſugary; it is one of the moſt excellent apples for either eating or preſerving, and will keep till new ones come in; it is eſteemed by every body for its beauty and goodneſs.

17. Grey Rennet.
Reinette griſe.

Is a very good large apple; its juice very ſugary; it does not keep ſo long as the Franche Rennet, but is much eſteemed, and reſembles it, except its colour, which is very grey.

18. Red Rennet.
Reinette rouge.

Is the ſame ſhape as the Rennets, but rounder and leſs; it is a beautiful red on a whitiſh ground; its pulp firm, and juice ſugary; it keeps a long time, and is not very common, is frequently miſtaken for the Franche Rennet.

19. Golden Pippin, or Engliſh Rennet.
Pomme d'Or, ou Reinette d'Angleterre.

Is rathe longer than round, of a middling ſize, and yellow as gold; it is dotted with ſmall red ſpots; it is ſugary, and hath a higher flavoured taſte than the rennet; it is very much eſteemed among the curions.

20. Violet Apple.
Pomme Violette.

Is pretty large, whitiſh, and a little ſtreaked on the ſide from the ſun, but very red where the ſun has not reached it; its pulp is very white, exceeding fine and delicate; its juice very ſweet and ſugary; it is a good apple, but will not keep very long; it has a ſmall flavour of the violet, from which it takes its name.

21. Cloth of Gold Apple.
Pomme de Drap d'Or.

Is large; its ſkin is like a piece of cloth of gold, from whence comes its name; its juice is good, but its pulp a little woolly, and it is not a long keeping apple; it is eſteemed by the curious.

22. Api Apple.
Pomme d'Api.

Is too well known to every body to want deſcribing; the ſmall ones are better than the large. It is alſo called the Roſe Apple, becauſe it has the ſmell of one; the ſmall ones are redder and have a better flavour; it is very much eſteemed, and keeps a very long time.

23. Black Api.
Api noir.

Is of the ſame ſhape as the common Api, and has the ſame flavour; its wood and leaves are almoſt alike.

24. Black Apple.
Pomme noire.

Is the ſame ſize as an Api, but quite black; it keeps a very long time.

25. Large Grey Carpendu.
Gros Carpendu Gris.

Is a very large reddiſh grey apple; it is excellent both for ſtewing or eating raw.

26. Nonpareil.
Pomme Non-pareille.

Is green, of a fine ſize, with a little grey on it, and a long ſtalk; it is very much eſteemed in England; it is a good apple, and keeps a long time.

27. Winter Rambour.
Rambour d'Hyver.

Is very large, a little longer than the Summer Rambour; it is quite green, and excellent for ſick people, on account of its ſharpiſh juice.

28. Pear-Apple.
Pomme Poire.

Is a ſort of grey Rennet; its pulp hard, pretty good, and keeps well.

29. Small Dwarf Apple-tree.
Petit Pommier nain.

Is proper for pots or tubs, as it always remains ſmall; its fruit is of the ſize of a white Rennet; it is long, yellow, very good, and keeps a very long time.

30. Muſcovite Tranſparent Apple.
Pomme d'Aſtracan, ou la tranſparente de Moſcovie.
Is very white, aud very large, and hath ſo delicate and white a ſkin, that one can almoſt ſee through it.

31. White Swiſs Apple.
Pomme Blanche Suiſſe.
Is very large.

32. Long-ſtalked Star-Apple.
Pomme d'Etoile à longue queue.
Is ſhaped like the Api, but with very little red.

33 Winter Poſtophe.
Poſtophe d'Hyver.
Is a very large apple, of a pale red; it keeps a long time.

34. Grey Champaign Rennet.
Reinette Griſe de Champagne.
Is a flat apple, breaking and ſugary; it keeps a long time.

35. Great Faros.
Gros Faros.
Is a very large apple, a little flat, and ſtreaked with red; it is breaking, and very juicy; it keeps a very long time.

36. Great Red Carpendu.
Gros Carpendu rouge.
Is a longiſh apple; its pulp quite breaking, its juice very ſweet; it keeps a long time.

37. Flat Paſſe-Roſe.
Paſſe-Roſe plate.
Is an apple like an Api, but much larger; it keeps long.

38. Francatu.
Francatu.
Is a large apple, a little flat; its eye is very deep, and it is dotted with ſmall grey ſpots.

39. Haute-Bonté.
Pomme de Haute-Bonté.
Is flatter than long; it hath ſome red; it is very large, and keeps till May; it is a very good apple.

APPLES

Cultivated in England.

1. Juneating
2. Engliſh Codlin
3. Dutch Codlin
4. Margaret
5. Summer Pearmain
6. Kentiſh Fill-baſket
7. None ſuch
8. Red Calville
9. White Calville
10. French Pippin
11. Golden Pippin
12. Aromatic Pippin
13. Embroidered
14. Black Pippin
15. Stone Pippin
16. Spencer's Pippin
17. Golden Rennet
18. Herefordſhire Pearmain
19. Loan's Pearmain
20. Royal Pearmain
21. Scarlet Pearmain
22. Cheſter Pearmain
23. Kentiſh Pippin
24. Kitchen Rennet
25. Pipy Ruſſet
26. Acklam's Ruſſet
27. Quince Apple
28. Lemon Pippin
29. Monſtrous Rennet
30. Winter Pearmain
31. Holland Pippin
32. Kentiſh Wilding
33. Norfolk Storing
34. Royal Ruſſet
35. Wheeler's Ruſſet
36. Pile's Ruſſet
37. Norfolk Paradiſe
38. Cat's-head
39. Barnard's Baker
40. Nonpareil

APPLES

For making of Cyder.

1. Redſtreak
2. Devonſhire Royal Wilding
3. John Apple
4. Herefordſhire Under-leaf
5. White Sour
6. Gennet Moyle
7. Everlaſting Hanger

APRI-

APRICOT-TREE.

PRUNUS-ARMENIACA.———(Fr.) Abricotier.

1. Early Apricot.
   Armeniaca fructu parvo rotundo, partim rubro, partim flavo præcoci.
   Abricot hatif ou precoce.
2. White Apricot.
   Armeniaca fructu parvo rotundo præcoci.
   Abricot blanc.
3. Common large Apricot.
   Armeniaca vulgaris, fructu majori, nucleo amaro.
   Abricot commun.
4. Angoumois Apricot.
   Armeniaca fructu parvo, oblongo, nucleo dulci.
   Abricot d'Angoumois.
5. Portugal Apricot.
   Armeniaca fructu parvo rotundo, hinc flavo, inde rubescente.
   Abricot de Portugal.
6. Nancy Apricot, or Peach-Apricot.
   Armeniaca fructu maximo compresso, hinc flavo, inde rubescente.
   Abricot de Nancy, ou Abricot-Peche.
7. Dutch Apricot.
   Armeniaca fructu parvo rotundo, nucleo dulci, amygdalinum simul et avellaneum saporem referente.
   Abricot d'Hollande, ou Amande-Aveline.
8. Province Apricot.
   Armeniaca fructu parvo, compresso, nucleo dulci.
   Abricot de Provence.
9. Striped Apricot-tree.
   Armeniaca vulgaris, foliis variegatis.
   Abricotier panaché.

10. Alberge

10. Alberge Apricot.
Armeniaca fructu parvo, compreſſo, è flavo, hinc nonnihil rubeſcente, inde vireſcente.
Abricot d'Alberge.

11. Violet Apricot.
Armeniaca fructu nigro.
Abricot violet.

12. Black Apricot.
Armeniaca fructu parvo, compreſſo, hinc violaceo, inde è flavo rubeſcente, nucleo dulci.

This Apricot is cultivated at Trianon, the ſhoots are longiſh, green on the ſhady ſide, and violet-coloured on the other; the leaves are ſmall, largeſt towards the ſtalk, but at the point reſemble a plum-leaf; at the other end they are of a deeper green, than any other Apricot.

The ſkin of the fruit is of a dark brown, rather blackiſh; the fleſh is of a dark browniſh red; the taſte of this ſmall fruit is agreeable, and is called the Black Apricot.

APRICOTS.

Cultivated in England.

1. Early Maſculine Apricot.
2. Orange.
3. Algiers.
4. Roman.
5. Turkey Apricot.
6. Breda Apricot.
7. Blotched-leaved
8. Lord Dunmore's Breda.
9. Temple.
10. Bruſſels Apricot.

BERBERRY-TREE.

BERBERIS——(Fr.) EPINE-VINETTE.

1. Berberry.
   Berberis fructu rubro.
   Epine-vinette.

BERBERRIES.

Cultivated in England.

1. Common-Red-fruited.
2. Stoneleſs.
3. White-fruited.
4. Canadian.

CHERRY-TREE.

PRUNUS-CERASUS.——(Fr.) CERISIER.

The Cherries are divided by the French into two Claſſes; in the firſt are contained the Heart-Cherries, which are diſtinguiſhed by them into three diviſions, MERISIERS, GUIGNIERS, and BIGARREAUTIERS.

The Second Claſs contains the Cherries with round fruit.

The Firſt Claſs.

MERISIERS.

With Heart-ſhaped Fruit.

1. SMALL-fruited Wild Cherry.
   Ceraſus major ſylveſtris, fructu cordato minimo, ſubdulci aut inſulſo.
   Meriſier à petit fruit.
2. Double-flowering Wild Cherry.
   Ceraſus major ſylveſtris, flore pleno.
   Meriſier à fleur double.
   This tree deſerves to be cultivated for its beautiful appearance when in flower.
3. Large-fruited Wild Cherry.
   Ceraſus major ſylveſtris, fructu cordato nigro ſubdulci.
   Meriſier à gros fruit noir.

GUIGNIERS.

4. Ceraſus major hortenſis, fructu cordato, nigricante, carne tenerâ et aquoſâ.
   Guignier à fruit noir.
5. Ceraſus major hortenſis, fructu cordato minore, nigricante, carne aquoſâ et ſubdulci.
   Guignier à petit fruit noir.
6. Ceraſus major hortenſis, fructu cordato partim albo, partim rubro, carne tenerâ et aquoſâ.
   Guignier à gros fruit blanc.
7. Ceraſus major hortenſis, fructu cordato rubro ſerotino, carne tenerâ et aquoſâ.
   Guignier à fruit rouge tardif.

8. Ceraſus

8. Cerasus major hortensis, fructu cordato nigro splendente, carne tenerâ aquosâ et sapidissimâ.
Guignier à gros fruit noir luisant.

BIGARREAUTIERS.

9. Cerasus major hortensis, fructu cordato majore saturè rubro, carne durâ sapidissimâ.
Bigarreautier à gros fruit rouge.

10. Cerasus major hortensis, fructu cordato majore, hinc albo, inde dilutè rubro, carne durâ sapidâ.
Bigarreautier à gros fruit blanc.

11. Cerasus major hortensis, fructu cordato minore, hinc albo, indè dilutè rubro, dulci.
Bigarreautier à petit fruit hatif.

12. Cerasus major hortensis, fructu cordato minore, rubro, carne durâ dulci.
Bigarreautier à petit fruit rouge hatif.

13. Cerasus major hortensis, fructu cordato medio, carne durâ sapidâ.
Bigarreautier commun.

14. Belle de Rochmont.
A variety of this is called by that name.

The Second Class.

CHERRIES WITH ROUND FRUIT.

1. Early Dwarf Cherry.
Cerasus pumila, fructu rotundo minimo acido præcociori.
Cerisier nain à fruit rond precoce.
This Tree will produce Fruit if planted in pots, and seldom exceeds four feet in height.

2. Cerasus sativa, fructu rotundo medio rubro acido præcoci.
Cerisier hatif.

3. Cerasus vulgaris, fructu rotundo.
Cerisier commun à fruit rond.

4. Semi-Double-flowering Cherry.
Cerasus vulgaris, duplici flore.
Cerisier à fleur semi-double.

5. Double-flowering Cherry.
Cerasus vulgaris, flore pleno sterili.
Cerisier à fleur double.

6. Tender-ſhelled Cherry,
   Ceraſus vulgaris, fructu rotundo, nucleo fragili.
   Cerifier à noyau tendre.
7. Ceraſus ſativa multifera, fructu rotundo medio ſaturè rubro.
   Cerifier très fertile, ou à trochet.
8. Cluſter Cherry.
   Ceraſus ſativa, fructus rotundos acidos, uno pediculo plures ferens.
   Cerifier à Bouquet.
9. All-Saints or Monthly Cherry.
   Ceraſus ſativa, æſtate continuâ florens ac frugeſcens.
   Cerifier de la Touſſaint.

The Fruit-branches of the All-Saints Cherry continue making new ſhoots till the approach of winter; ſo that one ſees at the ſame time flower-buds, flowers opened, fruit juſt ſet, ſome green, ſome beginning to turn red, and others which are ripe; and if the trees be planted in an eſpalier on the north ſide of a garden, the laſt fruit is not ripe till November.

10. Kentiſh Cherry-tree.
   Ceraſus ſativa, fructu rotundo majore acutè et ſplendidè rubro, brevi pediculo.
   Cerifier de Montmorency à gros fruit, ou Cerifier de Kent.
11. Montmorency Cherry.
   Ceraſus ſativa, fructu rotundo magno, rubro, gratè acidulo.
   Cerifier de Montmorenci.
12. Pale Red Cherry.
   Ceraſus ſativa, fructu rotundo majore, dilutius rubro, gratiſſimi ſaporis vix aciduli.
13. Dutch Cherry.
   Ceraſus ſativa paucifera, fructu rotundo, magno, pulchrè rubro, ſuaviſſimo.
   Cerifier d'Hollande.
14. Amber Cherry.
   Ceraſus ſativa, fructu rotundo, magno, partim rubello partim ſuccineo colore.
   Cerifier à fruit ambré.

15. Cerasus sativa, fructu rotundo, magno, nigro, suavissimo.
Griottier.
16. Large Black Ratafia Cherry.
Cerasus vulgaris, fructu rotundo parvo, atro-rubente, subacri et subamaro, serotino.
Cerisier à petit fruit noir, ou Grosse Cerisier à Ratifia.
17. Small Black Ratafia Cherry.
Cerasus vulgaris, fructu rotundo minimo, atro-rubente, acri et amaro, serotino.
Cerisier à tres petit noir, ou Petit Cerisier à Ratifia.
18. Portugal or Royal Arch-duke Cherry.
Cerasus sativa, fructu rotundo, maximo, è rubro nigricante, sapidissimo.
Griottier de Portugal, ou Royal Archiduc.
19. Cerasus sativa, fructu subrotundo, magno, è rubro nigricante, acido.
Griottier d'Allemagne, ou de Chaux.
20. Duke Cherry.
Cerasus sativa multifera, fructu rotundo, magno, è rubro subnigricante, suavissimo.
Cerisier Royale.
21. Cerasus sativa multifera, fructu subcordato, magno, è rubro nigricante, suavissimo.
22. Morello Cherry.

CHERRIES.

Cultivated in England.

1. Early May.
2. May Duke.
3. Spanish.
4. White heart.
5. Red Heart.
6. Amber Heart.
7. Ox Heart.
8. Tradescants.
9. Harrison's Heart.
10. Bleeding Heart.
11. Yellow Spanish.
12. Late or Arch Duke.
13. Lukeward.
14. Kentish.
15. Black Coronne.
16. Large Mazard.
17. Black.
18. Carnation.
19. Morello.
20. Double Flowering.

CHESNUT-TREE.

FAGUS-CASTANEA.——(Fr.) CHATEIGNER.

1. Spaniſh Cheſnut.

CURRANT-TREE.

RIBES.——(Fr.) Groſellier à grappes.

1. Red Currant.
   Ribes-Groſſularia hortenſis, majore fructu rubro.
   Groſeillier à gros fruit rouge.
2. White Currant.
   Ribes-Groſſularia hortenſis, majore fructu albo.
   Groſeillier à gros fruit blanc.
3. Fleſh-coloured Currant.
   Ribes-Groſſularia hortenſis, majore fructu carneo.
   Groſeillier à gros fruit couleur de chair.
4. Pearl Currant.
   Ribes-Groſſularia hortenſis, fructu margariti ſimili.
   Groſeillier à fruit blanc. Groſeille perlée.
5. Black Currant.
   Ribes-Groſſularia non ſpinoſa, fructu nigro majore.
   Groſeillier à fruit noir. Caſſis. Poivrier.
6. Virginian Black Currant.
   Ribes-Groſſularia americana, fructu nigro.
   Groſeillier d'Amérique à fruit noir. Groſeillier de Virginie.

CURRANTS.

Cultivated in England.

1. White Dutch.
2. Red Dutch.
3. Engliſh Red.
4. Engliſh White.
5. Champaign.
6. Black.
7. Penſylvanian Black Currant.

FIG-

FIG-TREE.

FICUS.——(Fr.) FIGUIER.

1. White Fig.
   Ficus ſativa fructu globoſo, albo, melliſluo.
   Figue Blanche.
2. White Marſeilles Fig.
   Ficus ſativa fructu parvo, fuſco, intus rubente.
   Figue Angelique.
3. Purple or Violet Fig.
   Ficus ſativa fructu parvo, globoſo, violaceo, intus rubente.
   Figue violette.
4. Pear-ſhaped violet Fig.
   Ficus ſativa fructu violaceo, longo, intus rubente.
   Figue Poire. Figue de Bordeaux.

FIGS.

Cultivated in England.

1. Early Long Blue.
2. Early White Marſeilles.
3. Brown Iſchia.
4. Small Brown Iſchia.
5. Black Iſchia.
6. Green Iſchia.
7. Yellow Iſchia.
8. Small Brown Iſchia.
9. Black Genoa.
10. Large White Genoa.
11. Malta.
12. Brown Naples.
13. Brunſwic or Madonna.
14. Large Blue or Purple.
15. Large Brown.
16. Black Provence.

GOOSEBERRY.

RIBES-GROSSULARIA.——(Fr.) GROSEILLIER EPINEUX.

1. Ribes-Groſſularia ſpinoſa ſativa.
   Groſeillier epineux.

The Varieties of Gooſeberries cultivated in France are very few.

GOOSEBERRIES.

Cultivated in England.

1. Hairy Green.
2. Hairy Red.
3. White Dutch.
4. Amber.
5. Hunt's Early Amber.
6. Yellow-leaved Amber.
7. Great Amber.
8. Large Oval Yellow.
9. Large Ironmonger.
10. Smooth Green.
11. Smooth Red.
12. Red Raſpberry.
13. Damſon.
14. Hairy Globe.
15. Rambouillet.
16. Deep Red.
17. Late Hairy Red.
18. Large White.
19. Large Tawney.
20. Champaign.
21. Aſton's Red.

For a curious Collection lately raiſed in England, ſee the laſt page.

GRAPE or VINE.

VITIS.——(F.) VIGNE.

1. Early Black Morillon.
   Vitis acino parvo, ſubrotundo, nigricante, præcoci. Morillon hatif. Raiſin precoce. Raiſin de la Madeleine.

The only excellence of this Grape conſiſts in its earlyneſs; they are ſmall and ſugary; there is alſo a variety of it with white fruit.

2. Golden Chaſſelas.
   Vitis acino medio, rotundo, ex albido flaveſcente. Chaſſelas doré. Bar-ſur-Aube blanc.

The bunches are large, the berries round and of different ſizes; the ſkin is of a bright green, and when perfectly ripe, of an amber colour; the juice ſweet and ſugary. It ripens very well, and the fruit will keep till May.

3. Red Chaſſelas.
   Vitis acino medio, rotundo, rubello. Chaſſelas rouge.

Is a variety of the former, but rather ſmaller, on one ſide it is ſlightly tinged with red, and often on the other remains a bright green.

4. Muſky Chaſſelas.
Vitis acino medio, rotundo, albido, moſchato.
Chaſſelas muſqué.

The bunches are round, nearly of the ſame ſize as the Golden Chaſſelas, the ſkin and pulp are of a greeniſh white; the juice is plentiful, ſugary and muſky.

5. Auſtrian or Cioutat Grape.
Vitis folio laciniato, acino medio, rotundo, albido.
Cioutat. Ciotat. Raiſin d'Autriche.

The leaves are palmated and divided into five parts; the bunches are ſmaller and not ſo thick as the Golden Chaſſelas; the colour, fleſh and flavour are the ſame, and it ripens at the ſame time.

6. White Muſcat.
Vitis apiana, acino medio, ſubrotundo, albido, moſchato.
Muſcat Blanc.

The bunches are long, ſtraight, almoſt conical, and end in a point; the berries are generally too thick; the ſkin is of a bright green, a little bloom on it, and of an amber colour on the ſunny ſide.

This grape is one of the moſt excellent ſorts, but does not ripen very well in our climate.

7. Red Muſcat.
Vitis apiana, acino medio, rotundo, rubro, moſchato.
Muſcat rouge.

The bunches are long like the White Muſcat, with fewer berries, becauſe the flowers are more ſubject to fall off; the berries expoſed to the ſun are of a lively red, almoſt purple; the juice high flavoured and agreeable.

If this Grape be not ſo excellent as the White Muſcat, it has the merit of ripening better.

8. Violet Muſcat.
Vitis apiana, acino magno, oblongo, violaceo, moſchato.
Muſcat Violet.

The leaves reſemble the White Muſcat; the fruit is large and rather long; the ſkin very hard, of a deep violet with bloom

bloom on it; the juice muſky and agreeable, but not ſo excellent as the others.

9. Black Muſcat.
Vitis apiana, acino medio, ſubrotundo, nigricante, moſchato.
Muſcat noir.
The leaves are not ſo deeply divided as the other Muſcats, and are almoſt entire; the berries ſmaller and not ſo long as the Violet Muſcat; the ſkin is black or a very deep violet with bloom on it; the fleſh lightly tinged with red under the ſkin; the juice muſky; this is inferior to the White Muſcat, but ripens better.

10. Alexandrian Muſcat.
Vitis apiana, acino maximo, ovato, e viridi flaveſcente, moſchato, Alexandrina.
Muſcat d'Alexandrie. Paſſe-longue muſquée.
The leaves are ſmaller than the other Muſcats, more deeply divided, the ſerratures finer and more pointed; the bunches are large and longiſh, the berries are very large, oval and regular; the ſkin is hard, of a bright green, and of an amber colour when perfectly ripe; the fleſh is white and firm; the juice more or leſs muſky according to its ripeneſs; it keeps a long time.

11. Maroc or African Grape.
Vitis acino maximo, ovato, ſaturè violaceo.
Raiſin de Maroc. Raiſin d'Afrique.
The leaves are very large, with a footſtalk near a foot long, and deeply divided; the bunches are very large; the berries oval and an inch long; the ſkin hard and thick, a deep violet-coloured and much bloom on it; the fleſh of a blueiſh white and melting; the juice well-flavoured if ripe. From its ſize and beauty it is a great ornament in a deſert, and there is a variety of it with white fruit.

12. White Cucumber Grape.
Vitis acino longiſſimo, cucumeriformi, albido.
Cornichon Blanc.
The leaves are large, and almoſt entire; the bunches contain but a few berries, which are nearly an inch and half long, and reſembles young Cucumbers; the ſkin is hard,

hard, much bloom on it, and of a clear green, which grows yellowiſh when ripe; the fleſh is white, melting and tranſparent; the juice is ſweet and ſugary when the fruit is ripe.

This grape would be more eſteemed if it ripened better; there is alſo a variety of it of a violet colour, but does not ripen ſo well as the white.

13. Bordelais or Verjuice Grape.

Vitis acino majore, ovato, è viridi flaveſcente, Burdigalenſis dicta.

Bordelas. Bordelais. Verjus.

There are three varieties of this Grape, White, Red and Black, but the White is only cultivated in the gardens. The bunches are very large and formed of ſeveral ſmall ones, the berries oval; the ſkin is very hard, has ſome bloom on it, of a bright green, and grows yellow when ripe. The juice makes excellent verjuice before quite ripe, and the grapes preſerve very well in ſugar.

14. White Corinth Grape.

Vitis acino minimo, rotundo, albido, ſine nucleis, Corinthia.

Corinthe blanc.

The bunches are very long, full of berries which do not preſs one another; they are round, very ſmall, and without ſeeds; there is a bloom on the ſkin, which reſembles the White Chaſſelas; the fleſh is very melting, and the juice ſugary and very agreeable.

There is a variety with red berries, and another violet-coloured, alſo a Grape without ſeeds called the Great Corinth.

The above Collection are the ſorts chiefly cultivated in France for the table.

GRAPES.

Cultivated in England.

1. July Grape.
2. White Sweet-water.
3. Black Sweet-water.
4. White Muſcadine.
5. Black Muſcadine.
6. Royal Muſcadine.
7. Black Cluſter.
8. Burgundy or Champaign.
9. Corinth or Currant.
10. Black Hamburgh or Warner.
11. Red Hamburgh or Warner.
12. Claret Grape.
13. Parſley-leaved.
14. Frankindal.
15. Tokay.
16. White Frontiniac.
17. Black Frontiniac.
18. Griſly Frontiniac.
19. Raiſin.
20. Particoloured or ſtriped.
21. Alexandrian Muſcat.
22. St. Peter's Grape.

MEDLAR-TREE.

MESPILUS———(Fr.) NEFLIER.

1. Medlar.
   Meſpilus germanica, folio laurino non ſerrato, ſive Meſpilus ſylveſtris.
   Neflier.
2. Large-fruited Medlar-tree.
   Meſpilus folio laurino major.
   Neflier cultivé à gros fruit.
3. Stoneleſs Medlar.
   Meſpilus folio laurino, fructu ſine officulis.
   Neflier à fruit ſans noyaux.

MEDLARS.

Cultivated in England.

1. Dutch Medlar.
2. Nottingham Medlar.

MULBERRY-TREE.

MORUS.———(Fr.) Meurier.

1. Black Mulberry.
2. Red Mulberry.
3. White Mulberry.

NEC-

NECTARINE-TREE.

AMYGDALUS-PERSICA.———(Fr.) BRUGNON.

Ripe in the beginning of September.

1. Small Early Violet Nectarine.
   Perſica flore parvo, fructu glabro, violaceo, minori, vinoſo.
   Petite Violette hative.

Is of a middle ſize and nearly round, of a fine violet-colour next the ſun, the pulp melting and vinous, and red at the ſtone; the flowers very ſmall.

2. Cherry-Nectarine.
   Perſica flore parvo; fructu glabro, æſtivo; carne alba; cortice partim albo, partim dilute-rubente.
   Peche-Ceriſe.

The flowers are ſmall and of a pale red, the fruit ſmall and round, of a fine lively Cherry-colour on the ſunny ſide and white as wax on the other; it is more beautiful to look at than the Api Apple; it is tolerable well flavoured in dry ground and in a good ſituation.

3. Large Early Violet Nectarine.
   Perſica flore parvo, fructu glabro, violaceo, majori, vinoſo.
   Groſſe Violette hative.

Reſembles the ſmall one in its flowers and colour, but is larger; is as melting, but not ſo vinous.

Ripe at the end of September.

4. Muſk Violet Nectarine.
   Perſica flore magno, fructu glabro, violaceo, vinoſo, carne nucleo adhærente.
   Brugnon violet muſqué.

Reſembles the Early Large Violet in ſhape, but is ſmaller and almoſt round; the flowers are large and pale red; the fleſh is white inclining to yellow, but red at the ſtone; the juice vinous, muſky and ſugary.

Ripe at the beginning of October.

5. Late Violet Nectarine.
   Perſica flore parvo, fructu glabro, è rubro et violaceo variegato, ſerotino, vinoſo.
   Violette tardive. Violette marbrée, Violette panachée.

The

The flowers are very ſmall and pale red; reſemble the Great Early Violet, but a little longer; the ſkin is of a violet-colour marked with ſmall red ſpots on the ſunny ſide; in dry ſeaſons it ripens well.

Ripe at the end of October.

6. Smooth Yellow Nectarine.

Perſica flore parvo, fructu globoſo, glabro, ſerotino, buxeo colore, mali Armeniaci ſapore.

Jaune liſſe. Liſſée jaune.

The leaves are ſmall or of a moderate ſize; the fruit is round, leſs than the Great Violet, ſometimes a little flat, the ſkin is yellow, with a ſlight touch of red on the ſunny ſide; in dry ſeaſons the juice is ſugary, very agreeable and has a ſmall flavour of the Apricot.

7. Nut-coloured or very late Violet Nectarine.

Perſica flore parvo, fructu glabro, fere viridi, maximè ſerotino.

Violette très tardive. Peſche-Noix.

Reſembles the Late Violet Nectarine, but not marbled; on the ſunny ſide is red like the Api Apple, and green on the other ſide like the huſk of a nut.

NECTARINES.

Cultivated in England.

1. Fairchild's Early.
2. Elruge.
3. Newington.
4. Scarlet.
5. Italian.
6. Roman.
7. Murry.
8. Golden.
9. Temple.
10. Peterborough.

PEACH-TREE.

AMYGDALUS-PERSICA.———(Fr.) Pécher ou Peſcher.

Ripe the middle of July.

1. Early White Peach.
   Perſica flore magno, præcoci fructu, albo, minori.
   Avant-Péche blanche.

The leaves are doubly ſawed; the flowers of a middling ſize, almoſt white or pale roſe-colour; the fruit ſmall, round, white, and ſometimes a little red on it, in very hot weather; the fleſh white, the juice ſugary and muſky: this Peach is the earlieſt of all.

Ripe at the end of July.

2. Early Red Peach.
   Perſica flore magno, fructu æſtivo, rubro, minori.
   Avant-Peche rouge. Avant-Peche de Troyes.

The leaves are a yellowiſh green, ſcolloped, and ſlightly ſawed; the flowers large and roſe-coloured; the fruit larger than the Early white; the ſkin is of a bright vermillion on the ſunny ſide and a bright yellow on the other; the ſkin white, melting and a little tinged with red on the ſunny ſide; the juice ſugary and muſky.

Ripe at the beginning of Auguſt.

3. Early Purple Peach.
   Perſica fructu globoſo, æſtivo, obſcurè-rubente; aquoſo, ſuaviſſimo.
   Veritable Pourprée hative a grande fleur.

The leaves are terminated in a ſharp point; the ſerrature regular, very fine, but not deep; the flowers are large, and of a lively red; the fruit is large, the ſkin covered with a fine thick down; of a deep red on the ſunny ſide; the fleſh is very melting and white, except near the ſtone, where it is of a bright red.

Ripe in the midſt of Auguſt.

4. Double Troyes Peach or Small Mignonne.
   Perſica æſtiva, flore parvo; fructu mediocris craſſitiei; Trecaſſina dicta.
   Double de Troyes. Peches de Troyes. Petite Mignonne.

The

The leaves are very ſlightly ſerrated; the flowers very ſmall; the fruit larger than the Early Red; the ſkin is thin, tinged with a dark red on the ſunny ſide, and with a yellowiſh white on the other; the fleſh is firm and white near the ſtone; there is plenty of juice which is ſugary and vinous.

5. Early Yellow Peach.

Perſica æſtiva flore parvo, fructu minori, carne flaveſcente.

Avant Peche jaune.

This tree reſembles the Yellow Alberge in its appearance, flowers, ſhoots and leaves; the fruit is leſs than the Double Troyes; on the ſunny ſide the ſkin is tinged with a deep reddiſh brown, and on the other with a yellow gold colour; the fleſh is of the ſame colour except near the ſtone, where it is of a carmine red; the juice ſugary.

6. White Magdalen Peach.

Perſica flore magno, fructu globoſo, compreſſo; albis carne et cortice.

Madeleine blanche.

The leaves are large, ſhining, of a pale green, deeply ſawed, and ſome of them ſix inches long; the flowers large, pale-red and appear early; the fruit is of a good ſize, larger than the Yellow Alberge; the ſkin is thin and readily parts from the fleſh; it is all over white, inclining to the yellow, except on the ſunny ſide, where there are a few ſtreaks of red; the fleſh melting and fine; the juice ſugary and muſky.

Ripe at the end of Auguſt.

7. Yellow Alberge.

Perſica flore parvo, fructu mediocris craſſitiei, carne flaveſcente.

Alberge jaune. Peche jaune.

The leaves are green, approaching to fillemot, and turn red in the Autumn; the flowers are ſmall, and of a deep red, ſometimes large; the fruit rather larger than the ſmall Mignonne; the ſkin is thin, not eaſily detached from the fleſh, except perfectly ripe; of a deep red on the ſunny ſide and yellow on the other; the fleſh of a bright yellow, very red near the ſtone and very melting when ripe; the juice ſugary and vinous.

8. Early

8. Early Chevreuſe Peach.

Perſica flore parvo, fructu æſtivo, compreſſo, paululum verrucoſo.

Chevreuſe hative.

The leaves are large and ſlightly ſawed; the flowers ſmall; the fruit of a middling ſize; the ſkin on the ſunny ſide of a lively red; the fleſh white, very melting and red near the ſtone, the juice ſugary and well flavoured.

Ripe the beginning of September.

9. White Pavy Peach.

Perſica flore magno, fructu albo, carne dura, nucleo adhærente.

Pavie blanc. Pavie Madeleine.

The leaves are a pale green, deeply ſawed; the flowers of a pale fleſh-colour, almoſt white; the fruit nearly of the ſize of the white Magdalen; the ſkin is all white, except on the ſun-ſide, where it is marbled with a little lively red; the fleſh is firm like all the Pavies, white, juicy, adhering to the ſtone, near which it has ſome red ſtreaks; its juice is plentiful and very vinous when the fruit is ripe.

10. Beautiful Chevreuſe.

Perſica flore parvo, fructu æſtivo, compreſſo, paululum compreſſo.

Belle Chevreuſe.

The characters of the tree agree entirely with the Early Chevreuſe; the fruit is longiſh, the ſkin is yellow almoſt all over, except in places expoſed to the ſun, where it is of a bright red; the fleſh is neither very melting nor very delicate; it is a little yellowiſh, except on the ſunny ſide, where it is ſlightly tinged with red; the juice is ſugary and very agreeable.

11. Chancellor Peach.

Perſica flore magno, fructu minùs æſtivo, paululum verrucoſo, dilutè rubente.

Veritable Chancelliere à grande fleur.

This Peach greatly reſembles the beautiful Chevreuſe in its vigorous ſhoots and large leaves; the flowers are large, the fruit is of a middling ſize; the ſkin is very thin and of a fine red on the ſun-ſide; its juice ſugary and excellent.

Theſe two Peaches are only diſtinguiſhed by the flowers and the time of ripening.

Ripe in the middle of September.

12. Red Magdelen.
Perſica flore magno, fructu paululum compreſſo, cortice rubro, carne venis rubris muricata.
Madeleine rouge, Madeleine Courſon.

This Peach greatly reſembles the White Magdalen; the leaves are of a deeper green, doubly ſawed and deeper; the flowers are large, and a little redder; the fruit is round; the ſkin of a fine red on the ſide next the ſun.

13. Malta Peach.
Perſica flore magno, fructu amplo, ſerotino, compreſſo; cortice paululum rubente; carne albâ.
Peche Malte.

This Peach may be looked on as a variety of the White Magdalen; the leaves are ſawed more deeply than the White, and leſs than the Red Magdelen; the leaves are large and of a pale roſe-colour; the fruit is nearly round; the ſkin is red next the ſun, and marbled with a deeper red, on the other ſide a deep green, the fleſh white and fine; the juice a little muſky and very agreeable.

14. Great Mignonne.
Perſica flore magno, fructu globoſo, pulcherrimo, ſaturè rubro.
Mignonne. Groſſe Mignonne. Veloutée de Merlet.

The leaves are large, of a deep green, very finely ſawed; the flowers large and of a lively red; the fruit large and very round; the ſkin very thin, and covered with a fine down like ſattin, and eaſily parts from the fleſh; on the ſunny ſide it is of a deep browniſh red, on the other ſide a bright green inclining to yellow; the fleſh is fine, melting, juicy and white; the juice ſugary, high flavoured and vinous.

15. Vinous Early Purple Peach.
Perſica flore magno, fructu æſtivo, globoſo, obſcurè-rubente, ſuaviſſimo.
Pourprée hâtive. Vineuſe.

The leaves are a deep green, and larger than the Great Mignon; the flowers large and of a bright red; the fruit

fruit of a middling ſize and round; the ſkin is thin, eaſily ſeparates from the fleſh and of a deep red, even where it is not expoſed to the ſun; the fleſh is fine, juicy and white, except under the ſkin and round the ſtone, where it is very red; the juice plentiful and vinous.

16. Bourdin Peach.

Perſica flore parvo, fructu globoſo, pulcherrimo, atro-rubente.

Bourdin. Bourdine. Narbonne.

The leaves are very large, not ſerrated and of a fine green, the flowers are ſmall, fleſh-coloured, and edged with carmine; the fruit is nearly round; the ſkin is of a fine dark red; the fleſh melting and white, except near the ſtone, where it is very red; the juice is vinous and of an excellent flavour.

17. Admirable Peach.

Perſica flore parvo, fructu magno, globoſo, dilutê-rubente; carne firmâ, ſaccharatâ.

The leaves are fine, large, long and not ſerrated; the flowers ſmall and of a pale red; the fruit very large, the fleſh firm and melting, white, except near the ſtone, where it is of a pale red; the juice ſweet, ſugary and of a fine high vinous flavour, for which it is admired.

18. Roſanna Peach.

Perſica flore parvo, fructu magno, carne flaveſcente.

Roſſanne, ou Roſanne.

This Peach is a variety of the Yellow Alberge; the leaves are larger, the fruit is not ſo early, generally rounder and a little larger.

Ripe at the end of September.

19. Bellegarde Peach.

Perſica flore parvo, fructu magno, globoſo, atro-rubente; carne firma, ſaccharata.

Bellegarde. Gallande.

The leaves are large, ſmooth and of a deep green; the flowers very ſmall and pale; the fruit large, round and reſembles the Admirable; the ſkin is almoſt all over tinged with a purple-red, which inclines to black;

is hard and adheres closely to the flesh, which is of a rose-colour near the stone, and full of juice, which is sugary and well flavoured.

20. Semi-double-flowering Peach.
Persica flore magno, semi-pleno.
Pêcher à fleur semi-double.

The leaves are beautiful, of a deep green, terminated regularly in a long point; the serrature very fine and scarcely visible.

The flowers are large, formed of, from fifteen to thirty petals of a bright rose-colour, which turns pale as the flower begins to go off; the pistils are from one to four, and the number of stamina are more or less according to the number of petals; the tree is very beautiful when in full bloom.

The fruit is single, double, triple or four-fold, but the triple and four-fold soon fall off; some double and a great number of single ones come to maturity; these are of a middling size, but their shape seldom regular; the skin is downy and of a yellowish green; the flesh white, and the juice of an agreeable flavour.

21. Royal Peach.
Persica flore parvo, fructu paululum oblongo, atro-rubente, serotino.
Royale.

This Peach appears to be a variety of the Admirable, which it resembles in its vigour and fertility, in the strength of its shoots, in the beauty of its foliage, and in the flowers, which are small, flesh-coloured, and edged with carmine.

The fruit in part resembles the characters of the Admirable, and the other of the Teton de Venus; it is large and almost round, there are often swellings on it like warts; the skin is deeper coloured than the Admirable, on the sun-side it has some bright red, with a deeper red on that, on the shady side it inclines to yellow when ripe; the flesh is white except near the stone where it is redder than the Admirable.

The juice is sugary, high-flavoured and agreeable.

22. Nivette Peach.
Persica flore parvo, fructu magno, globoso, dilutè-rubente, serotino.

Nivette

Nivette Veloutée.

The leaves are large; the flowers very ſmall, and of a deep red; the fruit is large, round and rather longiſh; the ſkin is firm, adheres to the fleſh, except when it is very ripe, it has a greeniſh look and turns yellow when ripe; the fleſh is firm yet ſucculent, white, inclining to green, except near the ſtone where there are veins of a bright red; the juice ſugary and high-flavoured.

23. Beautiful Vitry or Late Admirable.

Perſica, flore parvo, fructu magno, globoſo, dilute-rubente, venis purpureis muricato; carne firmâ et ſuaviſſimâ.

Belle de Vitry. Admirable tardive.

The leaves are large, ſometimes deeply ſerrated; the flowers ſmall, of a browniſh red; the fruit is large, rounder than the Nivette; the ſkin is firm and adheres to the fleſh, the ſunny ſide is of a bright red, marbled with deeper; the fleſh is firm and ſucculent, white, inclining to green, and turns yellow when ripe, with ſome very red veins near the ſtone; the juice high-flavoured and very agreeable.

24. Bluſh Peach.

Perſica flore medio, fructu magno, globoſo, ſuave-rubente; ſapore gratiſſimo.

Teindou. Teindoux.

The leaves are large, ſmooth, deep green, and ſcarcely ſawed; the flowers of a moderate ſize, the fruit large and nearly round; the ſkin is thin and on the ſun-ſide of a faint red; the fleſh fine and white, with ſome veins of light red near the ſtone; the juice ſugary and of a very delicate flavour.

25. Venus's Nipple Peach.

Perſica flore parvo; fructu vix globoſo, dilute-rubente, papillato, carne gratiſſimâ.

Teton de Venus.

This Peach reſembles the Admirable in its vigour, in the ſtrength of its ſhoots, in the beauty of its leaves, which are very finely ſawed, in its flowers which are ſmall, roſe-coloured and edged with carmine. Its fruit is not ſo round, and takes its name from its ſhape; its ſkin has very little colour on the ſunny ſide, and on the other ſtraw-colour; the fleſh is melting, white, ex-

cept near the ſtone where it is roſe-colour, the juice is agreeably perfumed

26. Late Chevreuſe Peach.

Perſica flore parvo; fructu ſerotino, compreſſo, paululum verrucoſo.

Chevreuſe tardive. Pourprée.

The leaves are large, very ſlightly ſawed; the flowers ſmall, of a browniſh red; the fruit is longiſh, of a good ſize; the ſkin is greeniſh near the wall, and of a very fine red on the ſide next the ſun, from which it is ſtiled *Pourprée*; the fleſh is white, except near the ſtone; its juice is very agreeable.

Ripe in the beginning of October.

27. Late Purple Peach.

Perſica, flore parvo; fructu ſerotino, globoſo, obſcurè-rubente, ſuaviſſimo.

Pourprée tardive.

The leaves are large, ſlightly ſawed, and twiſted various ways; the flowers very ſmall; the fruit is round and large; the skin is tinged with a bright dark red on the ſun-ſide and pale yellow on the other; the fleſh juicy and very red near the ſtone; the juice ſweet and high-flavoured.

28. Monſtrous Pavy of Pomponne.

Perſica flore magno, fructu maximo, pulcherrimo; carne durâ, nucleo adherente.

Pavie rouge de Pomponne. Pavie monſtreux. Pavie camu.

The leaves are large, finely and ſlightly ſawed; the flowers large, do not open well, their petals being turned in ſhape of a ſpoon. The fruit is round, of an extraordinary ſize, ſometimes fifteen inches in circumference; its ſkin is thin, of a very fine red on the ſunny ſide, and a greeniſh white on the other, the fleſh adheres to the ſtone, is white except near the ſtone and under the ſkin where it is red, is firm yet juicy; in a dry autumn the juice is vinous, muſky, ſugary and agreeable.

Ripe in the middle of October.

29. Yellow Admirable or Apricot Peach.

Perſica

Perſica flore amplo; fructu magno, globoſo, ſerotino; carne buxeâ.

Admirable jaune. Abricotée. Pêche d'Abricot. Groſſe Pêche jaune tardive.

This Peach reſembles the Admirable in its vigorous ſhoots and in its leaves, but which turn yellow in the Autumn and red at the point.

The flowers are large and fine, ſometimes ſmall like the Admirable; the fruit large, round and flat; the ſkin yellow, with a little red on the ſun-ſide; the fleſh yellow, of an Apricot colour, except near the ſtone and under the skin where it is red; the juice is agreeable, having a little of the perfume of the Apricot in warm Autumns.

30. Yellow Pavy.

Perſica fructu maximo, compreſſo, carne durâ, nucleo adherente buxeâ.

Pavie jaune.

This tree reſembles the Yellow Admirable, but its fruit is flat on the ſide like an Apricot; its fleſh is a little dry and adheres to the ſtone; it is a good fruit, ſometimes larger than the Monſtrous Pavy, and ripens in this climate.

31. Bloody or Sanguinole Peach.

Perſica flore magno, cortice et carne rubris, quaſi ſanguineis.

Sanguinole. Betterave. Druſelle.

The leaves are moderately large, ſawed on the edge, and turn red in the Autumn; the flowers large and roſe-coloured; the fruit nearly round and ſmall; the ſkin entirely covered with a dull red; all the fleſh is red like a Beet-root, and a little dry; the juice is ſharp and bitter, unleſs the end of September and the beginning of October be warm.

This is a curious Peach, and very good preſerved.

32. Cardinal Peach.

La Cardinale.

This Peach is nearly of the ſame ſort as the Bloody, but much larger, and leſs downy.

33. Dwarf Orleans Peach.

Perſica nana frugifera, flore magno ſimplici.

Peche nain.

This Peach does not form a larger tree than an Apple grafted on a Paradiſe ſtock, and may be brought on the table in a pot, with the fruit growing on it; its head is only nine or ten inches over, and ſometimes produces as many Peaches.

The flowers are as large as the White Magdalen, of a very pale roſe-colour; they are placed ſo thick, that on a branch three inches long there are upwards of forty bloſſoms, which forms a very pretty noſegay.

The leaves are beautiful, very long, of a deep green, and hanging down; the ſerrature is large, very deep and ſharp, the double ſerrature fine and very ſharp; the colour, length, number and diſpoſition of the leaves of this ſhrub form a very different appearance from all other Peach trees.

The fruit is round and large, in compariſon to the ſize of the tree, meaſuring about ſix inches in circumference; the ſkin ſeldom has much colour; the fleſh is juicy, but the juice not well flavoured.

This tree is worth cultivating for its great curioſity, although the fruit is not high-flavoured.

Ripe at the end of October.

34. Perſique Peach.

Perſica flore parvo; fructu oblongo, colorato, verrucoſo, ſerotino; carne firmâ, vinoſâ.

Perſique.

The leaves are large, very long; the flowers ſmall, of a pale red; the fruit long, ſomething reſembling the Chevreuſe, but larger; the ſkin is of a fine red, on the ſide next the ſun; the fleſh is firm, yet juicy, white and of a bright-red next the ſtone; the juice is high-flavoured, very pleaſant, ſometimes a little ſharpiſh.

Although the lateſt of good Peaches, it is excellent; it is generally confounded with the Nivette.

35. Pau Peach.

Perſica Palenſis.

Peche de Pau.

The leaves are large, of a dark green; the flowers ſmall; the fruit large, nearly round; the fleſh white, inclining a little to the green, melting when the fruit is perfectly ripe, the juice is high flavoured and agreeable enough, ſometimes the ſtone is divided in the fruit.

PEAR-

PEAR-TREE.

PYRUS.——(Fr.) POIRIER.

SUMMER PEARS.

Ripe from the beginning to the end of July.

1. St. John's Pear.
   Pyrus fructu parvo, pyriformi, glabro, citrino, præcoci.
   Amiré Joannet.
Is rather longer than round, with a little red on it, the ſkin ſmooth and of a lemon-colour, the fleſh white and the juice ſweet.

2. Small Muſcat Pear.
   Pyrus fructu minimo, præcoci.
   Petit Muſcat. Sept-en-Gueule.
Is very ſmall and round, grows in bunches; the ſkin is of a yelloviſh green on one ſide, a browniſh red on the other, and white at the ſtalk; the fleſh a little yelloviſh and the juice agreeable and muſky.

3. Aurate.
   Pyrus fructu parvo, cucurbitato, hinc luteo, inde dilutè rubro, æſtivo.
   Aurate.
It is ſmall, but larger than the ſmall Muſcat, of a clear pale yellow, with bright red on the ſunny ſide; the fleſh is a little buttery, with ſome ſtones in it, the juice not ſo high flavoured as the ſmall Muſcat.

4. Magdalen Pear.
   Pyrus fructu medio, turbinato, è viridi citrino, æſtivo.
   Madeleine. Citron de Carmes.
Is of a middling ſize, rather long; the ſkin almoſt all green, with a little yellow when ripe; the fleſh fine, white and melting; the juice ſweet, rather ſharpiſh and perfumed.

5. Robert's

5. Robert's Muſcat, or Queen's Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, pyriformi, glabro, è viridi flaveſcente, æſtivo.

Muſcat-Robert. Poire à la Reine. Poire d'Ambre.

Is a middling ſize; the ſkin ſmooth, a bright green, a little yellowiſh; the fleſh tender, but neither buttery nor breaking; the juice ſugary and high-flavoured.

6. Muſcat fleuri.

Pyrus fructu minimo, globoſo-compreſſo, glabro, partim è viridi luteſcente, partim rubeſcente, æſtivo.

Muſcat fleuri.

Very ſmall, flat, both at the eye and tail; the ſkin green, and a little yellowiſh, with red and fawn-colour next the ſun; the fleſh greeniſh and a little buttery; the juice although a little muſky, not high-flavoured.

7. Haſtiveau Pear.

Pyrus fructu minimo, turbinato-compreſſo, glabro, luteo, æſtivo.

Haſtiveau.

Is very ſmall, top-ſhaped and flat; the skin of a clear yellow, except a little marbling of bright red; the fleſh a little yellowiſh; the juice has ſcarce any flavour although musky; it is very beautiful.

8. Musky Bourdon.

Pyrus fructu parvo, Aurantii formâ, ſubrotundo, dilutè viridi, æſtivo.

Bourdon muſqué.

This is ſmall, almoſt round, of the ſhape of an orange, the skin bright green, dotted with very ſmall dots of deeper green; the fleſh white and breaking, the juice plentiful, muſky and a little ſugary.

9. Early Ruſſet Pear.

Pyrus fructu parvo, pyriformi, hinc intensè rubro, indè flavo, æſtivo.

Rouſſelet hâtif. Poire de Chypre. Perdreau.

Is ſmall and pear-ſhaped; the skin yellow, bright red with grey daſhes on the ſunny ſide; the fleſh a little yellow, half-breaking, with very ſmall ſtones round the kernels; the juice very perfumed and ſugary.

10. Supreme.

10. Supreme.

Pyrus fructu parvo, ferè pyriformi, hinc pulchrè et saturè rubro, inde citrino tæniolis rubellis, variegato, æstivo.

Supreme. Belliſſime d'Etè.

The fruit is ſmall; the skin ſmooth and ſhining, of a very fine deep red next the ſun, on the other ſide a bright green and a lemon-colour when ripe, with a pale red, the red is ſprinkled with very ſmall yellow dots, there is ſcarcely one fourth yellow, the reſt red; the fleſh half buttery; the juice ſweet, and of a tolerable flavour.

11. Lady's Thigh.

Pyrus fructu medio, longiſſimo, ſplendente, partim è viridi flaveſcente, partim ſubobſcurè rubro, æſtivo.

Cuiſſe Madame.

Is long and ſlender; the skin all over ſhining and fine, of a yellowiſh green on one ſide, and a browniſh red on the other; the fleſh half-buttery; the juice ſugary, a little musky and plentiful.

12. Great Blanquet Pear.

Pyrus fructu parvo, turbinato, glabro, partim ex albido flaveſcente, partim dilutè rubro, æſtivo.

Gros Blanquet rond.

This is ſmall, longer than round; the skin ſmooth, white, a little yellowiſh on the ſhady ſide, with ſome bright red on the other; the fleſh breaking; the juice ſugary and high flavoured; the ſhape and colours render it a beautiful pear.

13. Sapin Pear.

Pyrus fructu parvo, pyriformi, ſubflaveſcente, æſtivo.

Sapin.

Is ſmall, pear ſhaped, flat at the eye, the skin green, turns yellow in ripening, the fleſh white, the juice not plentiful, nor high flavoured, although a little perfumed.

14. Double-headed Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, umbillico compreſſo, et quaſi gemino, æſtivo.

Poire à deux têtes.

From the ſhape it takes its name; the skin is green, inclining

clining to yellow, with a browniſh red on the ſunny ſide; the fleſh is white; the juice plentiful and a little perfumed, but often ſharpiſh.

Ripe from the beginning to the end of Auguſt.

15. Great Foreſt Haſtiveau.

Pyrus fructu parvo, turbinato, glabro, hinc è viridi ſubflaveſcente, indè ſaturè et ſplendidè rubro, æſtivo.

Gros Haſtiveau de la Forêt.

Is a ſmall top-ſhaped Pear, the skin ſmooth, of a yellowiſh green, and of a bright ſhining deep-red on the ſunny ſide; the fleſh white inclining to green and dryiſh, the juice ſharp and a little ſouriſh.

16. Long-ſtalked Blanquet.

Pyrus fructu parvo, pyriformi-acuto, glabro, albido, æſtivo.

Blanquet à longue queue.

The fruit is ſmall, leſs than the Great Blanquet, pear-ſhaped and grows in cluſters; the skin ſmooth, white or greeniſh, ſometimes ſlightly tinged with ruſſet on the ſunny ſide; the fleſh half-breaking and white, the juice plentiful, ſugary and heightened with an agreeable perfume, almoſt vinous.

17. Small Blanquet.

Pyrus fructu minimo, Elenchi formâ, glabro, ex albido flaveſcente, æſtivo.

Petit Blanquet. Poire à la Perle.

This fruit is very ſmall, of the ſhape of a Pearl; the skin is almoſt white, inclining to a yellow, ſmooth and as if tranſparent; the fleſh white, half-breaking, the juice a little musky and agreeable.

18. Epargne Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, longiſſimo, ſubviridi, maculis fulvis diſtincto, æſtivo.

Epargne. Beau Preſent. Saint-Samſon.

This fruit is of a middling ſize in breadth, but near four inches long; the skin greeniſh but ſometimes a little red on the ſun-ſide, it is all over marbled with fawn-colour; the fleſh melting; the juice heightened with a very agreeable ſharpneſs.

19. Summer

19. Summer Archduke Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, turbinato, lucido, partim flavo, partim intensè rubro, æstivo.

Archiduc d'Etè. Ognonet. Amiré roux.

Is of a moderate size, equal in its diameter and circumference; the skin smooth, shining, yellow, with a bright red on the sunny side; the flesh half-breaking, often stoney; the juice high and rose flavoured.

20. Skinless Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, pyriformi-longo, partim pallidè viridi, partim flavo, maculis sanguineis evanidis, consperso, æstivo.

Poire sans peau. Fleur de Guignes.

This fruit is of a moderate size, the skin fine, of a pale green, with grey on the shady side, and yellow, with red of a pale blood-colour, on the other; the juice melting; the juice very good, sweet and perfumed.

21. Musk Orange-Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, Aurantii formâ, paululum compresso, papulato, viridi, æstivo.

Orange musquée.

This fruit is of the shape of an orange; the skin entirely covered with little hollows like the Portugal oranges, green, with a very little red, when ripe, turns yellow; the flesh breaking, and becomes woolly if not gathered green; the juice hath a very agreeable musky flavour.

22. Red Orange Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, Aurantii formâ, partim cinereo, partim insigni rutilo, æstivo.

Orange rouge.

This is of the same shape as the Musk Orange, but larger, the skin is grey and of a coral-red, the flesh breaking and turns woolly when the fruit ripens on the tree; the juice sugary and musky.

23. August Perfume.

Pyrus fructu parvo, ferè pyriformi obtuso, hinc citrino, inde saturè rubro, æstivo.

Parfum d'Aout.

This fruit is small, pear-shaped, of a beautiful deep red, speckled with yellow dots, and on the shady side a lemon-colour

colour ſlightly ſpotted with fawn-colour, the fleſh rather coarſe; the fleſh plentiful and very musky.

24. Salviati.
Pyrus fructu medio, rotundo, cerino, maculis rufis diſtincto, æſtivo.
Salviati.

The fruit is round, of a middling ſize; the skin beautiful, a yellow-wax-colour, with a little red on the ſun-ſide, the fleſh excellent, half-buttery; the juice ſugary and perfumed.

25. Angel Pear.
Pyrus fructu parvo turbinato, è viridi ſubflaveſcente, æſtivo.
Poire d'Ange.

Is a ſmall pear, top-ſhaped; the skin fine, of a yellowiſh green, the fleſh half-breaking and juice very musky; this is ſuppoſed to be a variety of the Salviati, longer, ſmaller and not ſo good.

26. Summer Golden Pear.
Pyrus fructu medio, turbinato-truncato, glabro, partim è viridi ſubflaveſcente, partim intensè et ſplendidè rubro, æſtivo.
Fin-Or d'Etè.

This fruit is of a middling ſize, of the ſhape of a top; the skin very ſmooth, of a bright deep red on the ſun-ſide, and of a yellowiſh green ſpeckled with red on the other; the fleſh fine, greeniſh and half-buttery; the juice is not diſagreeable, although a little ſharp.

27. Lady's Fleſh Pear.
Pyrus fructu medio, pyriformi, hinc melino, indè dilutius rubente, æſtivo.
Chair à Dame. Cher Adame.

Is of a middling ſize, a little longiſh; the skin grey, of an Iſabella colour; a little tinged with red on the ſun-ſide; when very ripe, yellow, ſtreaked with grey, and marbled with bright red; the fleſh half-breaking; the juice ſweet, heightened with a little agreeable perfume.

28. Egg Pear.
Pyrus fructu parvo, ovi formâ, æſtivo.
Poire d'Oeuf.

This fruit is ſmall, nearly of the ſhape and ſize of a pullet's egg; the ſkin green, a little yellow like the Long-green Pear, but ſtriped with red and green on the ſide next the ſun; the fleſh fine, half-melting, the juice ſugary, ſweet, a little muſky, and of an agreeable taſte without ſharpneſs.

29. Melting Breaſt Pear.
Pyrus fructu medio, pyriformi, cucurbitato, glabro, lucido, partim lætè virentè, partim dilutè rubeſcente, æſtivo.
Fondante de Breſt. Inconnu Cheneau.

Is of a moderate ſize, longer than round, pear-ſhaped; the ſkin thin, ſmooth, ſhining, and as if oily to the touch, of a bright green, finely dotted with a dark green on the ſhady ſide, and a little red on the ſunny ſide; the fleſh fine, white, breaking and not *melting*, although it bears that name; its juice ſugary and heightened by an agreeable ſharpneſs.

30. Royal Summer Pear.
Pyrus fructu parvo, turbinato-compreſſo, è viridi ſubalbido, æſtivo.
Robine. Royalè d'Eté.

The fruit is ſmall, rounded like a ſmall Bergamot, the ſkin is of a whitiſh green, ſpeckled with a brown green, and turns yellow in ripening; the fleſh white, half-breaking, a little dry; the juice very muſky and ſugary.

31. Roſe Pear.
Pyrus fructu magno, ſubrotundo, compreſſo, partim è viridi flaveſcente, partim dilutè roſeo, æſtivo.
Epine-Roſe. Poire de Roſe.

The fruit is large, round and flat, in ſhape like the Craſan, the ſkin of a yellowiſh green, ſpeckled and marbled with brown, on the ſun-ſide a reddiſh fawn-colour; the fleſh white, tender, half-melting; the juice muſky and ſugary.

32. Bloody Pear.
Pyrus fructu medio, pyriformi, glabro, carne rubente, æſtivo.

Sanguinole.

Sanguinole.

The fruit is of a midling ſize, pear-ſhaped; the ſkin green, ſmooth, dotted with very ſmall dots, grey on one ſide, red on the other; the fleſh red, coarſe, and rather inſipid, and is only worth cultivating for its curioſity.

33. Rheims Ruſſet.

Pyrus fructu parvo, pyriformi, partim viridi, partim obſcurè rubente, æſtivo.

Rouſſelet de Reims.

This fruit is ſmall and pear-ſhaped; the ſkin green on the ſhady ſide, a browniſh red on the other, and all over waſhed and ſpeckled with grey; the fleſh half-buttery and tolerably fine; the juice has a perfume particular to this fruit, a very agreeable flavour, and is a little muſky.

34. Great Ruſſet. King of the Summer Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, pyriformi-acuto ſcabro, hinc ſpiſſius virente, inde obſcurè-rubente, æſtivo.

Roi d'Eté. Gros Rouſſelet.

This fruit is of a middling ſize, the ſame ſhape as the Rheims Ruſſet, but much larger; the skin is rough, dotted with ſmall grey dots, of a deep green on the ſhady ſide, and a browniſh red on the other; the fleſh half-breaking; the juice good, perfumed, and a little ſharpiſh.

35. Caſſolet Pear.

Pyrus fructu parvo, pyriformi, partim è viridi ſubflaveſcente, partim dilutè rubente, æſtivo.

Caſſolette. Friolet. Muſcat vert. Lechefrion.

The fruit is ſmall, pear-ſhaped, rounded at the head, the ſkin is of a yellowiſh faint green, lightly touched with red on the ſun-ſide; the fleſh breaking and tender, the juice ſugary and muſky.

36. Summer Musk Boncretien.

Pyrus fructu medio, pyramidato, mali cydonii formâ, è flavo non nihil rubente, æſtivo.

Bon-Chretien d'Eté muſqué.

The fruit is of a middling ſize; the skin ſmooth, yellow, ſtreaked with red in thoſe places where it is open to the ſun; the fleſh white, ſprinkled with greeniſh dots and breaking; the juice a little ſugary, very muſky, high-flavoured without ſharpneſs.

37. Good

37. Good Grey Pear.
Pyrus fructu medio, longo-cucurbitato, è viridi cinereo, punctis subalbidis distincto, æstivo.
Grise-bonne.

This Pear is of a middling size, long, a little gourd-shaped; the skin is of a greyish-green, very much dotted with whitish dots; the flesh melting, a little buttery, and soon grows woolly; the juice sugary and high-flavoured.

Ripe from the beginning to the end of August.

38. Royal Muscat.
Pyrus fructu parvo, turbinato, scabro, è cinereo fulvastro, æstivo.
Muscat Royal.

This is a small top-shaped Pear; the skin a little rough, grey, resembling the Fenouillet Apple; the flesh white, half-buttery, and a little coarse, the juice sweet and musky.

39. Jargonelle Pear.
Pyrus fructu parvo, pyriformi, partim flavo, partim pulchrè rubro, æstivo.
Jargonelle.

The fruit is pear-shaped, and appears to be a variety of the Aurate, but a little larger and longer; the skin is very yellow on the shady side, and of a fine red on the other; the flesh is tolerably fine, white and half-breaking; the juice is a little musky.

40. Mon Dieu Pear.
Pyrus fructu medio, fere pyriformi obtuso, hinc citrino, indè rubello et punctis rubris distincto, æstivo.
Ah! mon Dieu.

The fruit is of a moderate size; the skin smooth, of a bright lemon-colour on the shady side, the other of a clear red; the flesh white, half-breaking and soon grows soft; the juice plentiful, sugary and a little perfumed in dry ground.

41. September Golden Pear.
Pyrus fructu magno, pyriformi, glabro, lætè virente, maculis dilutè rubris distincto, æstivo.
Fin-Or de Septembre.

This fruit is large, pear-ſhaped; the skin ſmooth, even, a pleaſant green on the ſhady ſide, waſhed with red, and as if marbled on the ſunny ſide; the fleſh white, buttery and fine; the juice agreeably ſharp.

42. Summer Bergamot Pear.

Pyrus fructu magno, turbinato, ſcabro, lætè virente, punctis fulvis diſtincto, æſtivo.

Bergamotte d'Eté. Milan de la Beuvriere.

The fruit is large, turbinated, the ſame ſhape as the Autumn Bergamot; the skin rough to the touch, ſpeckled with fawn-colour, and ſometimes tinged with ruſſet on the ſunny-ſide; the fleſh half-buttery, almoſt-melting; the juice an agreeable ſharpneſs without being high-flavoured.

43. Melting Musk Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, pyriformi-longo, viridi, verſus pediculum flaveſcente, æſtivo.

Epine d' Eté. Fondante muſquée.

The fruit is of a middling ſize, pear-ſhaped and long; the skin fine, even, ſmooth, of a graſs-green near the eye, and a yellowiſh green near the ſtalk; the fleſh melting; the juice high-flavoured and very musky.

44. Fig Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, pyriformi-longiori, glabro, obſcurè viridi, æſtivo.

Poire-Figue.

This Pear greatly reſembles the former, is pear-ſhaped and long; the skin is tolerably ſmooth, of a browniſh green, even when ripe; the fleſh white and melting; the juice ſweet, ſugary and a little reſembling the Epargne.

45. Orange Tulip Pear.

Pyrus fructu magno, ovoïdali, partim viridi, partim obſcurè rubro, tæniolis dilutiùs rubris virgato, æſtivo.

Orange tulipée. Poire aux mouches.

The fruit is large, reſembling the Beury; the skin green on the ſhady ſide, and a browniſh-red on the other, between the green and the brown-red, one perceives rays or ſtripes of red, and it is all-over marbled with grey;

grey; the flesh is half-breaking and juicy; the juice agreeable, although a little sharp.

46. Summer Boncretien Pear.

Pyrus fructu magno, pyramidato-obtuso paululum cucurbitato, glabro, flavo, æstivo.

Bon-Chrétien d'Eté. Gracioli.

This tree produces the largest flowers of any, they being nearly three inches over; the fruit is large, the skin smooth, of a very bright green dotted with dark green and turns yellow when ripe; the flesh is white, tender or half-breaking; the juice plentiful and sugary.

47. Solitary or Mansuette Pear.

Pyrus fructu magno, pyramidato-obtuso-incurvo, flavescente, maculis fuscato, æstivo.

Mansuette. Solitaire.

This fruit is as large as the Winter Boncretien, the skin green, spotted with brown, the sunny side a little yellow and slightly tinged with red when ripe; the flesh white, half-melting, soon grows soft; the juice plentiful and agreeably sharp.

48. Red Bergamot.

Pyrus fructu vix medio, turbinato-compresso, hinc flavo, inde rubro, æstivo.

Bergamotte rouge.

Is of a moderate size; the skin a deep yellow, on the sunny side redder than the other Bergamots; the flesh almost melting; the juice high-flavoured and very perfumed.

49. English Beury or Butter Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, ovoïdali-acuto-longo, è cinereo viridi, æstivo.

Is of a middling size; the skin smooth, of a greenish grey, speckled with russet; the flesh tender, half-buttery, melting, but soon grows soft; the juice plentiful, high-flavoured, and of an agreeable flavour.

AUTUMN PEARS.

Ripe from the beginning of October.

50. Beury or Butter Pear.

Pyrus fructu maximo, ovoïdali-acuto, cinereo (aut viridi, aut rubente) autumnali.

This tree ſuits all ſoils, and bears well in either ſtandards or eſpaliers, and the fruit is very large; the ſkin is either green, grey, or red, according to the ſoil and ſituation, and not three diſtinct ſorts, ſometimes all three ſorts on the ſame tree; the fleſh is fine, delicate, melting, and very buttery without ever being mealy; the juice very plentiful, ſugary, and heightened with a very delicate ſharpneſs.

51. Bezi of Montigny.
Pyrus fructu medio, longulo, glabro, citrino, autumnali.
Bezi de Montigny.

This fruit is of a moderate ſize and longiſh; the ſkin very ſmooth, of a bright green, and turns to a fine yellow when ripe; the fleſh white, flavoured agreeably with muſk.

52. Long-Green or Mouth-water Pear.
Pyrus fructu magno, longo, viridi, autumnali.
Verte-longue. Mouille-bouche.

This fruit is large and long, the ſkin green even when ripe; the fleſh very melting, delicate and white, but ſoon grows ſoft; the juice plentiful, ſweet, ſugary, and the flavour and perfume agreeable.

53. Striped Long-Green or Swiſs Pear.
Pyrus fructu magno, longo, viridi, tæniis luteis virgato, autumnali.
Verte-longue panachée ou Suiſſe.

This is only a variety of the Long-Green Pear, with ſtripes of yellow and green, and ſpeckled with brown or dark green on the ſkin, with ſometimes a little red on the ſun-ſide; in ground too dry ſome leaves are a little ſtriped.

54. Dean's Pear.
Pyrus fructu magno, oblongo, citrino, autumnali.
Doyenné. Beurré blanc. S. Michel. Bonne-ente.

Is very large; the ſkin greeniſh, but turns lemon-colour in ripening, with a bright red on the ſide next the ſun; the fleſh is very buttery and excellent in dry years; the juice very ſugary and ſweet, and a little perfumed ſometimes.

55. Bergamot Swiſs.
Pyrus fructu medio, turbinato-ſubrotundo, tæniis flavis, viridibus, et ſanguineis virgato, autumnali.
Bergamotte Swiſſe.
This fruit is of a moderate ſize; the skin ſmooth, rayed with green and yellow, with a ſlight tinge of red; the fleſh buttery and melting; the juice ſugary and plentiful, when the fruit does not ripen on the tree.

56. Younger Bergamot.
Pyrus fructu magno, ſubturbinato, partim flaveſcente, partim leviter rubente, autumnali.
Bergamotte Cadette. Poire de Cadet.
The fruit is large, lightly tinged with red on the ſunny ſide, and turns yellow when ripe; the fleſh and juice very good, although inferior to the other Bergamots.

57. Golden Meſſire John.
Pyrus fructu magno, ſubrotundo, obſcurè flaveſcente (vel cinereo, vel albido) autumnali.
Meſſire Jean doré.
The fruit is large and almoſt round; the ſkin is of a golden yellow, covered ſometimes almoſt all over with brown ſpecks; the fleſh breaking, often ſtony, and a little ſubject to grow ſoft; the juice plentiful, very high-flavoured and excellent.

58. Vine Pear.
Pyrus fructu parvo, ſpiſſiùs cinereo, pediculo longiſſimo, autumnali.
Vigne Demoiſelle.
The fruit is ſmall; the ſtalk two inches long, the skin rough, of a browniſh grey, tinged on the ſunny ſide in ſome places with a light reddiſh colour ſpeckled with ſmall grey dots; the fleſh a little melting and buttery, but ſoon ſoft; the juice very good and high-flavoured.

59. Autumn Bergamot.
Pyrus fructu magno, turbinato-compreſſo; partim flaveſcente, partim dilutè rufeſcente, autumnali.
Bergamotte d'Automne.
The fruit is large, flat at top; the skin ſmooth and green, turns yellow when ripe; the ſunny ſide is lightly tinged with browniſh-red ſpeckled with grey ſpecks, the fleſh buttery and melting; the juice melting, ſugary, and

heightened with a little perfume; ripens in October and November.

60. Bezi de la Motte.

Pyrus fructu magno, rotundo-turbinato, ſpiſſiùs viridi, non nihil flaveſcente, autumnali.

Bezi de la Motte.

This is a very large Pear, ſometimes three inches diameter and three and an half long; the skin is of a dark green, very much ſpeckled with very ſmall grey dots, and turns a little yellow when ripe; the fleſh very white and melting; the juice ſugary and very good; ripens in October and November.

61. Franchipan Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, longo, paululum cucurbitato, partim citrino, partim intenſè rubro autumnali.

Franchipanne.

This fruit is of a middle ſize; the skin ſmooth, a little oily to the touch, of a fine bright yellow, nearly lemon-colour on the ſhady ſide, and of a bright red on the other; the fleſh good and half melting; the juice ſweet and ſugary, and of a taſte like the Franchipan cake; ripe the end of October.

62. Jealouſy Pear.

Pyrus fructu magno, diametro compreſſo, papulato, avellaneo colore, autumnali.

Jalouſie.

The fruit is large; the skin a nut-colour, like the Martin-ſec, a little reddiſh on the ſun-ſide, with ſeveral very ſmall round excreſcences, perceptible both to the touch and to the eye; the fleſh very buttery; the juice plentiful, ſugary, high-flavoured; ripe at the end of October.

63. Lanſac Pear.

Pyrus fructu vix medio, rotundo, glabro, flavo, autumnali.

Lanſac. Dauphine. Satin.

The fruit is of a middling ſize; the skin ſmooth and yellow, the fleſh melting; the juice ſugary, of an agreeable taſte, and heightened with a little perfume; ripens at the end of October, and will keep to January.

64. Autumn

64. Autumn Beauty.

Pyrus fructu medio, longiſſimo, hinc luteo, indè pulchrè et ſaturè rubro, autumnali.

Belliſſime d'Automne.

The ſhape of this Pear reſembles the Lady-thigh, but longer; the skin is tolerably ſmooth, the ſunny-ſide of a fine deep red, very much ſpeckled with grey ſpecks, the ſhady-ſide is part red but not ſo deep, and part yellow, ſpeckled with fawn-colour; the fleſh white, breaking, half-melting in ſome ſoils, with a little grit near the kernels; the juice high-flavoured and plentiful; ripe towards the end of October.

65. Paſtoral Pear.

Pyrus fructu magno, longiori, cinereo, maculis ruſis diſtincto, autumnali.

Paſtorale. Muſette d'Automne.

The fruit is large and long; the skin greyiſh, turns yellow when ripe, and is ſprinkled with ruſſet-colour ſpots; the fleſh is half-melting, generally without ſtones; the juice a little musky and very good; ripens in October, and keeps till December.

66. Bezi of Hery Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, ſubrotundo, glabro, hinc luteo, inde è viridi ſubalbido, autumnali.

Bezi d'Hery.

Strong ſoil only ſuits this Pear, and then it is good; it has ſome reſemblance to the Salviati in ſhape; is of a middle ſize, almoſt round; the skin ſmooth, yellow on one ſide and a whitiſh green on the other, the ſtalk ſtraight and long; keeps till December.

67. Green Sugar Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, oblongo, glabro, viridi, autumnali. Sucrè Vert.

The fruit is a middle ſize, oblong, a little cylindrical; the skin is ſmooth and always green; the fleſh very buttery, and generally ſome ſtones round the kernels; the juice very ſugary and of a fine flavour; ripens at the end of October.

68. Winter's Wonder.

Pyrus fructu medio, ſubovato, ſcabro, ſubviridi, autumnali.

Merveille d'hiver. Petit Oin.

The fruit is of a middle ſize, but not conſtant in its ſhape, ſometimes reſembling the Echaſſery and Ambrette, at other times the Bergamot; the ſkin is a little rough, greeniſh, and often ſprinkled with ſmall knobs, but turns a little yellow when ripe, the fleſh very fine, buttery and melting; the juice ſugary, muſky, and of an agreeable flavour; ripens in November.

69. Grey Dean's Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, ſubrotundo, glabro, è viridi cinereo, autumnali.

Doyennè gris.

The fruit is of a middle ſize; the ſkin ſmooth and grey, even when ripe; the fleſh buttery, melting, not ſubject to be woolly; the juice very ſugary and of a more agreeable flavour than that of the yellow Dean's Pear; it ripens in the beginning of November, near a month after the other.

70. Rouſſeline Pear.

Pyrus fructu parvo, pyriformi-cucurbitato, autumnali.

Rouſſeline.

This fruit is ſmall, pear-ſhaped, with a long ſtalk; the ſkin hath much brighter colours than the Rouſſelet and even than the Martin-ſec; the fleſh half-buttery, fine and delicate; the juice ſugary, muſky and very agreeable; ripens in November.

71. Craſan Pear.

Pyrus fructu magno, rotundo, è viridi cinereo, autumnali.

Craſanne-Bergamotte. Craſanne.

The fruit is large, round, ſometimes a little top-ſhaped; the ſkin is greeniſh-grey, ſometimes ſpotted with ſmall ruſſet-coloured ſpots and turns a little yellow on the ſun-ſide; the fleſh very melting and buttery, is not ſubject to grow ſoft; the juice is ſugary, very plentiful, a little perfumed, and heightened with a ſmall roughneſs which is not diſagreeable, if not too ſtrong.

72. Striped leaved Craſan Pear.

Pyrus foliis per limbos albis, fructu medio, rotundo, è viridi cinereo, autumnali.

Craſanne panachée.

The

The only difference of this pear, from the other, conſiſts in the beautiful variegation of the leaves, which are very ſmall, longiſh, edged with white and variouſly twiſted, but it muſt not be planted in a warm ſituation nor in an Eſpalier, to preſerve the beauty of its leaves.

73. Vitrier Pear.

Pyrus fructu magno, ovato, glabro, hinc ſaturè rubro, inde dilutè viridi, autumnali.

Poire de Vitrier.

Is a large oval fruit; the ſkin ſmooth, tinged with deep red, ſpeckled with brown dots on the ſun-ſide, the other ſide is a bright green ſpeckled with darker green; the fleſh is white and the juice of a tolerably agreeable flavour; is ripe in November and December.

74. Good Louiſa Pear.

Pyrus fructu magno, pyramidato, glabro, è viridi albido, autumnali.

Louiſe bonne.

Is a large long fruit; the ſkin ſoft, very ſmooth, ſpeckled with dots and ſmall ſpots, green, but turns white when the fruit is ripe; the fleſh is half-buttery and very good in dry ſoils; ripens in November and December.

75. Martin-ſec Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, pyriformi-acuminato, hinc melino, inde intensè rubro, autumnali.

Martin-ſec.

The fruit is a middle ſize, pear-ſhaped; the ſkin tender, of an iſabella, or bright nut-colour on the ſhady ſide and bright red on the other; with ſmall white dots very perceptible on the red; the fleſh is tolerably fine, breaking, ſometimes a tittle ſtony, the juice ſugary, a little perfumed and agreable; ripens in November and keeps till January.

76. Winter Thorn.

Pyrus fructu magno, longo, glabro, è viridi albeſcente, autumnali.

Epine d' Hiver.

The fruit is of a middle ſize, the ſkin ſmooth, like ſattin, of a whitiſh green which turns yellow when ripe; the fleſh is melting, delicate and very buttery, the juice

juice ſweet, muſky and of a very agreable flavour; ripens in November, and keeps to the end of January ſometimes.

77. Echaſſery.
Pyrus fructu medio, ovato, ſubflaveſcente, autumnali.
Echaſſerry. Bezi de Chaſſery.

The fruit is of a middle ſize, round with a little oval, and ſometimes ſhaped like a lemon; the ſkin is whitiſh, clearer than the Ambret, and turns yellow; the fleſh is buttery, melting and fine; the juice ſugary, muſky and of a very agreeable flavour; ripens in November and keeps till January.

78. Spaniſh Boncretien.
Pyrus fructu maximo, pyramidato-acuto, hinc è viridi flaveſcente, inde ſplendide rubro, autumnali.
Bon-Chretien d' Eſpagne.

Is a very large fruit, of a pyramidal ſhape; the ſkin is ſpeckled all over with ſmall brown ſpots, of a fine bright red on the ſun-ſide, and of a green which turns pale yellow when ripe, on the other the fleſh is white, with ſome green dots in it, dry, hard and breaking, or tender and full of juice, according to the ſeaſon and ſoil; the juice is ſweet, ſugary and good-flavoured.

79. Marchioneſs Pear.
Pyrus fructu magno, pyramidato prope pyriformi, flaveſcente, autumnali.
Marquiſe.

The fruit is large and pyramidal; the ſkin is green, very much ſpeckled with dots of a deeper green, turns yellow when ripe; ſometimes of a ſlight tinge of red when ripe; the fleſh melting and buttery, the juice ſugary, ſweet, ſometimes a little muſky; it is ripe in November and December.

80. Ambrette Pear.
Pyrus fructu medio, ſubovato, albidò, autumnali.
Ambrette.

The fruit is of a middle ſize, of an agreable ſhape, and rounded; the ſkin is whitiſh in light ſoils, and grey in ſtrong ſoils; the fleſh is little greeniſh; fine and melting; the juice ſugary, high-flavored and excellent in good ſeaſons; ripens in November and will keep till February.

81. Spaniſh

81. Spaniſh Bonchretien Pear.

Pyrus fructu maximo, pyramidato-acuto, hinc è viridi flaveſcente, inde ſplendide rubro, autumnali.

Bon-Chrétien d'Eſpagne.

This is a very large pyramidal fruit, reſembling the Winter Boncretien; the ſkin is all ſpeckled with ſmall brown dots, of a fine lively red on the ſun-ſide, and green on the other, which turns a pale-yellow when ripe; the fleſh is white, with ſeveral greeniſh dots, dry, hard and breaking, or tender and full of juice, according to the ſeaſon and ſoil; the juice is ſweet, ſugary and good-flavoured.

Ripens in November and December

82. Bezy of Caiſſoy Pear.

Pyrus fructu parvo, ſubrotundo, viridi, maculis ſubfuſcato, autumnali.

Bezy de Caſſoy. Rouſette d'Anjou.

The fruit is ſmall and round; the ſkin green, yellow, when ripe, and entirely covered with brown ſpots; the fleſh tender and buttery; the juice is very good, has ſome of the Craſan flavour without its roughneſs.

Ripens in November.

WINTER PEARS.

Ripe from about December.

83. Virgoleuſe.

Pyrus fructu magno, pyramidato-obtuſo, glabro, citrino, brumali.

Virgoleuſe.

The firſt is large; the ſkin ſmooth, with ſome ſmall dots of ruſſet-colour; at firſt green, then lemon-colour, and in ripening generally takes a ſlight tinge of red, the fleſh tender, buttery, melting and eaſily contracts the flavour of thoſe things which lie near it when ripe; the juice plentiful, ſweet, ſugary and high-flavoured. Ripens in November and keeps to January.

84. Bequeſne Pear.

Pyrus fructu magno, longo, incurvo, partim citrino, partim rufeſcente, brumali.

Bequeſne.

The

The fruit is large and long; the ſkin takes a ſlight tinge of red on the ſunny ſide, and the other turns a yellow lemon-colour when ripe, but is almoſt entirely covered with grey dots and ſpots; the juice is very plentiful and without ſharpneſs; it may be eaten at the end of October, and keeps till February.

85. Garden Pear.

Pyrus fructu magno, Aurantii formâ, partim flavo, partim pulchre et ſaturè rubro, brumali.

Poirier de Jardin.

Is a large fruit of the ſhape of the Orange Pears, the ſkin is of a fine deep red, ſpeckled with gold-colour on the ſunny ſide; on the ſhady ſide it is ſtreaked and rayed with bright red on a yellow ground; the fleſh is half-breaking, ſometimes a little ſtony round the kernels; the juice ſugary and well-flavoured.

Ripe in December.

86. Saint Auguſtin Pear.

Pyrus fructu parvo, longo, utrinque acuto, luteo non nihil rubente, brumali.

Saint Auguſtin.

This fruit is ſmall and long; the ſkin lightly tinged with red on the ſunny ſide; the other turns of a fine bright yellow when ripe; it is ſpeckled and ſometimes ſpotted with brown; the fleſh generally hard; the juice is muſky and not very plentiful.

Ripe in December and January.

87. Italian Rich-Field Pear.

Pyrus fructu magno, longiori, dilute virente, brumali.

Champe-Riche d'Italie.

The fruit is large and long; the ſkin is a bright green, full of dots and ſmall grey ſpots; the fleſh is white, half-breaking.

Ripe in December and January.

88. Royal Winter Pear.

Pyrus fructu magno, pyriformi, glabro, partim citrino, partim ſuave-rubente, brumali.

Royale d'Hyver.

The fruit is large; the ſkin ſmooth and fine, of a beautiful red on the ſun-ſide, yellow on the other, when the fruit is ripe, ſometimes ſpeckled with brown ſpots upon

upon the red, and fawn-colour upon the yellow; the fleſh half-buttery, melting, very fine, and a little yellowiſh; the juice very ſugary on dry ſoils.

Ripe in December and keeps till February.

89. Engliſh Winter Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, pyriformi-longo, citrino, maculis flavis ſubſparſis, brumali.

Angleterre d'Hiver.

Is of a middle ſize, long and pear-ſhaped; the ſkin is ſmooth, of a deep lemon colour, ſpotted and covered entirely again with yellow; the fleſh is very white, very buttery; the juice is not plentiful nor high-flavoured; but very ſweet and agreeable.

Ripe in December and keeps till February.

90. Bezi of Chaumontel.

Pyrus fructu magno, ſubovoïdali, hinc citrino, indè pulchrè rubro, brumali.

Bezi de Chaumontel. Beurré d'Hyver.

The fruit is large, varying greatly in its ſhape and ſize; the colour of the ſkin alſo varies, for when on a Crab-ſtock, and in dry ground, it is of a deep lemon-colour, and of a fine bright red on the ſunny ſide; ſometimes yellowiſh, ſpotted with grey, without any red; in ſtrong ground of the colour of the Craſan; the fleſh is half buttery, melting and very good; but often ſome very ſmall ſtones in it; the juice ſugary, high-flavoured and excellent; its ripening alſo varies and will not ſometimes keep longer than January, but generally till February.

91. Treaſure Pear.

Pyrus fructu omnium maximo, utrinque acuto, citrino, ſuperſparſis maculis fulvis, brumali.

Treſor. Amour.

This Pear is the largeſt of all, above four inches diameter, and near five long, but ſtill larger if on an Eſpalier; the ſkin a little rough to the touch, of a deep lemon, and at laſt ſpotted with a browniſh yellow or fawn-colour, which almoſt hides the yellow; the fleſh is white, tender and almoſt melting when ripe; the juice plentiful, ſweet, without any ſharpneſs.

Ripens in December and keeps till May.

92. Roman

92. Roman Angelic Pear.
Pyrus fructu medio, longulo, ſcabro, luteo, paululum rubeſcente, brumali.
Angélique de Rome.

The fruit is of a middling ſize and oblong, the ſkin is rough to the touch, like the Echaſſerie, of a pale lemon-colour, ſometimes on the ſun ſide lightly tinged with red; the fleſh is tender, half-melting, yellowiſh and a little gritty near the kernels; in dry grounds it is generally breaking and ſtony; the juice is plentiful, ſugary and tolerably flavoured. Ripens in December and keeps till February.

93. Saint Germain Pear.
Pyrus fructu magno, pyramidato, viridi, fuſcis punctis diſtincto, brumali.
Saint Germain. Inconnue la Fare.

The fruit is large and long; the ſkin green and roughiſh, ſpeckled with brown, has often large ruſſet-coloured ſpots, eſpecially near the eye, turns yellow when ripe; the fleſh is white, very buttery and melting, although not very fine, in dry ground ſtony, the juice very plentiful and excellent, when there is not any ſharpneſs in it; it ripens in December and keeps till March ſometimes till April.

94. Martin-Sire Pear.
Pyrus fructu magno, pyriformi-longo, glabro, viridi, brumali.
Martin-Sire. Ronville.

The fruit is rather larger than the middle ſize; the skin is ſmooth and ſattiny, green, but turns yellow when ripe; on the ſun-ſide it takes a ſlight tinge of red; the fleſh is breaking, often ſtony; the juice ſweet, ſugary, and ſometimes a little perfumed.

Ripens in January.

95. Winter Boncretien Pear.
Pyrus fructu maximo, pyramidato-truncato, partim citrino, partim dilutè rubente, brumali.
Bon-Chrétien d'Hyver.

The fruit is very large, generally pyramid-ſhaped; the skin very fine, of a bright yellow, inclining to green on the ſhady ſide, and of a fleſh-colour on the ſun-

ſide;

ſide ; the fleſh fine and tender, although breaking ; the juice plentiful enough, ſweet, ſugary and even a little perfumed or vinous.

Ripens in January and keeps till Spring.

96. Bordeaux Angelic Pear.

Pyrus fructu magno, pyramidato-compreſſo, glabro, partim rubente, partim è citrino, ſubalbido, brumali.

Angelique de Bordeaux.

The fruit is large, in ſhape and colour like the Winter Boncretien ; the skin ſmooth, ſometimes ſpotted with brown round the eye ; the fleſh breaking and tender when ripe ; the juice very ſweet and ſugary.

Ripens in January and keeps till April.

97. Eaſter Bergamot Pear.

Pyrus fructu maximo, rotundo-turbinato, hinc viridi, indè leviter rufeſcente, brumali.

Bergamotte de Pâques ou d'Hyver.

This fruit is very large ; the skin green, ſpeckled with very ſmall grey ſpots and turns yellow a little when ripe, the ſun-ſide has a very ſmall tinge of ruſſet-colour ; the fleſh is very white, half-buttery ; the juice plentiful, with rather a ſharpiſh agreeable taſte.

Ripens in January and keeps till March.

98. Colmar Pear.

Pyrus fructu maximo, pyramidato ad turbinatum excedente, hinc viridi, indè dilutius rubente, brumali.

Colmart. Poire Manne.

The fruit is very large ; the skin green, very fine, ſpeckled with ſmall brown dots, and turns a little yellow when ripe, and lightly tinged with red on the ſun-ſide ; the fleſh a little yellowiſh, very fine, buttery and melting ; the juice very ſweet, ſugary and high-flavoured.

Ripens in January and keeps till March or April.

99. Princes Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, pyriformi, partim citrino, partim pulchrè et intensè rubro, brumali.

Poire de Prince. Trouve de Montagne.

Is

Is of a middle ſize; the skin fine, of a bright red and deepiſh on the ſun-ſide, on the other a deep lemon-colour, ſometimes ſtreaked with bright red, and all over ſpeckled with very ſmall red dots on the yellow, and grey on the red; the fleſh is of a yellowiſh white, and breaking; the juice plentiful, ſugary and agreeable, when very ripe.

Ripens in January and will keep till April ſometimes.

Ripe from about February.

100. Winter Orange Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, Aurantii formâ, compreſſo, ſpiſſiùs virente, brumali.

Orange d'Hyver.

This fruit is of a middle ſize, round, orange-ſhaped, the skin is very fine, of a brown-green, which turns pale when ripe, with very ſmall dots of a browner green, and ſome little knobs; the fleſh is white, fine and breaking; the juice very musky and agreeable.

Ripens in February and keeps till April.

101. Winter Ruſſelet Pear.

Pyrus fructu parvo, pyriformi, partim viridiori, partim obſcurè rubente, brumali.

Rouſſelet d'Hyver.

The fruit is ſmall, pear-ſhaped; the skin greeniſh, turns yellow when ripe, the ſun-ſide is of the ſame colour as the Ruſſelet of Rheims, but a little darker, when ripe turns more like to the Martin-ſec; the fleſh half-breaking; the juice plentiful, and rather high-flavoured. Ripens in February and March.

102. Soulers Bergamot.

Pyrus fructu medio, prope pyriformi, hinc flaveſcente, indè dilutè rufeſcente, brumali.

Bergamotte de Soulers. Bonne de Soulers.

This fruit is of a middle ſize, round; the skin ſmooth, ſhining, of a whitiſh green, ſpeckled with darker green, and turns yellow when ripe, the ſun-ſide takes a very ſlight tinge of browniſh red; the fleſh buttery and melting; the juice ſugary and agreeable.

Ripens in February and March.

103. Dutch Bergamot.

Pyrus fructu maximo, propè turbinato, viridi, maximè ſerotino.

Bergamotte de Hollande, ou d'Alençon. Amoſelle.

This fruit is very large, like the ſhape of a Bergamot; the ſkin in Autumn is green, ſpotted with ſome brown ſpots, at Spring it turns a bright yellow, and the ſpots or dots are more viſible; the fleſh is very good, half-breaking, and not ſubject to be ſtony; the juice is plentiful, agreeable and high flavoured; ripens in February and keeps till June.

104. Parſon's Pear.

Pyrus fructu magno, ad mali formam accedente, è viridi cinereo, brumali.

Poire de Prêtre.

The fruit is large; the ſkin fine, the ſame colour as the Grey Meſſire John, ſpeckled with greyiſh white, the fleſh is white, half-breaking, with ſome ſtones near the kernels; the juice has a little ſharpiſh flavour which is not diſagreeable; ripens in February, and has ſome merit at that ſeaſon.

105. Beautiful Winter Pear.

Pyrus fructu quàm-maximo, ſubrotundo, glabro, partim flavo, partim pulchrè-rubro, ſerotino.

Belliſſime d'Hiver.

Is a larger Pear than the Catillac, and nearly round; the ſkin ſmooth, on the ſun-ſide of a beautiful red, ſpeckled with bright grey, on the ſhady ſide yellow, ſpeckled with fawn-colour; the fleſh is tender; the juice ſweet, plentiful, without ſharpneſs; the colours and ſize of this Pear are conformable to its name; it ripens in February, and keeps till May.

106. Barrel Pear.

Pyrus fructu maximo, dolioli formâ, partim citrino, partim pulchrè rubente, brumali.

Tonneau.

This is a very large fruit, in ſhape like a barrel; the ſkin green on the ſhady ſide, and turns yellow when ripe, on the ſun-ſide of a fine lively red; the fleſh is very white, a little ſtony round the kernels; this fine fruit ripens in February and March.

107. Naples Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, non nihil cucurbitato, glabro, hinc flavescente, inde leviter rufescente, brumali.

Poire de Naples.

The fruit is of a middle size; the skin smooth, greenish, turns yellow when ripe, and is slightly tinged with a browniſh red on the ſun ſide; the fleſh half-breaking, ſometimes a little buttery, the juice ſweet and agreeable for the ſeaſon.

Ripe in February and March.

108. Donville Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, utrinque acuto, glabro, hinc citrino, inde rubro, brumali.

Donville.

Is of a middle ſize; the skin ſmooth and ſhining, the ſhady ſide is of a deep lemon-colour ſcattered with fawn-coloured ſpots, the other of a bright red ſpeckled with ſmall grey dots; the fleſh breaking, white, inclining to yellow; the juice although a little ſharp, high-flavoured and not diſagreeable.

Ripe about February and keeps till April.

Ripe from about March and April.

109. German Muſcat.

Pyrus fructu magno, pyriformi, partim cinereo, partim rubro, ſerotino.

Muſcat l'Alleman.

There is a great reſemblance in this to the Royal Winter Pear, but is leſs and more pear-ſhaped; the skin is grey on the ſhady ſide, and red on the other, the fleſh is buttery, melting, and a little yellowiſh; the juice musky and higher-flavoured than the Royal.

Ripens in March and April, and keeps till May.

110. Pope's Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, ferè pyriformi, flavo, ſerotino.

Saint-Pere ou Saint-Pair.

Is of a middle ſize, nearly pear-ſhaped; the skin a little rough to the touch, and entirely yellow, inclining to cinnamon-colour; the fleſh white, tender, and generally without ſtones; the juice plentiful; when the fruit is perfectly ripe, it is good to eat raw.

Ripens in March, and keeps till June.

111. Tarquin

111. Tarquin Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, longiſſimo, è flavo ſubvireſcente, maculis fulvis diſtincto, ſerotino.

Tarquin.

Is a long Pear, and in ſhape nearly reſembles the Epargne; the skin is fine and in April turns of a greeniſh yellow, marbled with fawn-colour; the fleſh is breaking without being dry; the juice is of a ſharpiſh flavour like the Eaſter Bergamot.

Ripens in April and May.

112. Imperial Oak-leaved Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, pyramidato-obtuſo, glabro, viridi, ſerotino.

Imperiale à feuilles de chêne.

The leaves are very large, above four inches long, and two and half wide, regularly ſawed and waved on the edges, ſo as to appear as if jagged, and reſembles a ſmall leaf of a curled cabbage, rather more than an oak-leaf; the fruit is of a middle ſize and long; the skin is very even, ſmooth, and green, when ripe, turns yellow; the fleſh half-melting, without ſtones; the juice ſugary and good; although not excellent, yet good for the ſeaſon.

Ripe in April and May.

113. Gobert Pear.

Pyrus fructu magno, turbinato, partim viridi, partim rubro, maxime ſerotino.

Poire à Gobert.

Is a large fruit, top-ſhaped; the skin is marked with red on the ſun-ſide, and green on the other, but turns yellow when ripe, the fleſh is very white, half-breaking and musky.

Ripe in April and keeps till June.

114. Saraſin Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, utrinque acuto, hinc luteo, inde obſcurè rubeſcente, maximè ſerotino.

Saraſin.

This Pear is of a middle ſize, about two inches diameter, and nearly three long; the skin on the ſun-ſide is waſhed with a browniſh red ſpeckled with grey, the ſhady ſide is green, grows brighter, and turns to a pale

yellow when ripe; the flesh is white, without stones, almost buttery when perfectly ripe; the juice is sugary, high-flavoured, and a little perfumed.

Mr. Du Hamel relates, that on the fourth of November, when he was writing the description of this Pear, there were some of the former year which were very sound, in good condition, and would still keep some time longer, and were then very good to eat raw.

This Pear will keep above twelve months, and there is not any one which deserves to be cultivated so much.

Pears for Baking and Preserving.

115. Franc-Real Pear.

Pyrus fructu magno, utrinque acuto, subvirescente, maculis furfuraceis distincto autumnali.

Franc-Real.

The fruit is large; the skin greenish, speckled with russet-coloured small spots and specks, and turns yellowish when ripe.

Ripe in October and November.

116. Catillac Pear.

Pyrus fructu maximo, plerumque pyriformi obtuso, partim buxeo, partim obscure rubente, serotino.

Catillac.

The fruit is very large; the skin grey, of a pale yellow when ripe, slightly tinged with a brown-red on the sun-side, entirely speckled with small russet dots; the flesh white, but takes a beautiful colour by the fire.

Ripens in November and keeps till May.

117. Pound Pear.

Pyrus fructu maximo, pyriformi-obtuso, viridi, maculis rufescente, brumali.

Livre.

This fruit is very large and pear-shaped; the skin is green, turns a little yellow when ripe, but is so entirely covered with russet-coloured dots and spots, that the yellow is scarcely visible; the flesh is very good baked, when the juice is sweetened by ripeness.

Ripens in December, January and February.

118. Burn't-

118. Burn't-Cat Pear.

Pyrus fructu medio, pyriformi, glabro, ſplendido, partim citrino, partim pulchrè et dilutè rubente, brumali.

Chat-Brulé.

Is a middle-ſized, longiſh, pear-ſhaped fruit, the ſkin is very ſmooth and ſhining, of a bright lively red, which fades away near thoſe places where the ſun has not reached them, and which are of a deep lemon-colour; the fleſh is fine, without ſtones, and acquires by the fire a very beautiful red.

Ripe in February and March.

119. Double-flowering Pear.

Pyrus flore ſemi-pleno, fructu magno, turbinato-compreſſo, glabro, partim viridi, partim intenſè rubro, brumali.

Double-fleur.

120. Striped-fruited Double-flowering Pear.

Pyrus flore ſemi-pleno, fructu magno, rotundo, compreſſo, viridibus et flavis tæniis, et maculis rubris diſtincto, brumali.

Double-fleur panachée.

The leaves are very large, thick, and irregularly ſawed; the flowers are beautiful, very open, above an inch and half diameter, have from ten to fifteen petals.

The fruit is large, round, and flatted, the Striped rounder than the other; the ſkin is green, turns yellow when ripe, red on the ſun-ſide, ſmooth, ſpeckled with ſmall ſpots and dots of grey; the skin of the Striped is rayed with green and yellow, ſtreaked with ſome great red daſhes on the ſun-ſide, and ſpeckled with ſome ſmall grey ſpots and dots.

The fleſh is not ſtony, very red when baked, and the juice plentiful.

Ripens in February, March and April.

The time of the Fruit ripening, is calculated for the neighbourhood of Paris, which in very early ſeaſons will nearly correſpond to London, but in late ſeaſons will be about a fortnight or three weeks later.

PEARS.

Cultivated in England.

Summer Pears.

1. Little Muſk Pear.
2. Little Baſtard Musk.
3. Muſcadel.
4. Jargonelle.
5. Windſor.
6. Orange Muſcat.
7. Gros Blanquet.
8. Summer Bergamot.
9. Orange Bergamot.
10. Roſe.
11. Long-ſtalked Blanquet.
12. Summer Bon Chretien.
13. Roſewater.
14. Prince.
15. Great Ruſſelet.
16. Summer Archduke.

Autumn Pears.

17. Autumn Bergamot.
18. Swiſs Bergamot.
19. Red Beurré.
20. Grey Beurré.
21. Dean.
22. Long Green.
23. Monſieur John.
24. Green Sugar.
25. Marchioneſs.
26. Burnt Cat.
27. Craſan.
28. Dauphin.
29. Rouſſeline.
30. Swan's Egg.

Winter Pears.

31. Colmar.
32. Echaſſerie.
33. Virgoleuſe.
34. Ambrette.
35. Winter Thorn.
36. Spaniſh Bon Chretien.
37. Winter's Wonder.
38. St. Germain.
39. Winter Ruſſelet.
40. Winter Bon Chretien.
41. German Muſcat.
42. Saint Martial.
43. Bezi of Chaumontelle.
44. Eaſter Bergamot.
45. Holland Bergamot.

Lately introduced from Portugal, the Seven-elbowed Pear.

Pears for Baking.

46. Parkinſon's Warden.
47. Catillac.
48. Winter Citron.
49. Uvedale's St. Germain.
50. Franc-real.
51. Double-flowering.

Pears for making of Perry.

Barland.
Huffcap.
Oldfield.
Squaſh.

Any of the French Pears may be procured, by applying to ſome of the Nurſerymen near London, who have Correſpondents in France.

PLUM-TREE.

PRUNUS,——— (Fr.)—PRUNIER.

Ripe in July.

1. Early Yellow or Catalonian Plum.
   Prunus fructu parvo, longo, cereo, præcoci.
   Prune jaune hative. Prune de Catalogue.

A ſmall longiſh yellow Plum, which ripens in the beginning of July.

2. Early Tours Plum.
   Prunus fructu parvo, ovato, nigro, præcoci.
   Precoce de Tours.

Is black, has much bloom on it, ſmall, oval; the fleſh yellowiſh, and ripens the beginning of July.

3. Great Early Black Montreuil Plum.
   Prunus fructu medio longo, pulchrè violaceo.
   Groſſe Noire hative. Noire de Montreuil.

Is a fine violet colour, with much bloom on it, the fleſh yellow, and ripens about the middle of July.

4. Great Damaſcene Plum of Tours.
   Prunus fructu medio, longulo, ſaturè violaceo.
   Gros Damas de Tours.

A deep violet-colour, much bloom on it; the fleſh almoſt white, firm, and ripens in the middle of July.

5. Royal Tours Plum.
   Prunus fructu magno, ſubrotundo-compreſſo, hinc violaceo, inde rubello.
   Royale de Tours.

A very deep violet-colour, dotted with yellow, much bloom on it; the fleſh yellow, very juicy, and ſugary, and ripens at the end of July.

6. Early Monſieur Plum.
   Prunus fructu magno, ſubrotundo, ſaturè violaceo, præcoci.
   Monſieur hatif.

The fruit is large, almoſt round, a deep violet colour, much bloom on it; the fleſh melting, of a greeniſh yellow, and ripens in the middle of July.

7. Monſieur

7. Monſieur Plum.
Prunus fructu magno, globoſo, pulchre violaceo.
Monſieur.
Is of a fine violet-colour, large, almoſt round, much bloom on it; the fleſh yellow, melting, and ripens at the end of July.

Ripe in Auguſt.

8. Violet Diapered Plum.
Prunus fructu medio, longiori, violaceo.
Diaprée violette.
A middle-ſized longiſh Plum; violet-coloured, much bloom; the fleſh firm, a greeniſh yellow, ſugary, and ripens in the beginning of Auguſt.

9. Twice-bearing Plum.
Prunus bifera.
Prunier qui fructifie deux fois par an.
Is an olive-ſhaped Plum, a reddiſh-yellow, ſpeckled with brown, tranſparent, much bloom on it, ripens its firſt fruit in the beginning of Aug. and the other very late.

10. Cloth of Gold Plum.
Prunus fructu parvo, rotundo, flavo, maculis rubris conſperſo.
Drap d'Or. Mirabelle double.
Is ſmall, almoſt round, ſpotted with red, the fleſh yellow, melting, tranſparent, and ripens towards the middle of Auguſt.

11. Musk Damaſcene Plum.
Prunus fructu parvo, undique compreſſo, ſaturatiùs violaceo.
Damas muſqué.
Is a ſmall fruit; the skin a very deep violet, almoſt black, much bloom on it, the fleſh yellow and firm, the juice musky and ripens in the middle of Auguſt.

12. Cyprus Plum.
Prunus fructu maximo, rotundo, dilutè violaceo.
Prune de Chypre.
This Plum is very large, almoſt round, a bright violet-colour, very bloomy, the fleſh firm, ſugary, but ſharp if not very ripe.

13. Norman

13. Norman Perdrigon Plum.
Prunus fructu medio, oblongo, hinc saturè, inde dilutè violaceo, punctis fulvis conspersо.
Perdrigon Normande.

The fruit is large, a little longish, very bloomy, on the sun-side a deep violet-colour, speckled with fawn-colour; the flesh firm and delicate, the juice plentiful and sweet; ripens after the middle of August.

14. Royal Plum.
Prunus fructu magno, subrotundo-compresso, dilute violaceo.
Royale.

Is large, almost round, a bright violet, so much bloom on it, that it appears covered with ashes, the flesh a bright green and transparent, ripens in the middle of August.

15. Dauphinefs or Great Queen Claude Plum.
Prunus fructu magno, paululum compresso, viridi, notis cinereis et rubris conspersо.
Dauphine. Grosse Reine-Claude. Abricot vert, Verte-bonne.

The fruit is large, round, the flesh fine, green, spotted with grey, reddish on the sun-side, very little bloom on it, ripens in the middle of August.

16. Double flowering Plum.
Prunus flore semi-duplici.
Prunus à fleur semi-double.

This is a variety of the Dauphinefs, but not so fruitful; the flower is an inch diameter, composed of, from twelve to eighteen petals; the fruit is smaller, and ripens in the middle of August.

17. Mirabelle Plum.
Prunus fructu parvo (vel minimo) rotundo, oblongo, succineo colore.
Prunus fructu parvo, ex viridi flavescente. Inst.
Mirabelle.

The fruit is small, round and a little longish, of an amber-colour when ripe, and speckled with red, the flesh yellow, firm, and very sugary; ripens in the middle of August.

18. Hyacinth Plum.

Prunus fructu magno, longiori, dilutè violaceo.
Jacinthe.

Is a large, longiſh fruit, a bright violet-colour and bloomy; the fleſh yellow, and ripens about the middle of Aug.

19. Mirabolan Plum.
Prunus fructu medio, rotundo, Ceraſi forma et colore.
Mirabolan.

The flowers have from five to eight petals; the fruit is round, of the ſhape of an amber cherry, but not good, ripens in the middle of Auguſt, and is more cultivated for ſhew than uſe.

20. Italian Damaſcene.
Prunus fructu medio, propè rotundo, dilutè violaceo.
Damas d'Italie.

Is of a middle ſize, almoſt round, of a bright violet, very bloomy, the fleſh is a greeniſh yellow, very ſugary, and well flavoured; ripens at the end of Auguſt.

21. Maugerou Damaſcene Plum.
Prunus fructu magno, prope rotundo, dilutè violaceo, punctis fulvis diſtincto.
Damas de Maugerou.

The fruit is large, almoſt round; of a bright violet bloomy; the fleſh firm, greeniſh, ſugary and agreeable, ripe towards the end of Auguſt.

22. Dronet Damaſcene.
Prunus fructu parvo, longo, è viridi flaveſcente.
Damas Dronet.

Is a ſmall longiſh Plum, yellow when ripe, the fleſh greeniſh, tranſparent, very ſugary, and ripe at the end of Auguſt.

23. Violet Damaſcene.
Prunus fructu medio, longo, violaceo.
Damas Violet.

Is a middle ſize, longiſh, violet-coloured, very bloomy, the fleſh yellow and firm, very ſugary, and ripe at the end of Auguſt.

24. Late Black Damaſcene Plum.
Prunus fructu parvo, longulo, nigricante.
Damas noir tardif.

Is a ſmall long Plum, of a deep violet-colour, almoſt black,

black, very bloomy; the flesh yellowish, ripe at the end of August.

25. Violet Perdrigon Plum.
Prunus fructu medio longulo, è pulchrè violaceo, rubescente, punctis flavis distincto.
Perdrigon Violet.

The fruit is a little longish, of a middle size, a fine violet inclining to red, the bloom a silvery white, speckled with yellow; the flesh a bright green, sugary and well-flavoured, ripens at the end of August.

26. Imperial Violet Plum.
Prunus fructu magno, ovato, dilutè violaceo.
Imperiale violette.

The fruit is large, long and oval, a bright violet, very bloomy, the flesh firm, a whitish green and transparent; the juice sugary, and ripens at the end of Aug.

27. Striped-leaved Imperial Plum.
Prunus foliis ex albo variegatis.
Imperiale violette à feuilles panachées.

The leaves are small, striped within, as if sanded, with white and green, but the middle almost all white; the fruit generally ill-shaped, and is a variety of the former.

28. White Empress Plum.
Prunus fructu medio, oblongo-compresso, luteolo.
Imperatrice blanche.

Is of a middle size, rather longish, a bright yellow, with white bloom; the flesh firm, yellow and transparent; the juice sugary; ripe at the end of August.

29. Stoneless Plum.
Prunus fructu minimo, nigricante, sine nucleo.
Prunus nucleo nudo, segmento circuli osseo comitato. Act. Ac. R. P.

Is a small, olive shaped fruit; black or deep violet, bloomy, the flesh yellow and juice sharp; the kernel is bitter, large; does not adhere to the flesh, and is without a stone; ripe at the end of August.

Ripe in September.

30. Red Diapered Plum.
Prunus fructu medio, longiori, cerasi colore, punctis fuscato.

Diaprée

Diaprée rouge. Roche-corbon.

Is a long middle-ſized fruit, of a cherry-red, ſpeckled with brown, the fleſh yellow, very ſugary, and ripe the beginning of September.

31. White Diapered Plum.
Prunus fructu parvo, ovato-longo, è viridi albo.
Diaprée blanche.

The fruit is ſmall, of a long oval, green, almoſt white with a white bloom; fleſh yellow, very ſugary, and ripe at the beginning of September.

32. Great White Damaſcene Plum.
Prunus fructu medio, oblongo, è viridi cereo.
Gros Damas blanc.

Is of a middle ſize, longiſh, white, the juice ſweet, and ripens in the beginning of September.

33. Small White Damaſcene Plum.
Prunus fructu parvo, ſubrotundo, e viridi cereo.
Petit Damas blanc.

The fruit is ſmall, almoſt round, the fleſh yellowiſh and juicy; ripens in the beginning of September.

34. Swiſs Plum.
Prunus fructu medio, globoſo, pulchrè violaceo, ſerotino.
Prune ſuiſſe.

Is of a middle ſize, of a fine violet-colour, very bloomy, the fleſh a bright yellow, the juice plentiful and very ſugary, ripe in the beginning of September.

35. White Perdrigon Plum.
Prunus fructu parvo, ovoïdali, è viridi albido, maculis rubris ad ſolem diſtincto.
Perdrigon blanc.

Is a ſmall fruit, rather longiſh, of a whitiſh green, ſpeckled with red, with a very white bloom; the fleſh white, melting and tranſparent; the dried Plums called Brugnolles are made from this Plum, and bear the name of the village in Provence, where they are made; ripens at the beginning of September.

36. Apricot Plum.
Prunus fructu magno, rotundo-compreſſo, hinc è viridi albido, inde nonnihil rubente.
Abricotée.

The

The fruit is larger and longer than the Small Queen Claude, which it reſembles; is of a whitiſh green and red on the ſun-ſide; the fleſh firm and muſky, and ripens the beginning of September.

37. Small Queen Claude.
Prunus fructu medio, rotundo, compreſſo, è viridi albido.
Petite Reine-Claude.

This fruit is of a middle ſize and round, green inclining to white, very full of very white bloom, the fleſh white and ſugary, and ripens in the middle of September.

38. Date Plum.
Prunus fructu medio, oblongo, hinc flavo, inde vireſcente.
Prune Datte.

The fruit is of a middle ſize, a little longiſh, of a fine yellow, often marked with ſmall ſpots of very bright red, the ſhady ſide green, the bloom white.

39. White Imperial Plum.
Prunus fructu quàm maximo, ovato, albo.
Imperiale blanche.

The fruit is very large, oval, of the ſhape and almoſt of the ſize of a turkey's egg; white, firm and dry, very good preſerved in ſugar.

40. Long green Plum.
Prunus fructu magno, longiſſimo, viridi.
Iſle-verte. Ilevert.

The fruit is large, very long, often ill-ſhaped, green, a little bloomy, tranſparent; the fleſh green; ripens in the beginning of September.

41. Dame-Aubert Plum.
Prunus fructu quam maximo, ovato, luteo.
Dame Aubert. Groſſe Luiſante.

This is a very large Plum, regularly oval, yellow on the ſun-ſide, inclining to green on the other, covered with a very white bloom; the fleſh yellow and ſugary, and ripens the beginning of September.

42. Sainte Catherine Plum.
Prunus fructu medio, oblongo, cereo.
Prunus fructu cerei coloris. Inſt.
Sainte Catherine.

Is of a middle ſize, longiſh, green, inclining to yellow, very bloomy, amber-colour when ripe, and then ſpeckled with red; the fleſh yellow, melting, very ſugary, and ripens about the middle of September.

43. Red Damaſcene Plum.
Prunus fructu medio, ovato, hinc ſaturè, inde pallidè rubro.
Damas rouge.

The fruit is oval, of a middle ſize, the ſkin very bloomy, a deep red on the ſun-ſide and pale on the other; the fleſh yellowiſh and melting; ripens about the middle of September. There is another Red Damaſcene larger, which ripens in the middle of Auguſt.

44. September Damaſcene Plum.
Prunus fructu parvo, oblongo, ſaturè violaceo, ſerotino.
Damas de Septembre. Prune de Vacance.

The fruit is ſmall and longiſh, of a deep violet-colour, very bloomy; the fleſh yellow and breaking, ripens towards the end of September.

45. Red Perdrigon Plum.
Prunus fructu parvo, ovoïdali, pulchrè rubro, punctis fulvis conſperſo.
Perdrigon rouge.

The fruit is ſmall, oval, of a fine red inclining to violet, ſpeckled with very ſmall fawn-colour dots, the fleſh a bright yellow, very ſugary, and ripens in September.

46. Bricette Plum.
Prunus fructu parvo, longiori, utrinque acuto, è viridi luteo.
Bricette.

Is a ſmall fruit, of a yellowiſh green, white bloom; the fleſh yellowiſh, ripens in September, and laſts to the end of October.

47. Violet Empreſs Plum.
Prunus fructu medio, longiori, utrinque acuto, pulchre violaceo, ſerotino.
Imperatrice violette.

The fruit is long, of a middle ſize, of a fine violet, very powdery, the fleſh firm and delicate, yellow on the ſun-ſide and green on the other; ripens in October.

Virginian

48. Virginian Cherry Plum.
Prunus fructu magno, longulo, ceraſo prope concolore, virginiana.
Prunier de Virginie.

The fruit is longiſh, red like a cherry, the fleſh white, firm and dryiſh, and is rather cultivated for ornament than uſe.

PLUMS.

Cultivated in England.

1. Primordian Plum.
2. Morocco.
3. Early Damaſk.
4. Early Tours.
5. Orleans.
6. White Orleans.
7. Fotheringham.
8. Black Perdrigon.
9. Violet Perdrigon.
10. White Perdrigon.
11. Imperial.
12. Red Bonum Magnum.
13. White Bonum Magn.
14. Cheſton.
15. Apricot Plum.
16. Maitre Claude.
17. Diaper.
18. Little Queen Claude.
19. Damſon.
20. Myrobalan.
21. Green Gage.
22. Large Queen Claude.
23. Cloth of Gold.
24. Saint Catherine.
25. Royal.
26. Mirabelle.
27. Brignole.
28. Empreſs.
29. Cherry Plum.
30. White Pear.
31. Muſcle.
32. St. Julian.
33. Black Bullace.
34. White Bullace.
35. Red Bullace.
36. Black thorn or Sloe.

QUINCE-TREE.

PYRUS-CYDONIA,——(Fr.) COIGNASSIER.

1. Apple Quince.
2. Pear Quince.
3. Portugal Quince.

RASPBERRY.

RUBUS,——(Fr.)—FRAMBOISIER.

1. Red-fruited Raſpberry.
2. White-fruited Raſp.
3. Black-fruited Raſpberry.

SER-

SERVICE-TREE.

SORBUS,——— (Fr.)—SORBIER.

1. Service.

WILD SERVICE-TREE.

CRATÆGUS,——(Fr.) ALIZIER.

1. Wild Service.
2. Azarole.

STRAWBERRY.

FRAGARIA,———(Fr.)—FRAISIER,

1. Red Wood.
2. White Wood.
3. Montreuil or Dutch Wood.
4. Green Wood.
5. Red Alpine.
6. White Alpine.
7. Female Hautboy.
8. Male Hautboy.
9. Globe Hautboy.
10. Scarlet or Virginian.
11. Female Chili.
12. Bath Chili.
13. Devonſhire Chili.
14. Dutch Chili.
15. Carolinian.
16. White Carolinian.

The above Sixteen Strawberries are the Varieties, which are generally cultivated, and may be found in the Nurſeries near London, but a more copious Catalogue may be ſeen in vol. II. page 325, for thoſe who are curious.

WALNUT-TREE.

JUGLAS,——(Fr.) Noyer.

1. Common or Small.
2. Large.
3. Thin-ſhelled.
4. French.

FRUITS,

Natives of Great Britain and Ireland.

APPLE-TREE.

Pyrus-Malus. ♄.
Wild Apple or Crab. ſylveſtris.

BERBERRY.
Berberis. ♄.
Red. vulgaris rubra.
White. *vulg. alba.*
Stoneleſs. *vulg. enuclea.*

BILBERRY.
Vaccinium-Myrtillus. ♄.
Bilberry or Black Whorts.
Great Bilberry. uliginoſum.

BLACKBERRY.
Rubus, fruticoſus. ♄.
Blackberry or Bramble. fruticoſus.

BULLACE-TREE.
Prunus, inſititia. ♄.
White. inſititia alba.
Black. *inſtitia nigra.*

CHESNUT-TREE.
Fagus-Caſtanea. ♄.
Cheſnut. ſativa.

CHERRY-TREE.
Prunus-Ceraſus. ♄.
Wild Black. ſylveſtris.
Wild Red. Avium.

CLOUDBERRY.
Rubus-Chamæmorus. ♃.
Cloudberry or Dwarf Mulberry.

CRAB-TREE.
Pyrus-Malus. ♄.
Crab. ſylveſtris.

CRANBERRY.
Vaccinium-Oxycoccos. ♄.
Cranberry, Moſs or Moorberry.

CROWBERRY.
Empetrum, nigrum. ♄.
Crowberry. nigrum.

CURRANT.
Ribes. ♄.
Red. rubrum.
Sweet Mountain.
Currants. alpinum. ♃.

DEWBERRY.
Rubus, cæſius. ♄.
Dewberry or ſmall Bramble.

ELDER-TREE.
Sambucus. ♄.
Black. nigra.

HEP-TREE or DOG-ROSE.
Roſa, canina. ♄.
Hep-tree. canina.

MEDLAR-

MEDLAR-TREE.
Meſpilus. germanica.
Medlar. germanica.

PEAR-TREE.
Pyrus, communis. ♄.
Wild Pear. communis.

NUT-TREE.
Corylus-Avellana. ♄.
Hazel-nut. Avellana.

RASPBERRY.
Rubus, idæus. ♄.
Red. idæus, ruber.
White. *idæus albus.*

SERVICE-TREE.
Sorbus, domeſtica. ♄.
Service or Sorb. domeſtica.

SLOE-TREE or BLACK THORN.
Prunus, ſpinoſa. ♄.
Sloe. ſpinoſa.

STRAWBERRY.
Fragaria, ſylveſtris. ♃.
Red Wood. ſylveſtris rubra.
White Wood. *ſylv. alba.*
Green Wood. *ſylv. viridis.*
Hautboy. moſchata.

STRAWBERRY-TREE.
Arbutus. ♄.
Strawberry-tree. unedo.
Mountain. alpina.

WHORTLE-BERRY or RED WHORTS.
Vaccinium. Vitis idæa. ♄.
Whortle-berry. Vitis idæa.

GOOSEBERRIES,

Cultivated in Lancaſhire.

The Gentlemen of Lancaſhire having given a Premium for ſeveral Years, for raiſing of curious new Sorts, remarkable for ſize and flavour, the following is the Catalogue, and the plants may be procured of Mr. MADDOX, Floriſt, at *Walworth*, near *London*.

Red, Deep Red, and nearly Black.

1. Akerley's Seedling.
2. Beaufremont.
3. Carpenter.
4. Crimſon Walnut.
5. Calderbank's Red.
6. Double Bearer.
7. Gill's Firſt Seedling.
8. Gill's Second Seedling.
9. Gorton's Emperor.
10. Heart of Oak.
11. High Sheriff.
12. Hogbean's King.
13. Lancaſhire Farmer.
14. Little

14. Little John.
15. Malkin-Wood.
16. Mather's Alexander.
17. Mather's Admiral.
18. Mongrel.
19. Nero.
20. Oſtrich's Egg.
21. Pendleton's Bullocks Heart.
22. Pendleton's Matchleſs.
23. Pine Apple.
24. Plum Gooſeberry.
25. Rawlinſon's Favourite.
26. Rawſon's King.
27. Raymond's Red.
28. Red Mogul.
29. Red Orleans.
30. Red Wolf.
31. Stukeley's Red.
32. Thorp's Maſter Tup.
33. Tom of Lincoln.
34. Twamblow's Seedling.
35. Wareham Ruſſet.
36. Warrington Red.
37. Wood's Emperor.
38. Worthington's Defiance.
39. ——Emp. of Morocco.
40. ——Seedling.
41. Black Bull.
42. Black Damſon.
43. Black Eagle.
44. Black Walnut.
45. Lee's Black.
46. Mather's Black Lady.
47. Stapleton's Black Prince

Green.

48. Globe.
49. Green Dragon.
50. Green Fig.
51. Green Gage.
52. Green Griffin.
53. Jackſon's Green Lizard.
54. Jay's Wing.
55. Old Ball.
56. Shepley's Unicorn.
57. Trial.
58. Triumph.

Yellow and Amber.

59. Banger.
60. Bellmont
61. Early Brown.
62. Golder Tag. Amber.
63. Jackſon's Golden Drop.
64. Honey comb.
65. Hulm's Dumpling.
66. Pendleton's Noneſuch.
67. Rawlinſon's Yellow Amber.
68. Rider's Goliah.
69. Robin Hood.

White.

70. Cheſhire White Wallnut.
71. Crawford's Seedling.
72. Calderbank's White
73. Kennion's White Lion.
74. Mather's White Mogul
75. Royal White.
76. Sugar Loaf.
77. Swan's Egg.
78. White Lion.
79. White Orleans.

Colour uncertain.

80. Cartenden's Goliah's Champion.
81. Goliah's Spear.
82. Sampſon.
83. Worthington's Maſter.

The End of the Fourth Volume.

Botanical Authors before Chriſt.

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their reſpective Works.	Number of Plants deſcribed.	Years in which their Works appeared.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Zoroaſter.	Grecian.	De ſatione Plantarum. De Plantis magicis.		From Pliny, b. 18. c. 24. b. 30. c. 1.	6500		
Orpheus.	Idem.	De Agricultura.		Pliny, b. 25. c. 2.	1620		
Muſæus.	Idem.	De Polio.		Pliny, b. 21. c. 26. b. 25. c. 2.	1590		
Moſes.	Hebrew.	Geneſis.			1588		
Solomon.	Idem.	Proverbs, &c.		In the Bible.		1056	
Heſiod.	Grecian.	Opera et Dies. De Polio.		1491, Folio. Venetiis.		1030	130
Homer.	Idem.	Odyſſey. Iliad.					
Solon.	Idem.	De Atriplice.		From Pliny, b. 20. c. 20.	642		
Pythagoras.	Idem.	Vires Herbarum.		From Pliny, b. 25. c. 3. b. 20. c. 20. b. 24. c. 17.	585	495	90
Cratejas.	Idem.	Rhizotomicon.		From Hippocrates and Pliny.	485		
Metrodorus.	Idem.	Epit. Rhizotomoumenōn. Picturæ Plantarum.		From Pliny, b. 20. c. 20. b. 25. c. 2.	480		
Hippocrates.	Idem.	De Herbis.	234 Plants.	1493, Folio. 1736, Folio. Venetiis.	459	374 to 350	85 to 199
Androcides.	Idem.	De Braſſica.		From Pliny, b. 17. c. 24.	400		

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Aristotle.	Grecian.	Historia Plantarum. Lib. II.		1511, Folio. Lipsiæ.	384	322	62
Androtion.	Idem.	De Myrto et Olea.		From Theophrastus, b. 2. c. 8.	350		
Theophrastus.	Idem.	Historia Plantarum. Lib. XVI.	500 Plants.	1483, Folio. Tarvisii. 1644, Folio. Amstelodami.	310	225	85
Callimachus	Idem.	De Trifolio.		From Pliny, b. 21. c. 3.	253		
Archilochus	Idem.	De Cytiso.		From Herodotus.	87		
Themison.	Idem.	De Plantagine.		From Pliny, b. 25. c. 3.	83		
Dieuches.	Idem.	De Brassica.		From Pliny, b. 10. c. 9.			
Glaucias.	Idem.	De Carduis.		From Pliny, b. 20. c. 23.			
Glaucon.	Idem.	De Bupleuro Oleraceo.		From Galen tom. 5. p. 1.			
Cratevas.	Idem.	Picturæ Plantarum.		From Pliny, b. 25. c. 2.			
Dionysius.	Idem.	Idem.		From Pliny, b. 25. c. 2.			
Evax.	King of Arabia.	De Simplicium Effectibus.		From Pliny, b. 25. c. 2.			
Musa, Ant.	Roman.	De Betonica.		1528, Folio. 1549, Folio. Basiliæ.			

A CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF BOTANICAL AUTHORS.

☞ The following Table was wrote by that ingenious Botaniſt M. Adanſon in his FAMILLES DES PLANTES; as I thought it worthy the attention of every perſon curious in Botany, I have tranſlated it, with his introduction to it, but have added many Works omitted by him, and corrected ſeveral errors relating to the dates of the editions.

IT is not my deſign in this table to give an account of all the works of *botanical authors*, neither of all the editions, nor of the beſt, but only to take notice of the firſt and laſt editions of thoſe principal authors with whoſe works we ſhould be well acquainted; either becauſe they have given the elements of this *ſcience* in their methods, or have publiſhed figures, which we conſider as an *eſſential* part.

In the First column you will find the authors names.

In the Second, their country.

In the Third, the titles of their works.

In the Fourth, the number of *plants* which they have treated of, and the *figures* which they have publiſhed; arranging them, according to their degrees of goodneſs, into FOUR CLASSES.

THE BAD.	THE INDIFFERENT.
THE GOOD.	THE PERFECT.

The BAD are thoſe which have no exactneſs or reſemblance.

The GOOD or INCOMPLETE are thoſe which repreſent exactly the *plant*, but which ſuppreſs ſome parts, as the *roots*, the *ſtalks*, the *fruit*, &c.

THE INDIFFERENT are thoſe which repreſent tolerably well the whole appearance of the *plant*, but have ſome defect in the proportion of the parts, or in the *minutiæ* of the plants.

THE PERFECT or COMPLETE are thoſe which comprehend with exactneſs all the minute parts of the *plant*, in ſuch a manner that there is nothing more to deſire; but of theſe there are but very few.

IN the Fifth column are the date of the firſt and laſt editions of the works, their ſize, the number of volumes, and where printed.

IN the Sixth, the year in which each author was born, as near as can be proved.

IN the Seventh, the year of their death.

AND,

IN the Eighth, how many years they lived.

THE dates of the birth, death, *&c.* of a number of authors have been omitted, which could not be aſcertained.

As to the ancient authors who lived before Chriſt, of whom we have neither figures, nor their works complete, but whom it is neceſſary to know on account of the ancient names quoted by them, we cannot adhere to the ſame rule which we have obſerved in the modern.

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Dodoens.	German.	Stirpiū Pemptades 6, seu Lib. XXX.	884 indiffer. & good Fig. in Wood.	1552, Folio. 1644, Folio. Antverpiæ.	1517	1585	68
Belon.	French.	Voyage au Levant. De Arboribus coniferis.	20 indifferent and goodFigures in Wood.	1553, Quart. Paris. 1605, Folio, Raphel.	1499	1564	65
Thevet.	Idem.	Cosmographie. Singularités de la France Antartique.	11 bad Figures in Wood.	1554, Quart. Lion. 1557, Quart. Paris.			
Amatus.	Portugal.	Commentaria in Dioscoridē.	391 indifferent Figures in Wood.	1554, Quart. Argentorati. 1558, Octav. Lugduni.			
Dugort.	French.	Le Bénéfice commun.	58 indifferent Figures in Wood.	1555, 16mo. Rouen.			
Duchoul.	Idem.	Quercûs Historia.	14 indifferent Figures in Wood.	1555, Octav. Lugduni.			
Guilandin.	Prussian.	De Stirpium aliquot Nominibus. De Papyro.	4 good Fig. on Copperplates.	1557, Twel. Francofurti. 1613, Octav. Ambergæ.		1590	
Herrera.	Spanish.	De Agricultura.	74 indifferFigures in Wood.	1557, Quart. Venetiis.	1520	1590	70
Jarava.	Idem.	Historia de las Yervas de Dioscoride.	520 good Figures in Wood.	1557, Twel. Anvers.			
Pictor.	Swiss.	In Poema Æmilii Macri.	52 bad Fig. in Wood.	1558, Twel. 1581, Quart. Basileæ.			
Valerius Cordus.	German.	Historia Stirpium. Lib IV.	280 bad Fig. in Wood, copied from Bock.	1561, Folio. Argentinæ.	1515	1544	29
Du Pin. *Pinæus.*	French.	Historia Plantarum Dioscoridis.	66 indifferent Figures in Wood.	1561, Twel. Leidæ. 1567, Quart. Venetiis.			

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Anguillara.	Italian.	De Simplicibus.	2 bad Figures in Wood.	1561, Quart. Venetiis. 1593, Octav. Basileæ.		1570	
Tarti.	Idem.	Agricoltura.	240 indiff. Fig. in Wood.	1561, Quart. Venetia.			
Sansovino.	Idem.	Erbolario.	197 indiff. Fig. in Wood.	1562, Quart. Venetia.			
Jonghe, Adrien, *Junius*.	Dutch.	Phallus in Hollandia. Nomenclator multilinguis.	1 indiff. Fig. in Wood.	1564, Quart. Delphis. 1567, Octav. Parisiis.	1511	1575	54
Monardes.	Spanish.	De Rosis et Citris.	2 indiff. Fig. in Wood.	1565, Octav. Antverpiæ.		1578	
L'Obel, *Lobelius*. et Pena.	French.	Historia Stirpium. Adversaria Stirpium.	2191 good Fig. in Wood.	1570, Fol. London. 1681, Fol. Antverpiæ.	1538	1616	78
Gohori.	Idem.	Instruction sur le Petun.	2 good Fig. in Wood.	1572, Twel. Paris.		1576	
L'Ecluse. *Clusius*.	Idem.	Rariorum Plantarum Historia.	1385 good Fig. no Shades.	1576, Octav. 1611, Fol. 2 vols. Antverpiæ.	1526	1609	83
Acosta.	Spanish.	Tractado de las Drogas Orientales.	43 bad Fig. in Wood.	1582 1588, Quart. en Burgos.	1539	1599	60
Rauvolf.	German.	Itinerarium Orientale.	42 bad Fig. in Wood.	1582, Quart. Francofurti. 1583, Quart. Lavingæ.			
Cæsalpinus.	Italian.	De Plantis. Lib. XVI.	840 Plants. Fig.	1583, Quart. Florentinæ. 1603, Quart. Romæ.	1519	1604	84
Durantes, Castor.	Idem.	Herbarium	807 good Fig. in Wood.	1584, Fol. 1684, Fol. Venetiis.			

Botanical Authors after Chriſt.

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their reſpective Works.	Number of Plants deſcribed.	Firſt and laſt Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Dioſcorides.	Grecian.	Deſcriptiones Plantarum. Lib. V.	500	1478, Folio. Colle. 1614, Folio. Francofurti.		20	
Pliny Sec.	Roman.	Hiſtoria Mundi. Lib. XII. ad XXVII.	800	1468, Folio. Veronæ.	1230	70 or 79	75
Creſcentius.	Italian.	De Plantarum Natura.	138 bad Figures in Wood.	1538, Quart. Baſiliæ. 1571, Folio. Cracoviæ.			
Corbichon.	French.	Le Proprietaire.	8 bad figures in Wood.	1482, Folio. à Lion.	1330		
Cuba.	German.	Ortus Sanitatis.	509 bad Figures in Wood.	1486, Folio. Moguntiæ. 1555, Quart. Francofurti.			
Leonicenus.	Italian.	De Herbis.	123 indifferent Figures in Wood.	1491, Quart. 1519, Quart. Baſiliæ.	1428	1524	96
Villanova.	Spaniſh.	De Virtutibus Plantarum.	150 bad Figures in Wood.	1509, Quart. Venetiis. 1686, Folio. Lugduni.	1300	1363 or 1412	63 or 112
Gueroult. *Gueroaldus.*	French.	Interpretatio in Æmilium Macrum.	67 bad Figures.	1517, Twel. Pariſiis.			
Brunsfels.	German.	Herbarium.	238 good Figures in Wood, without Shades.	1530, Folio. 1537, 3 Vols. Argentorati.		1534	
Egenolf.	Idem.	Imagines Herbarum. Effigies Herbarum.	300 indifferent Figures in Wood.	1535, Quart. 1562, Quart. Francofurti.			

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Ruelle. *Ruellius.*	French.	Commentarii in Dioscoridē. De Natura Stirpium.	382 indifferent Figures in Wood. Plants 737.	1536, Folio. à Paris. 1552, Twel. Lugdini B.	1474	1537	96
De Dondis.	Italian.	Erbolario.	138 bad Figures copied from Villanova.	1536, Octav. Vinagiæ.			
Dorsten.	German.	Botanicon.	295 bad Fig.	1540. Folio. Francofurti.		1539	49
Gesnerus, Conrad.	Idem.	Plantarum Historia. De Lunariis. Opera Botanica.	400 Figures in Wood and Copper, indifferent and good. 800 Plants.	1541, Twel. Paris. 1555, Quart. Tiguri. 1753, Folio. Norimbergæ.	1516	1565	
Fusch. *Fuschius.*	Idem.	Historia Stirpium.	516 indifferent and good in Wood, no Shades.	1542, Folio. Basileæ. 1551, Twel. Lugduni.	1501	1566	65
Hernandez, de Oviedo.	Spanish.	Historia général de las Indias.	12 bad Figures in Wood.	1546, Folio, Salamanca.	1514	1564	50
Roeslin, Rodion.	German.	Botanicon Francofurtense.		1546, Folio. Francofurti.			
Matthiolus.	Italian.	Commentaria in Dioscoridem.	1898 indifferent and good Figures.	1548, Folio. 1674, Folio. Basileæ.	1500	1577	77
Lonicerus.	German.	Botanicon Hist. Natur.	879 bad Figures.	1551 Folio. 1713, Folio. Francofurti.	1528	1586	58
Turner.	English.	Herbal.	504 bad Figures.	1552, Folio. 1568, Folio. London.			
Boeck, or *Tragus.*	German.	Historia Stirpium.	567 indifferent and good Figures in Wood. 800 Plants.	1552, Quart. 1630, Folio. Argentinæ.	1498	1554	56

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their reſpective Works.	Number of Plants deſcribed.	Firſt and laſt Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Boot.	Flemiſh.	Plantarum Vires et Icones.	60 indiff. Figures on Copper.	1609, Quart. 1640, Quart. Brugis.			
Clavenna.	Italian.	De Abſinthio Umbellifero, ſeu Ptarmicâ.	1 good Fig. in Wood.	1610, Quart. Venetiis.			
Specchis.	Idem.	Ant-Abſinthium Clavennæ.	1 good Fig. in Wood.	1611, Quart. Venetiis.			
Reneaume, Paul.	French.	Specimen Hiſtoriæ Plantarum.	48 good Fig. on Copper. 144 Plants.	1611, Quart. à Paris.			
Swertius.	Dutch.	Florilegium.	110 Plates. 458 indiff. Figures on Copper.	1612, Folio. Francofurti. 1655, 2 vol. Amſtelod.			
Beſler.	German.	Hortus Eyſtetenſis. Muſeum.	356 Plates. 1533 indiff. and good Figures on Copper.	1613, Folio. 1716, Norimberg.	1561		
Kellander.	Swediſh.	Rubus humilis, &c.	2 good Fig. Lin.	1616, Octav. Upſaliæ.			
Marcgrave & Piſon.	German. Dutch.	Hiſtoria Naturalis Braſiliæ.	224 bad and indiff. Fig. in Wood.	1618, Folio. 1658, Folio, Amſtelod.			
Neander.	Dutch.	Tabacologia.	1 Figure.	1622, Quart. Leidæ. 1644, Twel. Ultrajecti.			
Vallet, Broeur.	French.	Le Jardin de Louis XIII.	91 Plates. 213 good Fig. on Copper.	1623, Folio. Paris.			
Aldinus.	Italian.	Hortus Farneſianus.	28 Plates. 16 indiff. Fig. on Copper.	1625, Folio. Romæ.			

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived
Lauremberg Guilaume.	German.	Botanotheca.	Figure o.	1626, Twel. 1708, Quart. Francofurti.			
Hernandez.	Spanish.	Historia Naturalis Mexicana.	691 Plates. 691 bad Fig. in Wood.	1628, Fol. 1651. Romæ.			
Brosse, Gui de la.	French.	De la Nature des Plantes.		1631, Quart. 1636, Quart. Paris.			
Parkinson.	English.	Paradisus terrestris. Theatrum Botanicum.	3447 bad Figures in Wood.	1629, Folio. 1656, Folio. 1640, Folio. London.	1567		
Ambrosinus *Bartholomæus.*	Italian.	Historia Capsicorum.	7 indiff. Figures.	1630, Twel. Bononiæ.			
Lauremberg Petrus.	German.	Horticultura Apparatus Plantarius.	38 indiff. Fig. on Copper.	1631, Quart. 1654, Quart. Francofurti.		1639	
Donati.	Venetian.	Trattato de Semplici.	25 bad Fig. on Copper.	1631, Quart. Venetia.		1639	
Firens.	French.	Theatrum Floræ.	257 indiff. Fig. on Copper.	1632, Fol. Paris.			
Ferrari. *Ferrarius.*	Italian.	Cultura Florum.	75 good Fig. on Copper.	1633, Quart. 1646, Folio. Romæ.	1600	1650	5
Cornuti. *Cornutus.*	French.	Enchiridion Parisiense. Historia Plantarum Canadensium.	78 indiff. Fig. in Copper. 87 Plants.	1635, Quart. Paris.			
Vesling. *Veslingius.*	German.	Observationes de Plantis Ægypti. Hortus Patavinus.	22 indiff. Fig. on Copper.	1638, Quart. 1644, Twel. Patavii.			
Pauli.	Dane.	Quadripart. Botanicum. Viridaria varia.	386 good Fig. on Copper.	1639, Quart. Rostochii. 1708, Quart. Francofurti.	1603	1680	7

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Linocier.	French.	Histoire des Plantes.	691 Figures indiff. and good.	1584, 16mo Paris.			
Camerarius.	German.	Hortus Medicus.	47 good Fig. in Wood.	1586, Fol. Francofurti. 1688, Quart. Norimberg.	1534	1598	64
Daleckamp.	French.	Historia generalis Plantarum.	2731 indiff. Figures in Wood. 2731 Plants.	1587, Fol. 1653, 2 vol. Lugduni.	1513	1588	75
Tremblay.	———	Les Fleurs de Macer.	7 indiff. Fig. in Wood.	1588, Octav. Rouen.			
Tabernæmontanus.	German.	Historia Plantarum.	2256 indiff. Fig. in Wood. 2256 Plants.	1588, Fol. Francofurti. 1531, 2 vol. Fol. Basil.		1590	
Thalius.	Idem.	Catalogus Sylvæ Hercyniæ.	13 good Fig. in Wood. 610 Plants.	1588, Quart. 1674, Quart. Francofurti.			
Porta.	Italian.	Phytognomica.	96 indiff. Fig. in Wood.	1588, Fol. Neapoli. 1608, Octav. Francofurti.			
Alpinus Prosper.	Idem.	Da Plantis Ægypti. De Rapontico.	184 indiff. Fig. on Copper.	1592, Quart. Venetiis. 1640, Quart. Patavii.	1553	1616	64
Columna Fabius.	Idem.	Phytobasanos. Ecphrasis.	234 good Fig. on Copper.	1592, Quart. Neapoli. 1616, Quart. Romæ.	1567		
Albertus Magnus.	German.	De Secretis Mulierum.	22 in liff. Fig. on Wood, from Gesner.	1592, Quart. 1608, Quart. Francofurti.	1193 or 1205	1280	75 or 85
Zaluzianski.	Polander.	Methodus herbaria. Lib. III.	Plants 674.	1592, Quart. Pragæ, 1604, Quart. Francofurti.			

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Pona.	Italian.	Plantæ Baldi Montis.	81 indiff. Fig. on Wood.	1595, Quart. Veronæ. 1617, Quart. Venetiis.			
Bauhin Caspar.	Swiss.	Phytopinax. Theatrum Botanicum.	400 indiff. Fig. in Wood. 6000 Plants.	1596, Quart. 1671, Quart. Basileæ.	1560	1624	64
Gerard.	English.	Herbal.	2842 good Fig. in Wood.	1597, Fol. 1636, Fol. London.			
Bélleval, Richier de.	French.	Onomasticon.	52 bad Fig. in Wood. 700 Plants.	1598, Octav. Monspelii.			
Imperati.	Italian.	Historia Naturalis.	37 indiff. Fig. on Copper. 90 Plants.	1599, Fol. Neapoli. 1695, Quart. Coloniæ.			
Linschot.	Dutch.	Voyages aux Indes Occidentales.	16 indiff. Fig. on Copper. 52 Plants.	1599, Fol. La Haye. 1644, Fol. Amsterdam.			
De Bry.	German.	Anthologia Florilegium Renovatum.	534 good Fig. on Copper.	1600, Fol. 1626, 2 vol. Francofurti.	1564	1617	53
Robin.	French.	Le Jardin d' Henri IV.	214 indiff. Fig. on Copper.	1601, Twel. 1608, Fol. Paris.			
Martinelli.	Italian.	De Amomo et Calamo Aramatico.	2 good Fig. on Copper.	1604, Quart. Venetiis. 1605, Quart. Mantuæ.			
Duret.	French.	Histoire Admirable des Plantes.	24 indiff. and bad Fig. in Wood.	1605, Twel. Paris.	1527	1586	59
Du Pas. *Passæus.*	German.	Hortus Floridus.	326 bad and good Fig.	1607, Quart. 1614, Quart. Arnheim. 1654, Fol. Amsterdam.			

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Johnston.	Pole.	Notitia Regni Vegetabilis. Dendographia.	1200 bad Figures on Copper.	1661, 16mo. Lipsiæ. 1662, Folio. Francofurti.	1603	1675	75
Major, Daniel.	Prussian.	De Plantâ Monstrosâ.	1 indifferent Figure on Copper.	1665, Quart. Schleswigæ.			
Chabrè. *Chabræus.*	French.	Sciagraphia.	3374 indiff. ent Figures in Wood.	1666, Folio. 1677, Folio. Genevæ.	1607	1667	60
Ursinus.	German.	De Tulipâ. Arboretum Biblicum.	16 indiff. Figures on Copper.	1667, Quart. Lipsiæ. 1685, Twel. Norimberg.			
Rochefort.	French.	Hist. Nat. des Antilles.	32 bad Fig. on Copper.	1667, Twel. Parisiis. 1681, Quart. Rotterdam.			
Aldrovandus.	Italian.	Dendrologia. Lib. II.	161 bad Figures in Wood.	1668, Folio. Bononiæ. 1671, Folio. Francofurti.			
Boccone.	Sicilian.	De Abrotano. Plantæ rariores Siciliæ. Musæum.	Tab. 52. 550 indiff. Fig. on Copper.	1668, Quart. 1674, Quart. 1694, Quart. Venetiis.	1633	1704	71
Fehr.	Saxon.	Hiera Picra, seu Absinthiū.	3 indiff. Figures on Copper.	1668, Octav. Lipsiæ.			
Petrus.	German.	Asylum Languentium, seu Carduus Sanctus.	1 indiff. Fig. on Copper.	1669, Octav. Jenæ. 1698, Twel. Lipsiæ.			
Wepfer.	German.	De Cicutâ Aquaticâ.	1 good Fig. on Copper.	1670, Quart. Basileæ. 1733, Octav. Leidæ.			
Nylandt.	Idem.	Nederlanden Herbarius.	154 indiff. Fig. in Wood. 500 Plants.	1670, Quart. 1673, Twel. T'Amsterdam.			

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Muntingius, Abraham.	Dutch.	Phytographia Curiosa. De Herbâ Britannicâ. Aloedarium.	301 indiff. Fig. on Copper. 450 Plants.	1672, Quart. 1711, Folio. Amstelod.	1626	1682	56
Josselyn.	English.	N. England's Rarities.	12 bad Fig. in Wood.	1612, Twel. London.			
Till-land.	Swede.	Cat. Plantarū. Aboæ.	160 indiff. & good Fig. in Wood.	1673, Octav. 1683, Octav. Aboæ.			
Dodart.	French.	Memoires pour l'Histoire des Plantes.	43 good and perfect Fig. on Copper.	1676, Folio. Paris. 1731, Quart. La Haye.	1634	1707	73
Cause.		Hortus Regius.	The Fig. very fine.	1676, Folio. Amsterdam.			
Mollenbroccius.	German.	Cochlearia Curiosa.	2 good Fig.	1674, Quart. Lipsiæ. 1676, Octav.			
Commelinus, Joannes.	Dutch.	Nederlandische Hesperides. Hortus Amstelodamensis.	112 good Figures on Copper.	1676, Folio. 1689, Folio. 1697, Folio. Amstelod.			
Faber.	German.	Strychnomania.	Many Fig. Lin.	1677, Quart. Augustæ Vindelicorū.			
Rheede.	Dutch.	Hortus Malabaricus.	794 good Figures on Copper.	1678, Quart, 1693, 12 vol. Fol. Amstelod.			
Breyn. *Breynius.* Jacobus.	Flemish or Pole.	Centuria Prodromus, 1 & 2.	174 good Figures on Copper.	1678, Folio. 1689, Quart. Gedani.	1637	1697	90
Tilling.	German.	Rhabarbarologia.	10 good Figures on Copper.	1679, Quart. 1696, Quart. Francofurti.			
Jungius.	Idem.	Isagoge. Phytoscopica.		1679, Quart. Hamburgi.		1657	
Robert. Chatillon. Bosse.	French.	Plantes de l' Academie.	319 good & perfect Fig. on Copper.	1680, Folio. Paris.			

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Olhalf.	Polish.	Elenchus Plantarum circa Dantiscum.	3 indiffer. Fig. on Copper. 384 Plants.	1643, Quart. 1656, Twel. Dantisci. 1658, Octav. Gedani.			
Stapel.	Dutch.	Historia Plantarum Theophrasti.	624 good Figures in Wood.	1644, Folio. Amsterdam.			
Loesel.	Prussian.	Plantæ in Borussia. Flora Prussica.	761 indiff. Fig. on Copper. 800 Plants.	1645, Quart. 1703, Quart. Regiomonti	1607		
Palmberg.	Swede.	Serta Florea Suecana.	Fig. bad. Lin.	1648, Octav. Stregn.			
J. Bauhin.	Swiss.	Historia Plantarum Universalis.	3428 indiff. Figures in Wood. 5266 Plants.	1650, Folio, 1651, 3 vol. Ebroduni.	1541	1613	72
Zanoni.	Italian.	Stirpes Alpinæ.	187 bad Fig. on Copper.	1652, Folio. 1742, Folio. Bologna.		1682	
Chemnitz.	German.	Index Plantarum circa Brunswigam.	2 indifferent Figures on Copper. 810 Plants.	1652, Quart. Brunswigæ.			
N. Robert. Joubert. Aubriet. Basseporte.	French.	Plantes de la Bibliotheque Royale.	5000 good and perfect Fig. coloured.	1653 to 1763 50 vol. Fol. Paris.			
Sterbeck.	French.	Theatrum Fungorum Citricultura.	172 indifferent and good Figures on Copper. 300 Plants.	1654, Quart. 1682, Quart. Antverpiæ.			
Pancovius.	Swede.	Herbarium Portatile.	1362 indiff. & bad Fig. in Wood.	1654, Quart. Berlin.			
Ambrosinus *Hyac.*	Italian.	Hortus Bononiensis. Phytologia.	51 indifferent Figures in Wood. 6000 Plants.	1657, Quart. 1666, Quart. Bononiæ.			

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived
Morison.	Scotch.	Hortus Blesensis.	3505 indiff. Fig. on Copper.	1655, Folio. Paris.	1620	1683	63
		Historia Plantarum Universalis.	3505 Plants.	1672, Folio. 1715, 3 vol. Fol. Oxon.			
Worm, *Wormius.*	Dutch.	Musæum Wormianum.	28 bad Fig. copied from Margrave.	1655, Folio. Lugdini B.			
Thoulouse.	French.	Livre de Bouquets.	50 good Fig. on Copper.	1655, Fol. Parisiis.			
Moscardi.	Italian.	Musæum.	30 bad Fig. on Copper.	1656, Fol. Padoua.			
Boym.	Idem.	Flora Sinensis.	20 bad Fig. on Copper.	1656, Folio. 1696, Fol. Viennæ.			
Royer.	German.	Plantæ Montis Bructeri.	Fig. good. Seg.	1657, Quart. 1658, Quart. Brunswigæ.			
Bontius.	Dutch.	Hist. Natur. Indiæ Orientalis.	72 bad and indiff. Fig. on Copper.	1658, Folio. Amstelod.	1536	1599	63
Montalban.	Italian.	Hortus Botanographicus.	Good Fig. L n.	1660, Octav. Bononiæ.			
Ray.	English.	Plantæ Cantabrigienses.		1660, Octav.	1628	1705	77
		Cat. Plantar. Angliæ.		1670, Octav.			
		Travels and Observations.		1673, Octav.			
		Methodus Plantarum.		1682, Octav. 1738, 2d Ed.			
		Historia Plantarum.	18655 Plants.	1686, Folio. 1719, 2d Ed.			
		Fasciculus Stirpium Britannicarum.	70 good Fig. on Copper.	1688, Octav.			
		Synopsis Methodica.		1690, Octav. 1724, 2d Ed.			
		Synopsis Stirpium Europearum.		1694, Octav.			
Flacourt.	French.	Histoire de Madagascar.	151 bad Fig. on Copper.	1661, Quart. Paris.			

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Breyn. *Breynius. Fac. Phil.*	Pole.	Dissertatio de Ginsem.	3 bad Fig. on Copper.	1700, Quart. 1731, Quart. Gedani.			
Volckamer, Joan. Geor.	German.	Flora Norimbergensis.	25 good Fig. on Copper. 2500 Plants.	1700, Quart. 1718, Quart. Norimberg.	1616	1693	77
Camellus.	Idem.	De Fabâ Ignatii, sive Vomica. Phil. Transf.	1 good Fig. on Copper.	1700, Quart. Londini.			
Robert.	French.	Variæ Florum Species.	53 good Fig. on Copper.	1700, Quart. Paris.			
Heucher.	German.	De Vegetabilib. Magicis.	4 bad Fig. on Copper.	1700, Quart. 1711, Quart. Witemberg.			
Rudbeck.	Swedish.	Campus Elysius.	Good Fig. Lin.	1701, Folio. 1702, Folio. Upsaliæ.	1630	1702	72
Commelin, Caspar.	Dutch.	Hortus Amstelodam. vol II. Præludia Botanica. Plantæ Rariores. Plantæ Exoticæ.	200 good and incomplete Figures on Copper.	1701, Folio. 1703, Quart. 1706, Quart. 1715, Octav. Lugduni B.	1667	1731	60
Holtzbom.	Swede.	De Mandragora.	1 good Fig. Lin.	1702, Octav. Upsaliæ.			
Scheuzer, Joan. Jac.	Swiss.	Iter Alpinum. Physica Sacra.	695 good Fig. on Cop. 700 Plants.	1702, Quart. 1708, Quart. 1735, Folio. Tiguri.	1672	1733	61
Tozzi.	Italian.	Catal. Plant. Toscaniæ.	12 indiff. Fig. on Copper.	1703, Quart. Vallimbrosæ			
Merian, Maria Syb.	Dutch.	Plantæ Surinamenses.	251 indiff. Figures on Copper.	1705, Folio. 1709, Folio. Amstelod.	1647	1717	70
Sirisius.	German.	De Aloe.	1 good Fig.	1705, Quart. Slesvigæ.			
Spon.	French.	Bevanda Asiatica.	Fig. good. Lin.	1705, Quart. Constantini.	1647	1685	38

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Y t li
Knaut, Christian.	Saxon.	Methodus Plantarum Genuina.		1705, Octav. 1716 Lipsiæ.			
Grulman.	German.	Specimen de Herniaria contra Caliginem.	1 good Fig. Lin.	1706, Quart. Jenæ.			
Sloane.	English.	Voyage to Jamaica.	274 Plates. 546 indiff. and good Fig. on Cop. 800 Plants.	1707, Fol. 2 vol. London.	1657	1752	
Volckamer, Christoph.	German.	Hesperides Norimbergicæ.	319 good Fig. on Copper.	1708, Folio. 1713, 2 vol. Norimberg.		1720	
Scheuchzer.	Swiss.	Prodromus Agrostographiæ. Agrostographia.	68 good Fig. on Copper. 400 Plants.	1708, Folio. 1719, Quart. Tiguri.		1738	
Lecaan.	English.	Advice, &c.	8 indiff. Figures.	1708, Octav. London.			
Boerhaave.	Dutch.	Index Horti Lugduni Bat.	39 indiff. Fig. on Copper. 6000 Plants.	1710, Octav. 1727, Quart. 2 vols. Lugduni B.	1668	1738	
Petit.	French.	3 Lettres sur le Dantia.	8 good Fig. on Cop.	1710, Quart. Namur.	1664	1741	
Zannichelli.	Italian.	Istoria delle Piante.	312 bad and indiff. Fig. on Copper.	1711, Folio. 1735, Folio. Venezia.	1662	1729	
Marchant.	French.	Mem. de l' Acad. Hypoxylon.	6 good and perfect Fig. on Copper.	1711 to 1730 Quart. Paris.			
Nissole.	Idem.	Mem. de l' Academie.	9 good and perfect Fig. on Copper.	1711 to 1730 Quart. Paris.			
Reaumur.	Idem.	Mem. de l' Acad. Fucus, Nostok, &c.	13 good and perfect Fig. on Copper.	1711, Quart. 1722 Paris.	1683	1757	
Jussieu.	Idem.	Mem. de l'Academie. Corispermum, Caffé, &c.	7 good and perfect Fig.	1712 to 1728 Quart. Paris.	1686	1758	

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Hunervolf.	German.	Anatomia Pæoniæ.	5 indiff. Fig. on Copper.	1680, Twel. Amstelod.			
Mentzelius, Christ.	Prussian.	Pugillus Rar. Plantarum. Pinax Multilinguis.	11 Plates. 35 indiff. Figures on Copper.	1682, Fol. Berolini.	1622	1701	79
Sibbald.	Scotch.	Scotia Illustrata.	17 indiff. Fig. on Cop. 900 Plants.	1684, Fol. Edinburgi.			
Triumfetti.	Italian.	De Vegetatione. Syllabus Plantarum. Præludiones Botanicæ. Vindiciæ Veritatis.	30 good Fig. on Copper.	1685, Quart. 1688, Quart. 1700, Quart. 1703, Quart. Romæ.		1707	
Magnol. *Magnolius.*	French.	Botanicon Monspelienſe. Prodromus. Hist. General. Plantarum. Hortus Monsp. Character Plantarum.	22 indiff. Fig. on Cop. 2000 Plants.	1686, Octav. Monspelii. 1689, Octav. 1697, Octav. 1720, Octav.	1638	1715	77
Carrichter.	German.	Herbarium Magnum.	Figures. Lin.	1686, Quart. Francofurti.			
Herman.	Saxon.	Catal. Horti Lugduni Bat. Flora Lug. Bat. Paradisus Bat. Musæum Zeilanicum.	111 indiff. Fig. on Cop. 5650 Plants.	1687, Octav. Lugduni B. 1690, Octav. 1698, Quart. 1726, Quart.	1640	1695	55
Mullerus.	German.	Vade Mecum Botanicum.	The Figures bad. Lin.	1687, Fol. Francofurti.			
Knaut, Christoph.	Saxon.	Enumeratio Plant. Hallensium.		1687, Quart. Lipsiæ.	1636	1694	58
Blegny.	French.	Le bon Usage du Thé, Caffé, et Chocolat.	3 bad Fig. on Copper.	1687, Twel. Lion.	1652	1722	70

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Tournefort.	French.	Schola Botanica. Elemens de Botanique. Institutiones Rei Herbariæ. Corollarium. Hist. des Plant. aux Environs de Paris. Voyage au Levant.	Perfect and incomplete Fig. on 489 Copper-plates. 10146 Plants.	1689, Twel. Amstelod. 1694, Octav. Paris. 1700, 3t. 4to. 1719, 3t. 4to. 1705, Quart. 1698, Twel. Paris.	1656	1708	52
Rivin.	Saxon.	Ordo Plantarum. Responsio ad Dillenii Objectiones.	472 good Fig. on Cop.	1690, à 1699. Lipsiæ, Fol. 1720, Twel. Lipsiæ.			
Marchant.	French.	Memoires de l'Academie.	Good and perfect Fig. on Copper.	1690, à 1736. Paris, Quart.			
Rumphius.	Dutch.	Herbarium Amboinicum.	774 good Fig. on Cop.	1690, à 1755. 7 vol. Folio. Amstelod.			
Zwinger.	Swiss.	Theatrum Botanicum.	1252 bad Fig. in Wood, cop'ed from C. Bauhin.	1690, Fol. 1690. Basileæ.	1658	1724	66
Pluknet.	English.	Phytographia. Almagestum. Mantissa. Amaltheum. Opera Omnia.	454 Copper-plates. 2700 indiff. and bad Fig. 8700 Plants.	1691, 1692, & 1696, 4to. 1696. 1700. 1705, Lond. 1769, 4 vol.	1642		
Plumier.	French.	Plantæ Americanæ. Nova Genera Americana, Fougeres de l'Amerique. Icones per Burmannum.	838 good and perfect Fig. on Cop. without Shades.	1693, Fol. Paris. 1703, Quart. 1705, Quart. 1755, Fol. Amstelod.	1646	1706	60
Petiver.	English.	Musæum. .. Gazophylaciū. Pterigraphia. Herbarium Britannicum,	1213 bad, indiff. and good Fig. on Copper.	1692, Octav. London. 1702, Fol. 1713, Fol.		1718	

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Henkel.	German.	Floræ Saturnisans.	10 good Fig. Lin.	1722, Octav. Lipsiæ.			
Labat.	French.	Voyage d'Afrique & d'Amerique.	44 indiff. Fig. on Copper.	1722, Twel. Paris.	1663	1738	75
Till.	Italian.	Cat. Horti Pisani.	80 indiff. Fig. on Cop. 4961 Plants.	1723, Folio. Florentiæ.	1653	1740	87
Trant.	French.	Mem. de l'Academie.	1 good Fig. on Copper.	1724, Quart. Paris.			
Sicelius.	German.	Belladona.	1 indiff. Fig. on Copper.	1724, Octav. Jenæ.			
Douglass.	English.	Description of the Guernsey Lily.	1 good Fig. on Copper.	1725, Folio. 1729, Folio. London.			
Brukman.	German.	Specimen de Pinu. De Ocymastro.	2 indiff. Figures on Copper.	1727, Quart. Brunswigæ. 1732, Folio. Wolfenbuttle.			
Martin, John.	English.	Hist. Plantes Decades IV.	56 good Fig. on Copper, coloured.	1728, Folio. London.			
		Botanical Lecture.		1728.			
Lindern.	German.	Tournefortius Alsaticus.	18 indiff. Figures on Copper.	1728, Twel. 1747, Twel. Argentorati.			
Brauner.	Idem.	Thesaurus Sanitatis.	1500 Plants. Fig. bad. Lin.	1728, Octav. Francofurti.			
Duhamel.	French.	Mem. de l'Academie. Arbres et Arbustes.	250 indiff. and good Figures.	1728 to 1740 4to. 1755, 2 vol. Paris.		alive	
Kramer.	German.	Tentamen Botanicum. Idem, Auctum et Emendatum.	Good Fig. Ludwig.	1728, Octav. Dresdæ. 1744, Folio. Viennæ.			
Micheli.	Italian.	Nova Genera. Cat. Horti Florentini.	108 Plates. 579 good and perfect Figures on Copper. 4027 Plants.	1729, Folio. 1748, Folio. Florentiæ.	1679	1737	58

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Year they lived
Langley.	Engliſh.	Pomona.	300 indiff. & good Fig. on Copper.	1729, Folio. London.			
Sprekelſen.	German.	Yucca Fol. Draconis.	1 good Fig. on Copper.	1729, Folio. Hamburgi.			
Brunſwig.	Idem.	Apotheca Vulgi.	1 bad Fig. Lin.	1729, Octav.			
Kleenius.	Pole.	An? Tithymaloides.	1 good Fig. on Copper.	1730, Quart. Gedani.			
Garcin.		Phil. Tranſ. Oxyoides	2 good Fig. on Copper.	1730, Quart. [illegible]			
Deſmarchais	French.	Voyage en Guinée et Caienne.	2 good Figures on Copper.	1730, Twel. 3 vol. Paris.			
Cateſby.	Engliſh.	Natural Hiſtory of Carolina.	221 perf. & incomplete Figures on Copper.	1731, Folio. 2 vol. Lond. Eng. & Fr. 1752.			
Miller, Philip.	Idem.	Gardener's Dictionary. Set of Figures.	300 indiff. and good Figures on Copper.	1731, Folio. London. 1768, 8t Ed. 1755, Folio.		living	
Houſton.	Idem.	Nova Genera.	15 good Fig. on Cop.	1733.		1733	
Linnæus.	Swede.	Syſtema Naturæ.		1734, tom. I. 1766, t. 4ta 8.	1707	living	
		Fund. Botanica.		1735, Twel. Amſterdam.			
		Biblioth. Botanica.		1736, Twel. Amſterdam.			
		Muſa Cliffort.	2 Figures on Copper.	1736, Quart. Lugduni B.			
		Genera Plantarum.		1737, Octav. Lugduni B. 1764, 6th Ed. Holmiæ.			
		Corollarium Gen. Plant.		1737, Octav. Lugduni B.			
		Critica Botanica.		1737, Octav. Lugduni B.			
		Flora Lapponica.	32 Tab.	1737, Octav. Amſterdam.			
		Claſſes Plantarum.		1738, Octav. Lugduni B.			

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Kæmpfer.	German.	Amœnitates Exoticæ.		1721, Quart. Lemgoviæ.			
Hire.	French.	Mem. de l' Academie. Dracocephalū.	2 good and perfect Fig. on Cop.	1712, Quart. Paris.	1667	1719	42
Lemery.	Idem.	Dictionaire des Drogues.	304 bad Fig. on Copper.	1714, Quart. 1698, Quart. 1733. Paris.	1645	1715	70
Barrelier.	Idem.	Plantæ per Gall. Hisp. et Italiam.	1324 Plates. 1392 indiff. & good Fig. on Copper.	1714, Folio. Paris.	1606	1673	67
Feuillèe.	Idem.	Plantes du Perou et Chily.	146 indiff. & good Fig. on Copper.	1714, Quart. 2 vol. Paris. 3 vol. 1725,			
Marsilius.	Italian.	De Generatione Fungorum. Hist. de la Mer.	44 indiff. Figures on Copper.	1714, Folio. 1725, Folio. Amstelod.	1658	1730	72
Garidel.	French.	Histoire des Plantes de Provence.	100 indiff. Fig. on Cop. 1400 Plants.	1715, Folio, Aix.	1659	1737	78
Danti.	Idem.	Mem. de l' Academie.	10 good and perfect Fig. on Copper.	1716 to 1724 Quart. Paris.			
Roque.	Idem.	Voyage de l' Arab. heureuse. Caffé.	1 good Fig. on Copper.	1716, Twel. Paris.	1672	1745	83
Valentin.	German.	India Litterata.	8 indiff. Fig. on Cop. copied from Rumphius.	1716, Folio. Francofurti.			
Lochner.	Idem.	Heptas.	13 indiff. Fig. on Copper.	1716, Quart. 1719, Quart. Norimberg.	1662	1730	68
Bradley.	English.	Plantæ Succulentæ. Decades V. Phil. Account of the Works of Nature.	50 good Figures on Copper.	1716, Octav. 1727, Quart. London. 1721, Quart. London.			
Blair.	Idem.	Observations. Botanick Essays.	6 indifferent Figures on Copper.	1718, Quart. 1723, Quart. London.			

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Vaillant.	French.	Structure des Fleurs.	300 perfect & incompl. Fig. on Cop.	1718, Quart.	1669	1722	53
		Botanicon Parisiense.		1723, 1727, & 1747, Fol. Amsterdam.			
Lafiteau.	Idem.	Memoire sur le Ginsem.	1 good Fig. on Copper.	1718, Octav. Paris.			
Ruppius.	German.	Flora Jenensis.	9 indiff. Fig. on Cop. 1200 Plants.	1718, Octav. 1728, Octav. Francofurti.			
Pontedera.	Italian.	Compendium Tabularum. Anthologia. Observationes.	12 good Fig. on Copper.	1718, Quart. Patavii. 1720, Quart. 1731, Quart.			
Monti.	Idem.	Prodromus Stirpium Agri Bononiensis.	4 good Fig. on Copper. 306 Plates.	1719, Quart. 1724, Quart. Bononiæ.		alive	
Helwing.	German.	De Pulsatilla.	12 indiff. Fig. on Copper.	1719, Quart. Lipsiæ.			
		Supplementum Floræ Prussicæ.		1726, Quart. Gedani.			
Dillenius.	Idem.	Flora Giessensis.		1719, Octav. Francofurti.		1747	
		Hortus Elthamensis.	1010 good and perfect Fig. on Cop. 2310 Plants.	1732, 2 vol. Fol. Lond.			
		Historia Muscorum.		1741, Quart. Oxonii.			
Francus.	Idem.	De Momordiceâ et Scordio.	2 indiff. Figures on Copper.	1720, Twel. Ulmæ.			
Buxbaus.	Idem.	Enumeratio Plantarum Hallensium. Cent. 5 Plant. Orientalium.	578 indifferent Figures.	1721, Octav. Hallæ. 1740, 3 vol. Petropoli.			
Heister.	Idem.	De Studio Rei Herbariæ emendando.	3 indiff. and good Fig. coloured.	1722, Quart.	1683	1758	75
		De Foliorum Utilitate.		1731, Quart. Helmstadii.			
		Systema Plant. Brunswigæ.		1730 to 1753 Brunswigæ.			

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Royen Adrian.	Dutch.	Flora Leidensis.	2700 Plants.	1740, Octav. Leidæ.		living	
Seguier.	French.	Bibliotheca Botanica.		1740, Quart. Hagæ.		liv.	
		Plantæ Veronenses.	17 Plates. 50 good Fig. on Cop. 1200 Plants.	1745, Twel. 1754, 3 vol. Veronæ.			
Haller, Albertus von.	Swiss.	Iter Helveticū. Enumeratio Stirpium Helvetiæ.	106 good Fig. on Cop. 2000 Plants.	1740, Quart. 1742, Folio. 2 v. Gotting.		liv.	
Mappi.	German.	Historia Plantar. Asiaticarū.	9 good Fig. on Copper. 1400 Plants.	1742, Quart. Argentorati.			
Sauvages.	French.	Projet d'une Methode sur les Feuilles. Methode sur les Feuilles.	2725 Plants.	1743, Quart. Montpelier. 1751, Octav. La Haye.		liv.	
Morandi.	Italian.	Hist. Botanica Practica.	538 good Fig. on Cop. 538 Plants.	1744, Folio. Mediolani.			
Guettard.	French.	Observations sur les Plantes.	2 good and perfect Fig. 131 Plants.	1744, Quart. 1747, Twel. 2 vol. Paris.		liv.	
Charlevoix.	French.	Hist. de la Nouvelle France.	98 indiff. Fig. on Copper.	1744, Twel. 5 vol. Paris.			
Sabbati.	Italian.	Synopsis Plantarum Romæ.	2 indiff. Fig. on Copper.	1745, Quart. Ferrariæ.			
Gmelin, Joan.	German.	Flora Sibirica.	148 Plates. 208 good Fig. on Cop.	1747, Quart. 2 vols. Petropoli.			
Wachendorf	Dutch.	Horti Ultrajectini Index, sive Systema Botanicum.	4000 Plants. Figures c.	1747, Octav. Trajecti.		liv.	
Ehret.	German.	Plantæ Rariores.	26 good and perfect Fig. coloured.	1748, Folio. Londini.		1769	

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Year they lived
Gleditsch.	German.	Hist. Acad. de Berlin. Methodus Fungorum.	88 good Fig. on Cop. 1000 Plants.	1749, Quart. 1753, Octav. Berolini.		living	
Trew.	Idem.	Plant. Selectæ: Decuriæ VII.	70 good and perfect Fig. coloured.	1750, Quart. 176 , Fol. Norimberg.		liv.	
Donati, Vit.	Italian.	Della Storia Nat. Marina dell' Adriatico.	5 good Fig. on Cop.	1750, Quart. Venezia.		liv.	
Griselini.	Idem.	Observation sur le Baillouviana.	1 good Figure on Copper.	1750, Twel. Venise.		liv.	
Hughes.	English.	Nat. Hist. of Barbadoes.	26 bad Fig. on Copper.	1750, Fol. London.			
Hill.	Idem.	Hist. of Plants.	75 Plates.	1751, Fol. London.		liv.	
		Vegetable System.		1758 to 1771 17 vol. Fol.			
		Hortus Kewensis.	20 Plates.	1768 & 1769 Folio.			
Gesner.	Swiss.	De Ranunculo Bellidifloro.	1 good Fig. on Cop.	1753, Quart. Tiguri.		liv.	
Allioni.	Italian.	Rariores Pedemontii Stirpes. Synopsis Methodica Horti Taurinensis.	33 incomp. and good Fig. on Cop.	1755, Quart. 1762, Quart. Taurini.			
Cinnani.	Idem.	Op. Posthume. Plantæ Adriaticæ.	43 indiff. Fig. on Cop.	1755, Fol. Venetia.			
Battarra.	Idem.	Fungorum Agri Arimensis Compilatio.	40 Plates. 260 incomp. and good Fig. on Cop- 260 Plants.	1755, Quart. Faventiæ.		liv.	
Russel.	English.	Nat. Hist. of Aleppo.	10 good Fig. on Cop.	1756, Quart. London.			
Brown.	Idem.	Nat. History of Jamaica.	200 good and incomplete Figures on Copper. 1190 Plants.	1756, Fol. London.		liv.	

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their reſpective Works.	Number of Plants deſcribed.	Firſt and laſt Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Linnæus.	Swede.	Hortus Cliffortianus.	32 Tab.	1737, Folio. Amſtelod.	1707	living	
		Viridarium Cliffortianum.		1737, Octav. Amſtelod.			
		Claſſes ſeu Syſtema Plantarū.		1738, Octav. Lugduni B.			
		Iter Oelandicū et Gotlandicū.		1745, Octav. Holmiæ.			
		Flora Suecica.		1745 & 1755 Oct. Holm.			
		Iter Weſtrog.		1745, Octav. Holmiæ.			
		Flora Zeylanica.		1747, Octav. Holmiæ.			
		Hortus Upſalienſis.		1748, Octav. Holmiæ.			
		Amœnitates Academicæ.		1739 à 1770. Hol. 6 t. 8vo.			
		Materia Medica.		1749, Octav. Holmiæ.			
		Iter Scanicum.		1751, Octav. Holmiæ.			
		Philoſ. Botanica.		1751, Octav. Holmiæ.			
		Species Plantarum.		1753, 2t. 8vo 1762, Holm.			
		Genera Plantarum.		1754, Octav. Holmiæ.			
		Syſtema Naturæ.		1759, t. II. Holmiæ.			
		De Sexu Plantarum.		1760, Quart. Petrop.			
		Genera Plantarum.		1764, Octav. Holmiæ. Edit. VI.			
		Muſeum Ulricæ.		1764, Octav. Holmiæ.			

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived
Walther.	German.	Hortus Waltheri.	24 indiff. Fig. on Cop. 1000 Plants.	1735, Octav. Lipsiæ.			
Pomet.	French.	Histoire des Drogues.	220 bad Fig. on Copper.	1735, Quart. 2 vol. Paris.	1658	1699	41
Blackwell, Elizabeth.	English.	A Curious Herbal.	500 indiff. & good Fig. on Copper, coloured.	1737, t. I. 1738, t. II. Fol. Lond.			
Burmann, Jo.	Dutch.	Thesaurus Zeylanicus.	373 good & incomplete Figures on Copper.	1737, Quart. Amstelod.		liv.	
		Decades X. Plant. Afric.		1737 & 1738 Amst. Quart.			
Ludwig.	German.	Definitiones Plantarum. Institutiones Vegetabilium.	No Figures.	1737, Octav. Lipsiæ. 1757, Octav.			
Weinmann.	Idem.	Phytanzopha Ichnographica.	1000 Tab. 3000 indiff. and good Fig. coloured			1734	
Siegesbeck.	Russian.	Botanosophia. Flora Petropolitana.	No Figures.	1737, Quart. Petropoli. 1748, Octav. Berolini.			
Blackston.	English.	Plant. Rariores Angliæ.	2 good Fig. on Copper.	1737, Octav. London.			
Shaw.	Idem.	Travels to Barbary and the Levant.		1738, Folio, Oxford. 1757, Lond.			
De la Condamine.	French.	Mémoires de l'Académie. Quinquina.	1 good Fig. on Copper.	1738, Quart. Paris.			
Jussieu, Bernard.	Idem.	Mémoires de l'Academie. Pillularia. Plantago Monanthos.	2 perf. Fig. on Copper.	1739, Quart. 1740, Quart. Paris.	1699	liv.	
Amman, Joannes.	Russian.	Stirpes Rariores Ruthenicæ.	41 good Figures on Copper.	1739, Quart. Petropoli.			

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
danson.	French.	Voyage au Sénégal. Memoires de l'Academie. —— sur les Familles des Plantes. Baobab.	100 Plants. 1 Figure on Copper.	1757, Quart. 1759, Quart. 1763, Octav. 2 vol. Paris.	1727		
Kniphof.	German.	Centuriæ IX. Plantarum.	900 indiff. and bad Fig. printed in Colours.	1757, Folio. Halæ Madeburgi.		living	
Caylus.	French.	Memoires sur le Papyrus.	2 good Fig. on Copper.	1758, Quart. Paris.		liv.	
Schmidel, Casimir.	Idem.	Buxbaumia. Blasia. Jungermannia	7 perf. Fig. on Copper. 7 Plants.	1758, Quart. 1759, Quart. 1760, Quart. Erlangæ.		liv.	
Arduin.	Italian.	Animadversiones Botanicæ.	12 perfect and incomp. Fig. on Cop. 12 Plants.	1759, Quart. Patavii.		liv.	
Burman, Nicholas.	Dutch.	Specimen de Geraniis.	10 good and incomp. Fig. on Cop.	1759, Quart. Lugduni B.		liv.	
Maratti.	Italian.	De Floribus Filicum.	5 good Fig. on Copper.	1760, Twel. Romæ.		liv.	
Scheuzer.	Swifs.	De Alimentis Farinaceis.	1 good Fig. on Copper. 1 Plant.	1760, Quart. Lugduni B.		liv.	
Oeder.	Dane.	Flora Danica.	440 Plates. 440 good and incomp. Fig. on Cop. coloured.	1761 to 1770 3 vol. Fol. Haffniæ.		liv.	
Gerard.	French.	Flora Gallo-Provincialis.	25 indiff. & good Fig. on Copper. 1700 Plants.	1761, Octav. Paris.		liv.	
Quer.	Spanish.	Flora Espanola.	43 indiff. Figures on Copper.	1762, Quart. 2 first vol. Madrid.		liv.	

Names of the Authors.	Their Country.	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
Gouan.	French.	Hortus Regius Monspelienſis.	4 indiff. and bad Figures on Copper. 2200 Plants.	1762, Octav. Lugduni.		living	
Schæff.	Saxon.	Fungorum Bavariæ Icones.	100 good & perfect Fig. on Copper. 100 Plants.	1762, Quart. Ratiſbonæ. vol. I.		liv.	
Jacquin.	French.	Enumeratio Stirpium Vindobonæ, &c. Enumeratio Plantarum American. &c.	12 incomp. and good Figures on Copper.	1762, Twel. Vindobonæ.		liv.	

*** By this Table, which was carried no farther than 1763, we can ſee at one view, to that time,
What Nations have furniſhed the moſt BOTANISTS.
The Authors who have copied from others;—and,
Thoſe who have extended the ſcience of BOTANY the moſt, regard being had to their ages.

ERRATA IN THE TABLE.

Page

	Names of the Authors.	Their Country	Their respective Works.	Number of Plants described.	First and last Editions of their Works.	Years of their Birth.	Years of their Death	Years they lived.
5	Pliny Sec.						70 or 79	75
	Creſcentius.					1230		

1

2

3

4

5

6

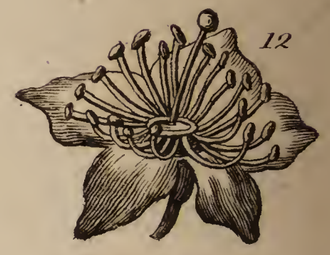
7

8

9

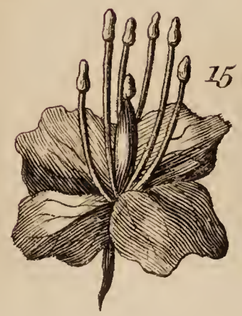
10

11


12

13

14


15

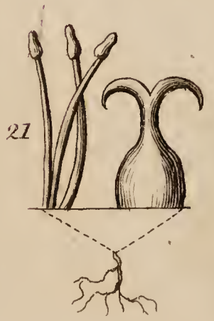
16

17

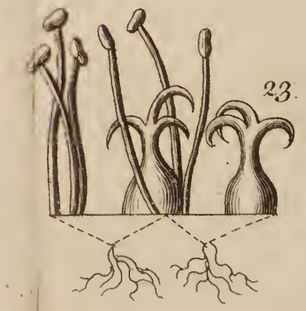
18

19

20


21

22


23

24

Ellis fc.

A

SET OF COPPER-PLATES,

WITH

DESCRIPTIONS,

Neceſſary to explain the

LINNÆAN SYSTEM.

PLATE I.

THE TWENTY-FOUR CLASSES OF THE SEXUAL SYSTEM OF LINNÆUS, WITH THE NUMBER OF ORDERS EACH CLASS CONTAINS.

Numb. of the Claſſes.	CLASSES.	Orders in each Claſs.	ORDERS.
1.	MONANDRIA.	2.	1. Monogynia. 2. Digynia.
2.	DIANDRIA.	3.	1. Monogynia. 2. Digynia. 3. Trigynia.
3.	TRIGYNIA.	3.	1. Monogynia. 2. Digynia. 3. Trigynia.
4.	TETRANDRIA.	3.	1. Monogynia. 2. Digynia. 3. Tetragynia.
5.	PENTANDRIA.	6.	1. Monogynia. 2. Digynia. 3. Trigynia. 4. Tetragynia. 5. Pentagynia. 6. Polygynia.

Numb. of the Classes.	CLASSES.	Orders in each Class.	ORDERS.
6.	HEXANDRIA.	5.	1. Monogynia. 2. Digynia. 3. Trigynia. 4. Tetragyn 5. Polygynia.
7.	HEPTANDRIA.	4.	1. Monogynia. 2. Digynia. 3. Tetragynia. 4. Heptagyn
8.	OCTANDRIA.	4.	1. Monogynia. 2. Digynia. 3. Trigynia. 4. Tetragyn
9.	ENNEANDRIA.	3.	1. Monogynia. 2. Trigynia 3. Hexagynia.
10.	DECANDRIA.	5.	1. Monogynia. 2. Digynia. 3. Trigynia. 4. Pentagyn 5. Decagynia.
11.	DODECANDRIA.	6.	1. Monogynia. 2. Digynia. 3. Trigynia. 4. Pentagynia 5. Octagynia. 6. Dodecagyn
12.	ICOSANDRIA.	5.	1. Monogynia. 2. Digynia. 3. Trigynia. 4. Pentagyn 5. Polygynia.
13.	POLYANDRIA.	7.	1. Monogynia. 2. Digynia. 3. Trigynia. 4. Tetragyn 5. Pentagynia. 6. Hexagyni 7. Polygynia.
14.	DIDYNAMIA.	2.	1. Gymnospermia. 2. Angio spermia.
15.	TETRADYNAMIA.	2.	1. Siliculosa. 2. Siliquosa.
16.	MONADELPHIA.	5.	1. Pentandria. 2. Decandr 3. Endecandria. 4. Dodecan dria. 5. Polyandr

Numb. of the Classes.	CLASSES.	Orders in each Clafs.	ORDERS.
17.	DIADELPHIA.	3.	1. Hexandria. 2. Octandria. 3. Decandria.
18.	POLYADELPHIA.	3.	1. Pentandria. 2. Icosandria. 3. Polyandria.
19.	SYNGENESIA.	6.	1. Polygamia Æqualis. 2. Polygamia Superflua. 3. Polygamia Fruſtanea. 4. Polygamia Neceſſaria. 5. Polygamia Segregata. 6. Monogamia.
20.	GYNANDRIA.	7.	1. Diandria. 2. Triandria. 3. Tetrandria. 4. Pentandria. 5. Hexandria. 6. Decandria. 7. Polyandria.
21.	MONOECIA.	11.	1. Monandria. 2. Diandria. 3. Triandria. 4. Tetrandria. 5. Pentandria. 6. Hexandria. 7. Heptandria. 8. Polyandria. 9. Monadelphia. 10. Syngeneſia. 11. Gynandria.
22.	DIOECIA.	14.	1. Monandria. 2. Diandria. 3. Triandria. 4. Tetrandria. 5. Pentandria. 6. Hexandria. 7. Octandria. 8. Enneandria. 9. Decandria. 10. Dodecandria. 11. Polyandria. 12. Monadelphia. 13. Syngeneſia. 14. Gynandria.
23.	POLYGAMIA.	3.	1. Monoecia. 2. Dioecia. 3. Trioecia.
24.	CRYPTOGAMIA.	4.	1. Filices, *Ferns*. 2. Muſci, *Moſſes*. 3. Algæ, *Flags*. 4. Fungi, *Muſhrooms*.

*** In the laſt Edition of the Genera Plantarum, Linnæus has arranged Palms PALMÆ, under the Title of CLASS XXV. and the above is according to the ſecond Edition of the Species Plantarum, Stockholm 1762.

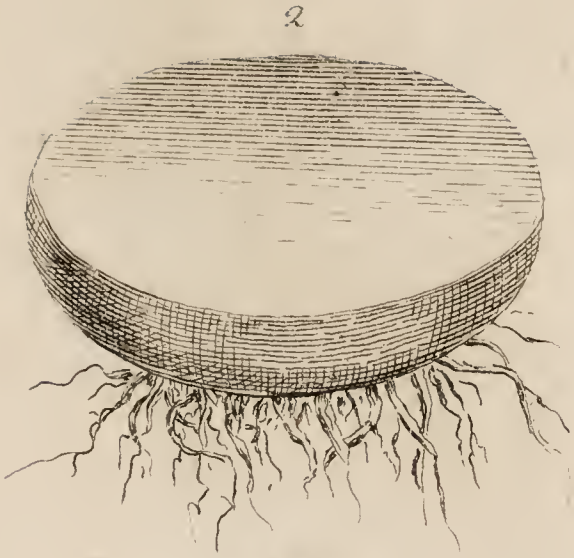
PLATE II.

ROOTS.

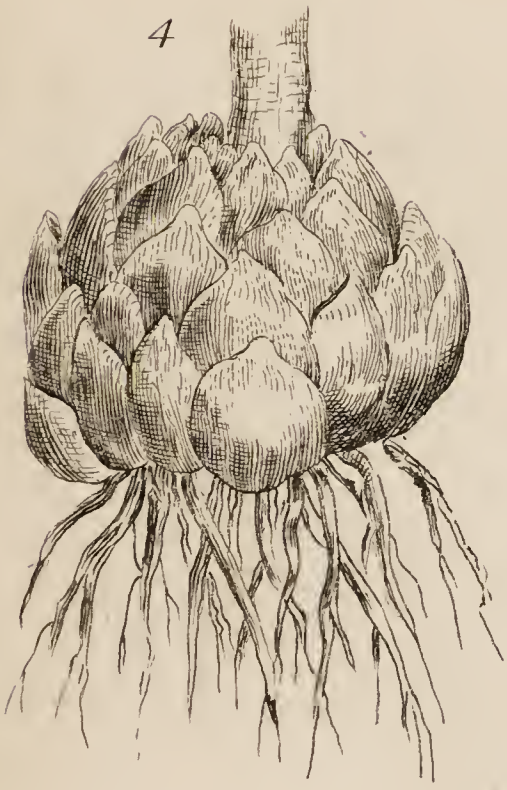
Fig.

1. A ſolid or tunicated Bulb.
2. A tranſverſe Section of a ſolid Bulb.
3. A tranſverſe Section of a tunicated Bulb.
4. A ſquamoſe Bulb.
5. Granulous Roots.
6. A pendulous tuberoſe Root of the Filipendula.
7. A ramoſe Root.
8. A Fuſiform or Spindle-ſhaped Root.
9. A repent or creeping Root.

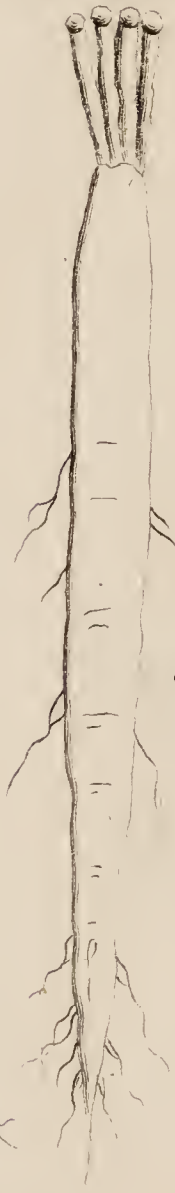
1


2

3


4

5


8

7

6

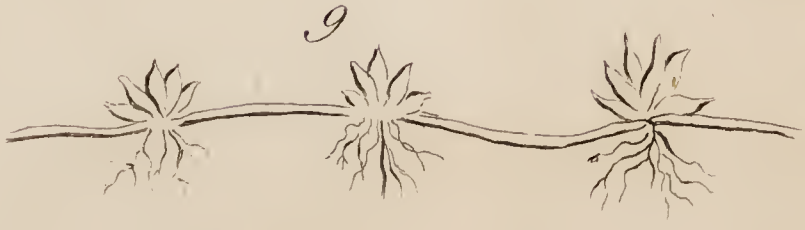

9

PLATE III.

PARTS OF THE FLOWER AND FRUIT.

A——C.

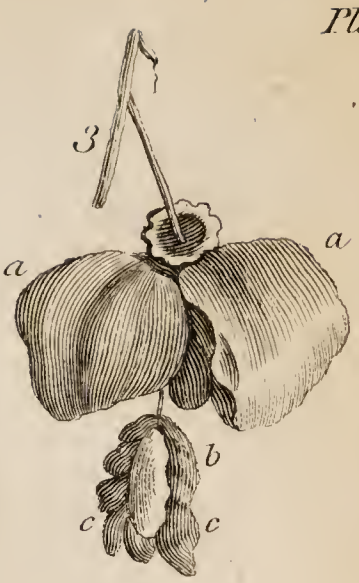
Fig.

1. An Ala or Winged Seed: *a.* the ſeed; *b.* the Wing or Ala.
2. An Amentum or Catkin.
3. An Arillus exemplified in the Fruit of the Euonymus: *a.* the Valvules of the Capſule; *b.* the Seed: *c.* the Arillus opened to diſcover the Seeds.
4. A Bean ſplit in two: *a.* the Cotyledons; *b.* the Corculum; *c.* the Roſtellum; *d.* the Plumula; *e* the Hilum.
5. A Bacca or Berry: *a.* the Seeds; *b.* the Pulp or Pericarpium.
6. A Bractea accompanying the Flowers of the Tilia or Lime-tree; *a.* the Bractea.
7. A Calyculus: *a.* the Seed; *b.* the Calyculus.
8. A Calyptra or Fructification of a Moſs: *a.* the Calyptra.
9. A Capſule: *a.* the Valvules.
10. A Corolla, which is monopetalous, and Hypocrateriform: *a.* the Tube; *b.* the Limb.
11. A Corymbus or Cluſter of Ivy-flowers.

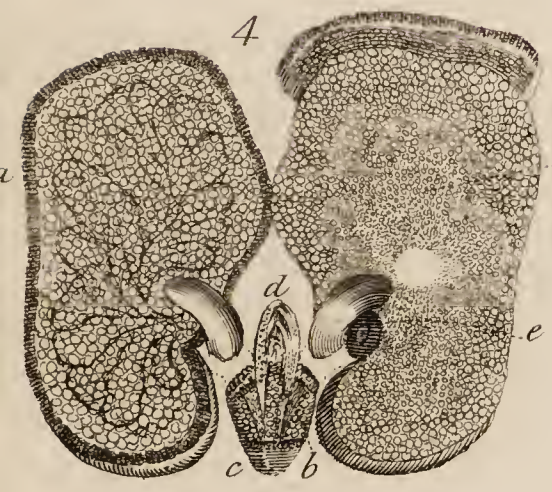
1

2

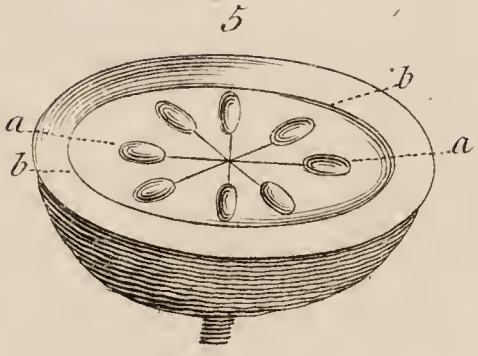
3



4



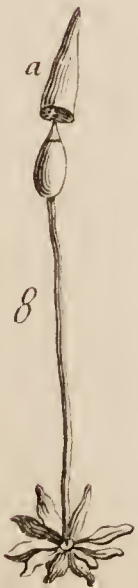
5



6

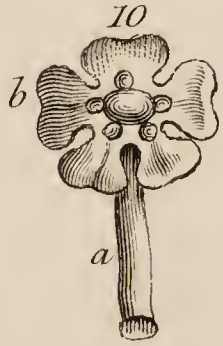
7

8



9

10



11

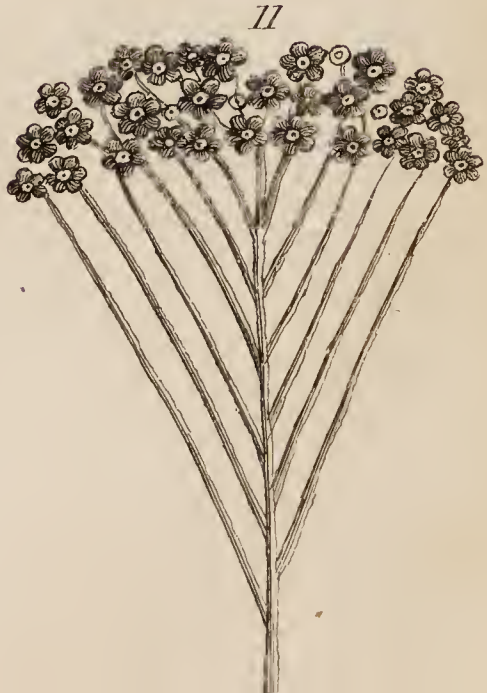


PLATE IV.

PARTS OF THE FLOWER AND FRUIT, CONTINUED.

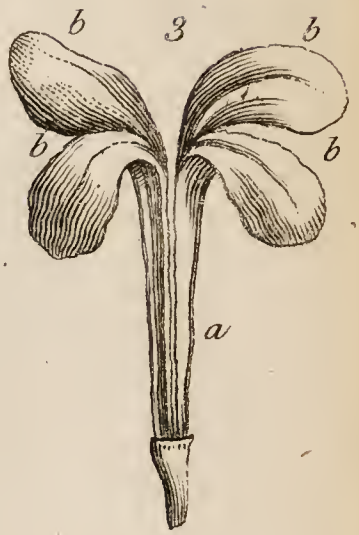
C——G.

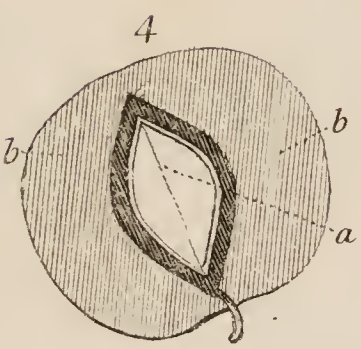
Fig.

1. A Cyma, or Cyme of Lauruſtinus.
2. A Corolla which is monopetalous: *a.* the Corolla; *b.* the Perianthium.
3. A Corolla which is polypetalous: *a.* the Ungues; *b.* the Laminæ.
4. A Drupa, or Drupe: *a.* the Nucleus, or Stone; *b.* the Pulp.
5. A Floret which is tubuloſe of a compound Flower.
6. A Flower with the Corolla, Piſtillum and Stamina: *a.* the Petals of the Corolla; *b.* the Germen; *c.* the Stylus or Style; *d.* the Stigma; *e.* the Filaments; *f.* the Antheræ.
7. A Flower with the Calyx, Piſtillum, and Stamina, ſeparate from the Corolla: *a.* the Perianthium; *b.* the Germen; *c.* the Style; *d.* the Stigma; *e.* the Filaments; *f.* the Antheræ burſting and diſcharging the Pollen: *g.* an Anthera before it has burſt.
8. A Fungus or Muſhroom: *a.* the Volva.
9. A Graſs, *Gramen*: *a.* the Gluma; *b.* the Ariſta.

1

2
a
b


b
3
b
b
b
a


4
b
b
a

5

6
a
a
a
b
e
e
e
c
f
f
f

7
d
f
f
g
c
f
f
f
e
e
e
e
b
a

8
a

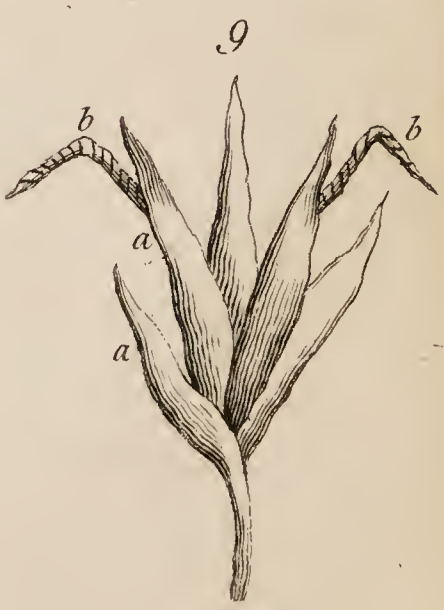

9
b
b
a
a

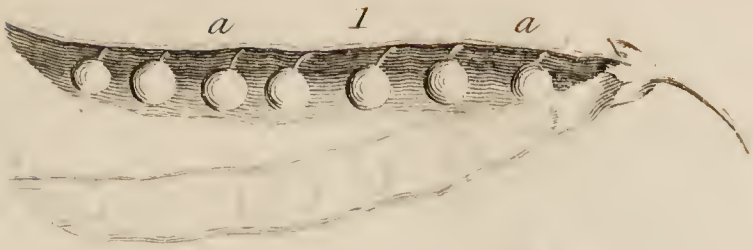
PLATE V.

PARTS OF THE FLOWER AND FRUIT, CONTINUED.

L——P.

Fig.

1. A Legumen: *a.* the upper Suture along which runs the Receptacle of the Seeds.
2. A Nectarium which crowns the Corolla, ſhown in the Cup of a Narciſſus: *a.* the Cup or Nectarium.
3. The Nectaria in Aconitum, *Aconite*, which are horned: *a.* the Nectaria; *b.* two Peduncles or Styles which ſupport them.
4. A calycine Nectarium ſhown in the Flower of a Tripæolum: *a.* the Nectarium.
5. A Nectarium of ſingular Conſtruction ſhown in a Flower of the Parnaſſia: *a.* five heart-ſhaped Nectaria, terminated by Styles or Threads, each of which is crowned with a little Ball.
6. A Panicle.
7. A Paleaceous Receptacle of a compound Flower ſhown in Rudbeckia: *a.* the Paleæ which part the Florets of the Diſk; *b.* the tubuloſe Florets of the Diſk: *c.* the ligulate Corollulæ of the Radius; *d.* a ligulate Corollula fallen off.
8. A Pappus of a Seed: *a.* the Seed; *b.* the Stipes of the Pappus; *c.* a hairy Pappus; *d.* a feathery Pappus.
9. A Pomum or Apple: *a.* the capſule; *b.* the Pulp.


a
1
a

2
a

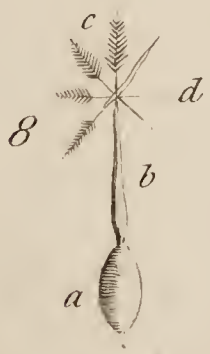
a
a
3
b
b

4
a

6

5
a
d

b
b
c
c
c
c
d
7


c
d
8
b
a

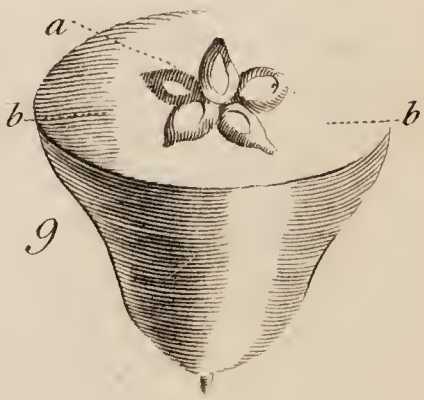

a
b
b
9

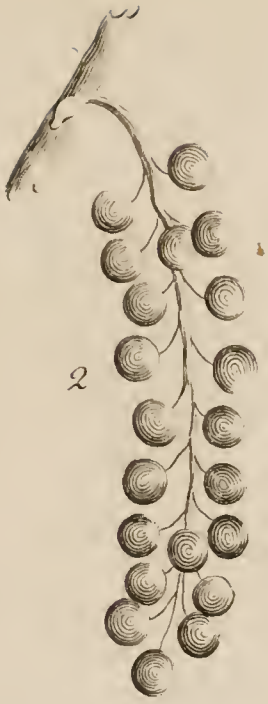
PLATE VI.

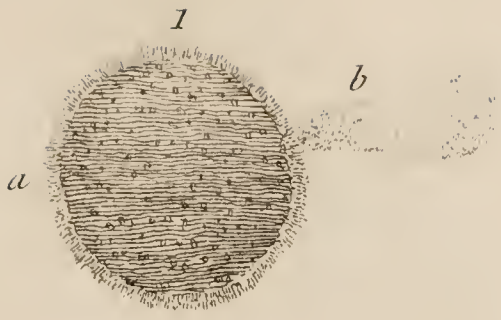
PARTS OF THE FLOWERS AND FRUIT, CONTINUED.

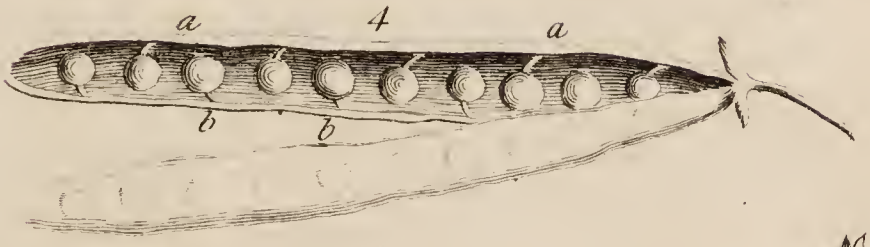
P——Z.

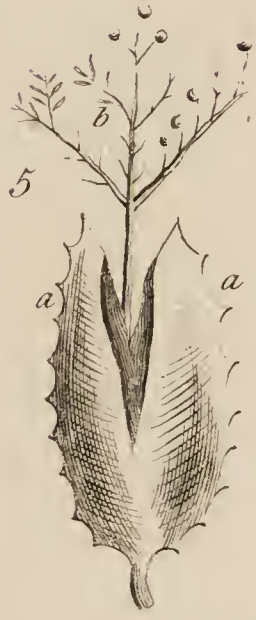
Fig.

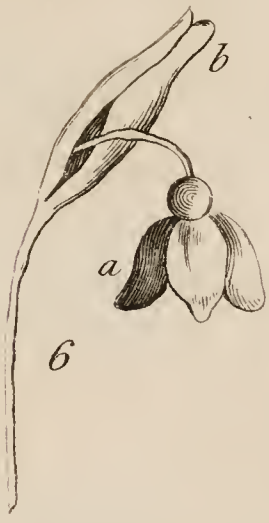
1. *a.* The Pollen of an Anthera burſting, ſeen with a Microſcope: *b.* an elaſtick Vapour diſcharged from it.
2. A Racemus, or Bunch of Grapes, &c.
3. *a.* A Receptacle of Seeds.
4. A Siliqua or Pod: *a. b.* the two Sutures to which the Seeds are faſtened alternately.
5. *a.* A Spatha, *b.* a Spadix.
6. A Spatha of a Narciſſus: *a.* the Flower; *b.* the Spatha.
7. A Spike.
8. A Strobilus.
9. A Verticillus or Whorl.
10. A compound Umbel: *a.* the univerſal Umbel: *b.* the Umbellulæ, or partial Umbels; *c.* the univerſal Involucrum; *d.* the partial Involucrum.


2









J.Ellis Sculp.

PLATE VII.

SIMPLE LEAVES.

A——D.

	FOLIUM.
An aceroſe or chaffy Leaf, as *Pinus*, the Pine.	Acerosum.
Acinaciform, ſabred or ſcymitar-ſhaped-leaved, as *Meſembryanthemum acinaciforme*,—Scymitar-ſhaped leaved Fig-Marygold.	Acinaciforme.
Aculeate, prickly; as *Solanum Indicum*,—Indian Night-ſhade.	Aculeatum.
Two-edged; as *Cyperus*,—Cypreſs-graſs.	Anceps.
Bifid, or twice-divided; as *Aliſma damaſonium*,—Star-headed Water-Plantain.	Bifidum.
Channelled, fluted; as *Aloe ſuccotrina*,—Socotrine Aloe.	Canaliculatum.
Carinate, keel-ſhaped; as *Aloe carinata*,—Keel-ſhaped Aloe.	Carinatum.
Carnoſe, fleſhy; as *Aloe retuſa*,—Cuſhion Aloe.	Carnosum.
Cartilaginous; as *Silver Sedum*.	Cartilagineum.
Ciliated, eyelaſhed; as *Rhododendron hirſutum*,—Hairy Dwarf Roſe-bay.	Ciliatum.
Cirrhoſe, tendrilled; as *Glorioſa ſuperba*,—Superb Lily.	Cirrhosum.
Coloured, of any other colour but green; as *Amaranthus tricolor*,—Tricolor Amaranth.	Coloratum.
Compreſſed; as *Colchicum variegatum*,—Checquered Colchium.	Compreſſum.
Concave, hollow; as *Mountain Bindweed*.	Concavum.
Concave, hollow in the Middle; as *Pancratium amboinenſe*,—Broad-leaved Pancratium.	

16. Con-

PLATE VII.

SIMPLE LEAVES CONTINUED.

FOLIUM.

Fig.

Convexum. 16. Convex, the Reverſe of Concave; as *Hyacinth Orchioides*,—Orchis Hyacinth.

Cordatum. Cordiforme. 17 Cordated, Cordiform, } Heart-ſhaped; as *Parnaſſia pal ſtris*,—Graſs of Parnaſſus.

Cordatum-obversè 18. Cordate-reverſed, or Heart-ſhaped-reverſed; *Heart Trefoil.*

Cordato-ſagittatū. 19. Cordato-ſagittate, Heart-arrow-ſhaped; as *Bla Bindweed.*

Crenatum. 20. Crenated, notched; as *Betonica officinalis*,—Wo Betony.

Criſpum. 21. Criſped, curled; as *Curled Mallow.*

Cuneiforme. 22. Cuneiform, wedge-ſhaped; as *Primula minin* —Dwarf Auricula.

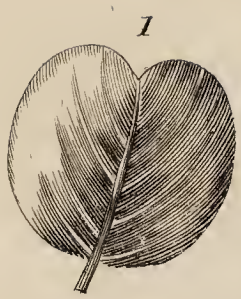
Decurrens. Decurrent,——when a *ſeſſile* Leaf extends itſelf the Baſe, down the *Caulis*, lower than t proper Termination of the Leaf; as in t *Verbeſina, Carduus Spæranthus.*

Deltoides. 23. Deltoid, quandrangled; as *Atriplex Halimus, ciniata, haſtata, & patula, Populus nig Chenopodium ſerotinum, & Meſembryant mum deltoides.*——For a further Explanati *vide* Berkenhout and Hill.

Dentatum. 24. Dentate, toothed, indented; as *Great Daiſy.*

Dolabriforme. 25. Dolabriform, Hatchet-ſhaped, Battledore for as *Meſembryanthemum dolabriforme*,—Do briform Fig-Marygold.

PLAT

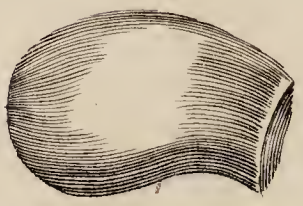

1

2

3

4

5

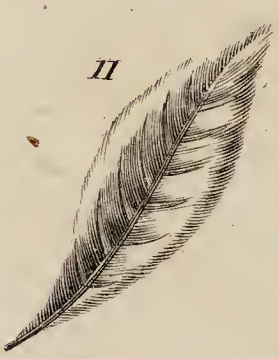

6

7

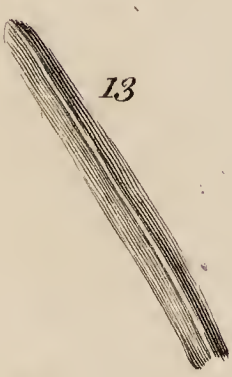
8

9

10


11

12


13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

PLATE VIII.

SIMPLE LEAVES.

E——O.

ig.		FOLIUM.
1.	Emarginated, nipped or notched at the Top; as *Capparis ſpinoſa rotundifolia*,—Round-leaved Caper.	Emarginatum.
2.	Integerrimum, with the Margin perfectly entire, without a *Notch* or *Sinus*; as *Ciſtus longifolia*, —Long-leaved Ciſtus, or as *Twyblade*.	Entire-leaved.
3.	Enſiform, Sword-ſhaped; as *Blue Iris*.	Enſiforme.
4.	Eroſe, gnawed; as *Senecio vulgaris*,—Groundſel.	Eroſum.
5.	Faſciculate, bundled, grown in Bunches; as *Larix*,—Larch-tree.	Faſciculatum.
6.	Gibbous, ſwoln, when by the Quantity of Pulp, both Surfaces are convex; as *Hæmanthus*.	Gibbum.
7.	Glabrous, ſmooth, when the Surface is quite even; as *Circæa lutetiana*,——Enchanter's Night-ſhade.	Glabrum.
8.	Haſtated, Javelin, Spear, or Halbert-ſhaped; as *Chenopodium, Bonus Henricus*,—Engliſh Mercury.	Haſtatum.
9.	Hiſpid, briſtly, with Briſtles, or Prickles with ſuperficial Roots only; as *Baſtard Hemp*.	Hiſpidum.
	Vide Entire-leaved.	{ Integrum vel { Integerrimum.
0.	Lacerate, rent, or ragged, with the Margin cut with various irregular Segments; as *Hieracium paludoſum*,—Succory-leaved Hawkweed.	Laceratum.
	Vide Woolly.	Lanatum.
1.	Lanceolate, Spear-ſhaped; as *Ranunculus Lingua*, —Great Spearwort.	Lanceolatum.
2.	Lacinate, jagged, being variouſly divided; as *Senecio Jacobæa*,—Common Ragwort.	Laciniatum.
3.	Linear, ſtraight; as *Theſium linophyllon*,—Baſtard Toad-flax.	Lineare.

14. Lin-

PLATE VIII.

SIMPLE LEAVES CONTINUED.

FOLIUM.

Fig.

Linguiforme. 14. Linguiform, Tongue-ſhaped; as *Amaryllis orie*
talis,—Oriental Lily.

Lunulatum. 15. Lunulate, Moon-ſhaped; as *Sagittaria obtuſi*
lia,—Indian Arrow-head.

Lyratum. 16. Lyrate, Lyre-ſhaped; as *Eryſimum Barbarea*,
Winter Creſs.

Membranaceum. 17. Membranaceous, without Pulp between the Su
faces; as *Valiſneria*.

Nervoſum. 18. Nervoſe, with their Veſſels extending in ſimp
Lines from the *Baſe* to the *Apex*; as *Pla*
tago,—Plantain.

Nitidum. 19. Nitid, ſhining, and very ſmooth; as *Tamus co*
munis,—Black Briony.

Oblongum. 20. Oblong; as *Campanula decurrens*,—Peach-leav
Bell-flower.

Obtuſum. 21. Obtuſe, blunted at the Top, in Oppoſition
acute; as *Pyrola umbellata*,——Umbella
Wintergreen.

Orbiculatum. 22. Orbiculate, round; as *Craſſula orbicularis*,—
bicular Craſſula.

Ovale. 23. Oval, elliptical; as *Croton tinctorium*,—Turnſ

Ovatum. 24. Ovate, Egg-ſhaped; as *Lyſimachia nemorum*
Yellow Pimpernel.

Ovatum obverſè. 25. Ovate-reverſed, the leſſer End joined to the Sta
as *Samolus Valerandi*,—Round-leaved W
Pimpernel.

J. Ellis sculp.

PLATE IX.

SIMPLE LEAVES.

P——S.

Fig.		FOLIUM.
1.	Palmed, reſembling the Hand; as *Ricinus communis*, *Palma Chriſti*.	Palmatum.
2.	Panduriform, Fiddle-ſhaped; as *Aquilegia*,—Fiddle-dock.	{Panduratum. Panduriforme.
3.	Papilloſe, warty; as *Meſembryanthemum cryſtallinum*, *Diamond Ficoides*.	Papilloſum.
4.	Partite, divided to the Baſe; as *Wild Columbines*. They are alſo *bipartitum*, *tripartitum*, &c. according to the Diviſions.	Partitum.
5.	Pentangular, having five Angles; as *Sanicula*,—Sanicle.	Pentangulare.
6.	Piloſe, hairy, when covered with diſtinct Hairs; as *Arabis*,—Mouſe-ear.	Piloſum.
7.	Pinnatifid, a ſimple Leaf divided into many horizontal long Slips; as *Centaurea Calcitrapa*, 86 as *Star-thiſtle*.	Pinnatifidum.
	Pinnate; *ſee among the* compound Leaves.	Pinnatum.
8.	Plane, flat; as *Orchis maculata*,—Spotted Orchis.	Planum.
9.	Plaited, plicate, plaited like a Fan; as *Alchemilla minor*,—Lady's Mantle.	Plicatum.
10.	Præmorſe, bitten; as *American Maple*.	Præmorſum.
11.	Punctate, dotted, beſprinkled with hollow Points or Dots; as *Dotted Aloe*.	Punctatum.
	Quadrangular. *Vide* Deltoides.	Quandrangulare.
	Pentangular. *Vide* Pentangulare.	Quinquangulare.
12.	Reniform, Kidney-ſhaped; as *Aſarum Europæum*, —Common Aſarabacca.	Reniforme.

13. Re-

PLATE IX.

SIMPLE LEAVES CONTINUED.

FOLIUM.

Fig.

Repandum. 13. Repand, nurled, with a ſerpentine Margin; as *Poley-mountain.*

Retuſum. 14. Retuſe, blunted; as *Caltha paluſtris*,—Marſh Marygold.

Rugoſum. 15. Rugoſe, furrowed, wrinkled; as *Salvia*,—Red Sage.

Sagittatum. 16. Sagittate, Arrow-ſhaped; as *Sagittaria ſagittifolia*,—Arrow-head.

Scaber. 17. Scabrous, rugged, rough; as *Salvia verbena*,—Wild Clary.

Serratum. 18. Serrate, ſawed; as *Mentha longifolia*,—Long-leaved Horſe-mint.

------- retrorſum. 19. Sawed-backwards; as *Aſiatick Horehound.*

-------- obſoletè. 20. Obſoletely-ſawed, blunt-ſawed; as *Ballota.*

-------- duplicato. 21. Doubly-ſawed; as *Lycopus Europæus*,—Water-Horehound.

Sinuatum. 22. Sinuated, a Leaf with any Deficiency in their Diſk; as *Saxifrage.*

Spatulatum. 24, Spatulate, Spatule-ſhaped; as *Indian Bell-flower.*

Striatum. 25. Striate, ſtreaked; as *Thick-leaved Aloe.*

PLATE X.

SIMPLE LEAVES.

S——Z.

FOLIUM.

Fig.

Spinoſum. 1. Spinoſe, thorny; as *Acanthus ſpinoſus*,—Prickly Bear's-breech.

Sulcatum. 2. Sulcate, furrowed; as *Ribbed Aloe*.

Subrotundum. 3. Subrotund, roundiſh; as *Cyclamen orbiculatum*,—Round-leaved Cyclamen.

Subulatum. 4. Subulate, Awl-ſhaped; as *Lavandula Spica*,——Spike Lavender.

Teres. 5. Cylindrical; as *Sedum album*,—Small Stonecrop.

Tomentoſum. 6. Tomentoſe, downy; as *Verbaſcum Thapſus*,——Great White Mullein.

Trilobatum. 7. Three-leaved, three-lobed; as *Sibbaldia procumbens*,—Baſtard Cinquefoil.

Triangulare. 8. Triangular; as *Chenopodium album*,—White Orach.

Trigonum. 9. Trigonal, triangled; as *Marſh Cyperus graſs*.

Triquetrum. 10. Triquetrous, three-edged; as *Great Cyperus-graſs*.

Truncatum. 11. Truncate, cut off; as *Liriodendron Tulipifera*,—Tulip-tree.

Tubuloſum. 12. Tubuloſe, hollow within; as *Allium Cepa*,—The Onion.

Venoſum. 13. Venoſe, veined; as *Stachys ſylvatica*,——Hedge Nettle.

Viſcoſum. Viſcidum. } 14. Viſcid, glutinous; as *Henbane* and *Senecio viſcoſus*

Undulatum. 15. Undulate, waved; as *Rheum undulatum*,—Rhubarb.

Woolly. 16. Lanatum; as *Great Ironwort*.

PLATE

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

John Frederick Miller Sc

PLATE XI.

COMPOUND LEAVES.

A——D.

FOLIUM PINNATUM.

Fig.

1. Abruptly-pinnated, when terminated neither by an odd leaf nor tendril, as *Glycine Abrus*,—Weſt-Indian Wild Liquorice. Abruptè.

2. Alternately-pinnated, when the Folioles are produced alternately, as *Dictamnus Fraxinella*,—Fraxinella. Alternatim.

3. Articulate, jointed, when one leaf grows out of the top of another, as *Salicornia Europæa*,—Jointed Glaſswort. Articulatum.

4. Bigeminate, redoubled, as *African Miſletoe*. Bigeminatum.

Bijugum, trijugum, quadrijugum, quinquejugum, ſejugum, ſeptemjugum, octojugum, novemjugum, decemjugum, duodecemjugum, as *Caſſia*. Bijugum.

5. Binate, paired or digitated with only two leaves, as *Bignonia*,—Binate Bignonia. Binatum.

6. Cirrhoſe-pinnate, when a pinnate leaf terminates with a claſper or tendril, as *Piſum ſativum*,—Pea. Chirrhoſum.

7. Conjugate, paired, when a pinnate leaf conſiſts of two folioles only, as *Lathyrus ſativus*,—Chickling Vetch. Conjugatum.

8. Decompound, when a Petiole once divided connects many folioles, as *Rhinanthus*,—Red Rattle or Louſewort. Decompoſitum.

J. F. Miller Sculp

PLATE XII.

COMPOUND LEAVES CONTINUED.

D—P.

FOLIUM PINNATUM.

Fig.

1. Digitate, fingered, when many folioles grow from one footſtalk, as *Palma*,—Dragons — Digitatum.

2. Decurrently-pinnate, when the folioles are decurrent, or extend themſelves downward along the petiole, as *Lotus*,—Decurrent Pea. — Decurrens.

3. Interruptedly-pinnate, when the folioles are alternately leſs, as *Geum*,—Mountain Avens Geum. — Interruptè.

4. Oppoſitely-pinnate, with the folioles are placed oppoſite, as *Hedyſarum Onobrychis*,—St. Foin. — Oppoſitè.

5. Pinnate, winged, when many folioles are connected on the ſide by a ſingle petiole, like feathers, as *Galega officinalis*,—Goat's Rue. — Pinnatum.

6. Pinnate-compleatly, when terminated by an odd foliole, as *Cicer arietinum*,—Chich Pea. — Pinnatum cum impari.

7. Pinnate-tripinnately, or ſuper-compound pinnated, with pinnate folioles, as *Smyrnium*,—Candy Alexanders. — Pinnato-pinnatum, or triplicato.

1. Pinnated-doubly, or twice-winged, as *Scandix Chærefolium*,—Chervil. — Pinnatum duplicato.

J. F. Miller, Sc

PLATE XIII.

COMPOUND LEAVES CONTINUED.

Q——T.

FOLIUM PINNATUM.

Fig.

1. Quinate, by fives, where five folioles grow on one common ſtalk, as *Lupinus hirſutus*,—Lupine. Quinatum.

2. Super-compound, or thrice winged, when the leaf ſtalk is divided at leaſt more than twice before it ſupports the folioles, as *Smyrnium*,—Alexanders. Supradecompoſitum.

3. Ternate, by threes, either *foliolis petiolatis*, with each foliole having its own ſtalk, as *Jaſminum azoricum*,—Azorian Jaſſamin, or Ternatum petiolatum.

4. *Foliolis ſeſſilibus*, when the folioles are ſeſſile or have no ſtalks of their own, as *Water Ivy*. Ternatum ſeſſile.

5. Biternate, or duplicato-ternate, when there are three folioles on a petiole, and each foliole is ternate, as in *Epimedium alpinum*,—Barrenwort. Ternatum duplicato.

6. Triternate or triplicato-ternate, is a ſuper compound with three folioles, as *Aralia*,—Small Aralia. Ternatum triplicato.

J. F. Miller Sculp

PLATE XIV.

DETERMINATE LEAVES.

A——D.

FOLIUM DETERMINATUM.

Fig.

1. Appreſt, when the diſk of the leaf lies cloſe to the ſtem, as *Thlapſi campeſtre*,—Common Thlapſi. — Adpreſſum.

2. Adverſe, when the leaf turns its ſide to the South of the Horizon, and not upwards, as *Amomum Zinziber*,—Ginger. — Adverſum.

3. Alternate, one above another, in regular order, as *Elychriſum*. — Alternatum.

4. Amplexicaule, embracing the ſtalk, when the baſe of the leaf embraces the ſides of the ſtem croſswiſe, on both ſides, as *Thlapſi*,—Common Thlapſi. — Amplexicaule.

N. B. Fig. 1 and 4 are the ſame leaves though differently drawn.

5. Axillary, when placed at the coming out of the branches, as *Serratula*,—Saw-wort. — Axillare.

6. Cauline, of the ſtem, ſuch as grow on the ſtem, as *Campanula*,—Bell-flower. — Cauline.

7. Connate, united, where oppoſite leaves join and are united in one, as *Dipſacus*,—Teaſel. — Connatum.

8. Demerſe, ſunk, drowned, keeping always under water, as *Hottonia paluſtris*,—Water-violet. — Demerſum.

9. Dependent, hanging down, when they point directly to the ground, as *Cichorium Intybus*,—Succory. — Dependens.

J. F. Miller Sculp

PLATE XV.

DETERMINATE LEAVES CONTINUED.

D——P.

FOLIUM DETERMINATUM.

Fig.

1. Diſtich, in two rows, ſpread, leaves growing on the two ſides of the branches, as *Cupreſſus diſticha*,—Cypreſs. Diſtichum.

2. Erect, upright, when they make a ſmall angle with the ſtem, as *Silene*,—Narrow-leaved Catchfly. Erectum.

3. Floral, flower-leaves, when placed at the coming out of the flower, as *Salvia Africana*,—African Sage. Florale.

4. Horizontal flat, at right angles with the perpendicular, as *Veronica*,—Small Speedwell. Horizontale.

5. Imbricate, tiled, growing over one another like tiles, as in *Sedum*,—Great Houſeleek. Imbricatum.

6. Inflex, bending inwards towards the plant, as *Orchis*. Inflexum.

7. Natant, floating, as *Potamogeton natans*,—Broad-leaved Pondweed. Natans.

8. Oblique, when the baſe of the leaf riſes upwards, but the point turns horizontally, as *Fritillaria*, Fritillary. Obliquum.

9. Oppoſite-leaves, with the ſtem intervening, and growing in pairs, as—White Lychnis. Oppoſitum.

10. Patent, ſpreading, making an obtuſe angle from the perpendicular, as *Veronica*,—Brooklime. Patens.

Patent, the ſame as Horizontal, No. 4. Patentiſſimum.

PLATE

3
2
1
5
4
7
6
9
8

PLATE XVI.

DETERMINATE LEAVES CONTINUED.

P——S.

FOLIUM DETERMINATUM.

Fig.

1. Perfoliate, where the ſtem or branch perforates the diſk of the leaf without adhering to its margin, as *Bupleurum rotundifolium*,—Thorow-wax. — Perfoliatum.

2. Peltate, ſhield-ſhaped, when the ſtalk is faſtened to the diſk of the leaf, as *Nymphæa Nelumbo*,—Scarlet Water Lily. — Peltatum.

3. Petiolate, foot-ſtalked, when the ſtalk advances into the margin at the bottom of the leaf, as in *Arbutus Unedo*,—Strawberry-tree. — Petiolatum.

4. Radicant, rooting, taking root, as *Aſplenium rhizophyllum*,—American leaf-rooting Hart's-tongue. — Radicans.

5. Radical, ſpringing directly from the root, as *Small Bell-flower*. — Radicale.

6. Rameous, placed on the branches, as *Leonurus Cardiaca*,—Mother-wort. — Ramoſum.

7. Reclined, bending down, ſo that the top is lower than the baſe, as *Hypericum*,—Tutſan. — Reclinatum. Reflexum.

8. Revolute, rowled back, the ſummit turned like a violet downward, as *Dianthus barbatus*,—Sweet William. — Revolutum.

9. Semiamplexicaul, half embracing the ſtalk, in a leſſer degree than amplexicaul, as *Thlaſpi*,—Mithridate Muſtard. — Semiamplexicaule.

PLATE

EXPLANATION

OF

Various other parts of Plants.

ACULEUS,—a prickle which proceeds only from the bark of the plant, as in *Roſa*, *Ribes*, *Rubus* and *Berberis*.

ARISTA,—a beard, belonging to corn and graſſes.

CIRRHUS,—a claſper or tendril, is a filiform ſpiral band, by which a plant faſtens itſelf to any other body, as in *Cucumis*, *Piſum*, *Vitis*. Nature therefore directs us not to let ſuch plants to trail on the ground.

CULMUS,—a ſtraw or reed, which elevates the fructification of the graſſes.

FASCICULUS,—a bunch or collection of flowers, forming a flat or even ſurface, as in *Dianthus barbatus*,—Sweet William.

FRONS,—a ſpecies of trunk compoſed of a branch and leaf blended together, and is frequently united with the fructification, it properly belongs to the Palmæ and Filices.

IULUS,—the ſame as Amentum, a catkin.

PEDICELLUS,—a partial peduncule.

PEDUNCULUS,—a peduncle or footſtalk which raiſes the fructification, but not the leaves.

PETIOLUS,—a footſtalk of a leaf.

PILUS,

PILUS,—a hair, is a ſort of briſtle, ſerving as an excretory duct to the plant.

SCAPUS,—a ſtalk raiſing the fructification, but not the leaves, as in *Narciſſus* and *Hyacinthus*.

SPINA,—a thorn, which proceeds from the wood of the plant, as in *Prunus*, *Rhamnus*, *Hippophäe*, *Celaſtrus* and *Lycium*.

STIPES,—is the baſe or trunk of a Frons, and belongs only to the *Palmæ*, *Filices* and *Fungi*.

STIMULUS,—a ſting to keep off naked animals by their venomous punctures, as in *Urtica*, *Iatropha*, *Acalypha* and *Tragia*.

STIPULA,—is a ſcale or ſmall leaf fixed on each ſide of the baſe of the petioles or peduncules when they are firſt appearing, as in papilionaceous flowers, and alſo in *Tamarindus*, *Caſſia*, *Roſa*, *Melianthus*, *Armeniaca*, *Perſica* and others.

STRIGÆ,—ſtiff briſtles, to prevent plants from being bruiſed or deſtroyed by vermin, as in *Cactus*, *Malpighia*, *Hibiſcus*, &c.

THYRSUS,—a panicle contracted into an ovate form, as in *Syringa* and *Petaſites*.

DIRECTIONS

TO THE

BOOKBINDERS.

The Fourth Volume is to contain

The Latin and Engliſh Title, Page 1 to 4.
Contents of the Volume.
A ſingle Leaf.
The Cryptogamian Claſs, ſix Sheets 1 — 96
Letter A to F.
Catalogue of Flowers and Fruits
9 Sheets and a quarter - 49 — 212
Letter D 2 to O.
Take care to cancel the firſt Leaf of Sheet D. p. 49. Part of a Catalogue of Strawberries, and an odd Leaf of Flowers, p. 113. if you receive it.
Catalogue of Authors, eight Half Sheets - - - xvii—lxxx
Letter b to i.
A Chronological Table, four Half Sheets. - - i —xxxii
Letter a to d.
Seventeen Plates with a Leaf of Letter-preſs to be placed between each Plate.
Letter * [A] 12 Pages.
b. Half of a Sheet; c. a whole Sheet.

This to be placed at the End of the Volume.